FRANMARA®

CELEBRATING 50 Years
1970-2020

OVER **550** NEW ITEMS IN THIS CATALOG

DESIGNED FOR
Superior
PERFORMANCE

A BUYER'S GUIDE
Featuring Quality Corkscrews, Barware, Wine and Cheese Accessories.

Here are some of the 550 NEW Products Presented.

To our Friends,
It is indeed a pleasure for us to present this new catalog to you!

You'll see a broad selection of some 550 New products in all categories such as drinkware (including Moscow Mules), of course, many new corkscrews, Apollo Bev-Ware™, WineChest™ Wooden Wine Boxes, a Suave™ Leatherette Line, the Monopol line, an expanded barware line and much more.

We have reached our 50th year in business. What's our secret for longevity? **A**. We strive to get better each year. **B**. We keep expanding our product line. **C**. We keep large quantities of items in inventory. **D**. Last but not least, we have a great working team at our company.

We will be pleased to serve you.

Sincerely,
The Staff at Franmara®, Inc.

Front Cover: 3136 Aria Open Design Double Lever Corkscrew in *Black* see page 13, 2088 Bellagio Corkscrew see page 55.
Back Cover: 8453 Caterer's Condiment Holders Four 1 Pint Compartments see page 245, 8037 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz. see page 226, 8442 Rubber Large Bar Spill Mat see page 244, 8528 Old Fashioned Tumbler Droplet Base, Acrylic 14 oz. see page 153, 7915 Party Parasol see page 248, 8396 Black Coated Moscow Mule 14 oz. see page 147, 8492 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 1/2 oz. - 1 oz. see page 231.

Design and Production: Salvador Chavarin and Brittany Hunter

Cover Design: Salvador Chavarin

NEW FEATURE- Cross Reference Catalog Pages with Price List Pages (Wholesale and Advertiser's Price Lists)

WHL. 3 Price List   **ADV. 3** Price List

apollo™ B E V - W A R E
See pages 141-143

WINECHEST™
W o o d e n W i n e B o x e s
See pages 198-199

Suave™
Laser Engravable Leatherette
See pages 138-140

solar energy Franmara's® facility is a solar powered building. We estimate that we are saving the environment approximately 965,301 lbs. (Co2 Emmision) of avoided pollution annually, and equivalent to 25,201 trees planted.

Table of Contents

FRANMARA®

SINCE 1970

Back View

Front View

Pulltap's ®

The Original Double Lever Corkscrew

5151

5151 Pulltap's® Premium Classic Corkscrew, Made in Spain

Contoured alloy solid handle. Bronze, Graphite, Chrome, and Gold. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Screen/Pad Print or Laser. NOTE: 5151 replaces the 5150 series.

Made in Spain

Bronze 64

Graphite 63

5112 Pulltap's® Toledo Corkscrew - Made in Spain

Unique hinged double-lever system. Hardwood inlaid handle. High-polished nickel plate, curved blade. Non-stick spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BX

Imprint area on metal side: ½" X 3/16". Laser.

Made in Spain

5112

Thoughtful design and careful craftsmanship

Chrome 59

Gold 68

*Features a Unique Hinged Double-Lever System
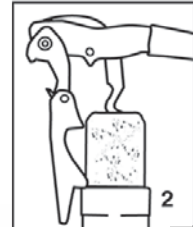
Made in Spain

5106

5105

Made in Spain

5106 Pulltap's® Slider Corkscrew

The new Pulltap's® corkscrew with a sliding blade is designed to be used with one hand. All the other benefits and measurements of the original 5100 Pulltap's® are unchanged. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Screen/Pad Print, Laser or ColorBlast

5105 Pulltap's® Classic Corkscrew

One-piece, zinc alloy molded handle. Non-stick spiral. Knife blade, cap lifter. Colors: Burgundy or Black. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser across top of handle.

Burgundy 03

Black 01

Pulltap's®

The Original Double Lever Corkscrew

5100 Pulltap's® Corkscrew

Unique hinged double-lever system. Serrated knife blade. Contoured steel handle. Non-stick spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.

Decoration area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad/Laser/Doming - Print across top of handle.

Decoration area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser with Color fill. Variety of colors available. (Except Stainless Steel 76).

Hinged Double-Lever System

1   2
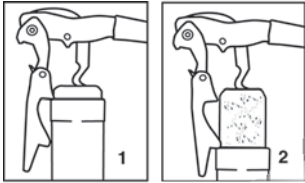
5100
All Stainless Steel 76

5100
Black 01

New Lower Prices!

See Page 320-321 For Full Color Doming.

20 Colors Available For The 5100

| Electric Blue 09 | Purple 47 | Pink 33 | Dark Green 12 | Olive 19 | Yellow 39 | Orange 43 | Hazelnut 28 | Copper 66 | Red 20 | Burgundy 03 | White 24 |

new!
NON-SERRATED BLADE
Pulltap's® Corkscrew

5101
Black 01

new   *new*

| Chocolate 27 | Turquoise 10 | Dark Blue 05 | Silver Gray 70 | Black 01 | Lime Green 16 | Dark Pink 22 | Stainless Steel 76 |

5101 Pulltap's® Non-Serrated Blade Corkscrew

Pulltap's® straight blade, black handle only. Same as 5100 except knife blade is not serrated. Black color only. Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.

WHITE WINE WEDNESDAYS

Custom Imprinting Available

Decoration area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser with Color fill. Variety of colors available. (Except Stainless Steel 76).

Pulltap's®

EVOLUTION WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

Made in Spain

SWAROVSKI

5115

5115 Pulltap's® Evolution Deluxe Crystal Corkscrew (26 Crystals)

Two-step corkscrew, chrome plated with 26 clear, randomly placed Swarovski® crystalized elements in two different diameters, embedded into the top of the handle. Pkg. Code: BXR (White leatherette jeweler's box)

Imprint area on case: 2-3/4" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on case: 3" x 3".

5113

5114

5116

5113 Pulltap's® Evolution Standard Crystal Corkscrew (6 Crystals)

Two-step corkscrew chrome plated with six Swarovski® glass crystals embedded into top of handle. Non-stick spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16" across top of handle. Metal Laser.
Imprint area on case: 2-3/4" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on case: 3" x 3".

5114 Pulltap's® Evolution Rainbow Crystal Corkscrew

Two-step corkscrew, chrome plated with 26 multi-colored, randomly placed Swarovski® crystalized elements in two different diameters, embedded into the top of the handle. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on case: 2-3/4" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on case: 3" x 3".

5116 Pulltap's® Evolution Amber Crystal Corkscrew

Two-step corkscrew, chrome plated with 26 amber color, randomly placed Swarovski® crystalized elements in two different diameters, embedded into the top of the handle. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on case: 2-3/4" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area on case: 3" x 3".

ADV. 2 Price List   WHL. 2 Price List

Laser Engraved

3275
Metallic Black
01

Anodized Aluminum Body

Lisse™
Beautiful, sleek compact design!

3275 Lisse™ Metallic Corkscrew

| 3275 Metallic Burgundy 03 | 3275 Metallic Red 20 | 3275 Metallic Pink 33 | 3275 Metallic Blue 09 | 3275 Metallic Green 13 | 3275 Metallic Lavender 49 |

3275 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Anodized Aluminum Handle

Smooth and sleek. Aluminum body. Both two-step boot lever and knife blade made of stainless steel. Non-stick spiral 4-3/4" long. Natural Aluminum and the following anodized metallic colors.
Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

3274 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Enameled Steel Handle

Smooth and sleek. Steel body. Both two-step boot lever and knife blade made of stainless steel. Non-stick spiral 4-3/4" long with soft matte finish in colors.
Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

3276 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle

3277 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Olivewood Handle

3278 Lisse™ Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Walnut Handle

Specialty wood handle versions of the popular Lisse™ two step corkscrew. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

new

3274 Lisse™ Corkscrew Enameled Steel Body

| 3275 Metallic Bronze 64 | 3275 Natural Aluminum 60 | 3275 Metallic Orange 43 | 3274 Matte Black 01 | 3274 Matte Burgundy 03 | 3274 Matte Blue 09 | 3274 Matte Green 13 |

Packaging Options (Sold Separately)

Bamboo Box Two Piece, Window Lid (90-081)
Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area on lid: 3" X 1/2" Pad Print.

Aluminum Gift Box (90-0400)
Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area on lid: 5" X 1".
ColorBlast
Imprint area on lid: 2-1/2" X 1".

90-081

90-0400

Lisse™ Corkscrew
Wood Body

new   *new*

| 3276 Rosewood | 3277 Olivewood | 3278 Walnut |

WHL. 2 Price List   **ADV. 2** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

BOOMERANG
FAMILY OF PATENTED WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

new
2036

Foil Cutter →

Hot Stamp Sample

← Double-Lever

All Boomerang™ Corkscrews are
Made in Italy

2028

Two-Step Lever

Press here to activate

- Firm Handle
- Compact
- Balena = Whale (in Italian)

See the Boomerang™ Foil Cutter on page 76.

Black 01   *Burgundy 03*   *Dark Blue 05*   *White 24*

2036 Balena-Compact Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew

This handy double-lever corkscrew is the latest addition to the Boomerang™ family. Fitted into a compact 4-7/8" length is the full-sized extendable four-wheel "FOILKUT" system foil cutter. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 1/2" high. Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad print, *ColorBlast*

Black 01   *Burgundy 03*

2028 Quik-Snap Two-Step Boomerang™ Corkscrew

A major Waiter's Corkscrew innovation. Same configuration as 2031 with the addition of a "Snap Out" Feature. Push a button on the handle and both the boot lever and spiral snap out automatically without any additional pulling!! 5-1/4" long. Pkg Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16" high. Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad print, *ColorBlast*

2035   *Black 01*

Burgundy 03

2034   *Burgundy 03*   *White 24*

2031/2034/2035/2037 Boomerang™ patented retractable "Foilkut" system

White 24

Black 01

2034T

Burgundy 03

2034 Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Standard Lever
2034T Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Non-Stick Spiral

Patented floating axis** design and "FOILKUT" system. 5-5/8" long. Large imprint area. Black, Burgundy and White. Non-stick coated spiral available with black or burgundy handle. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 3/8". Hot Stamp/Screen/Pad Print, *ColorBlast*

Black 01

2035 Super Boomerang™ Waiter's Corkscrew With Knife Blade, Standard Lever

Floating axis (see pg.9, upper left) design and patented "FOILKUT" system. 5-5/8" long with serrated knife blade. Large imprint area. Black, Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: BU

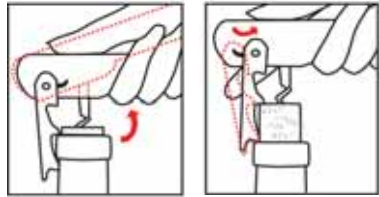Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 3/8". Hot Stamp/Screen/Pad Print,

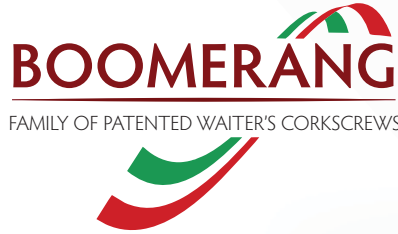**ADV. 2** Price List   **WHL. 2** Price List

Black
01

Made in Italy

Black
01

Patented Two-Step Lever

Floating Axis

BOOMERANG
FAMILY OF PATENTED WAITER'S CORKSCREWS

18 Colors Available for 2031

| Black 01 | Burgundy 03 | Dark Yellow 41 | Light Green 18 | Apple Green 17 | Dark Green 12 | Orange 43 | Dark Blue 05 | Yellow 39 | Red 20 | Purple 47 |

4 Translucent Colors for 2031

Soft-Touch Finish

| Fuchsia 38 | Pink 33 | White 24 | Translucent Green 14 | Translucent Blue 06 | Translucent Red 21 | Translucent Pink 37 | 2037NIC | 2037 – All Black |

2031 Boomerang™ Two-Step Corkscrew - Available in 18 Colors
2037 Boomerang™ Two-Step Soft-Touch Corkscrew - All Black
2037NIC Boomerang™ Two-Step Soft-Touch Corkscrew - Nickel Lever And Spiral

The boot lever locks up straight during insertion. With the spiral fully inserted into the cork, the first step extracts about 7/8" of the cork. Press the boot lever in and the second lever pulls the rest of the cork straight out. The secret is the "crescent" in the handle that keeps the spring loaded floating axis in a vertical position. Extendable four-wheel "FOILKUT" system foil cutter. Nickel plated spiral. Compact 5-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 5/16". Hot Stamp/Pad Print.

CAPITANO®
PROFESSIONAL
WAITER'S CORKSCREW

Radiant High Gloss Handles

2015

Ruby Wine 04

Vineyard Green 15

Imperial Blue 07

Silver Cloud 67

Nugget Gold 69

Shale Blue 11

2015 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Radiant Handle

The attractive, new radiant ABS handle has a special high gloss finish. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H.
Hot Stamp/Pad Print/Laser and *ColorBlast*

2013 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, "Sure-Grip" Handle

For a solid, non-slip grip, this Capitano® comes with a matte rubberized surface coat. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Laser

2017 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Translucent Handle

Clearly Capitano®, these new translucent colors make a bold statement. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Screen or *ColorBlast*

Custom Imprint Available.

2015 Laser Engraved
Grace & Matthew

2013 Laser Engraved
Black Mountain Winery

2017 Color Blast Imprint
Franmara Inc
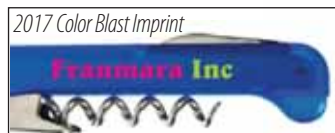
bee joyful...
bee joyful...
Boot Lever Laser Engraved

Sure-Grip Rubberized Handles

2013

Ruby Wine 04

Nugget Gold 69

Vineyard Green 15

Shale Blue 11

ASSEMBLED IN U.S.A

Translucent Handles

2017

See page 11 for custom options for Spirals, Blades and Boot Levers.

Translucent Red 21

Translucent Blue 06

Translucent Green 14

Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H.
Hot Stamp/Pad Print/Laser and *ColorBlast*
Imprint area on Boot Lever: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser.

ADV. 3 Price List **WHL. 3** Price List

CAPITANO®
PROFESSIONAL WAITER'S CORKSCREW

**2016 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, ABS Plastic Handle
14 Colors To Choose From**

The Capitano® is unique because of its special elongated spiral. The pitch (distance between the twists) has been increased for easy, more positive insertion into the cork. The nickel plated spirals have the filet grooved line, running down the spiral which cuts into the cork more quickly. Non-stick coated spiral is a smooth, non-filet version made in France. Capitano corkscrews are 5-3/8" long by 1" Wide. Serrated blade. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 1/4" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print, Doming
Boot Lever Imprint area: 1-3/4" W x 3/8" H. Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H.

Extra-long handle for a full-hand grip increases your extracting leverage.

ASSEMBLED IN U.S.A

2016
Black 01

"Best value" in a professional waiter's corkscrew. The French spiral alone is worth the price.

The perfect wedding favor for wine lovers!

Lemon 40
Mango 44
Turquoise 10
Lime 16
Raspberry 22
Grape 48
Red 20

Dark Blue 05
White 24
Burgundy 03
Ivory 31
Dark Green 12
Baby Pink 36

2016 Premium Carded

CAPITANO™
PROFESSIONAL
WAITER'S CORKSCREW

new
Full Color Doming

new

2016 Vinyl Wrapped

2016 Hot Stamped

See Page 321
For Full Color Doming.

- Retail Packaging Available.
- Custom Imprint Available, included are New Full Color Doming and Vinyl Wrap process.

Custom Options For All Capitanos®

Choice of Spiral

Non- Stick Spiral

Nickel Plated Grooved Spiral

Choice of Blade **new!**

Serrated Stainless Steel Blade

Serrated Titanium Plated Blade

Non-Serrated Stainless Steel Blade

Boot Lever Choices

Titanium Plated Boot Lever

Stainless Steel Boot Lever

2016NSB with Non-Serrated Blade

new!

2016NSB Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew with Non-Serrated Blade

The Same as 2016 except the knife blade is non-serrated. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: Same as 2016.

Custom options for Capitano® Corkscrews:

Spiral: Nickel Plated Grooved or Black Non-Stick Coated - **FREE**
Boot Lever: Stainless Steel or Titanium Plated Black Finish - **FREE**
Serrated Knife Blade: Stainless Steel or Titanium Plated Black Finish - **FREE**
Non-Serrated Knife Blade: Stainless Steel Finish - **FREE**
ABS Handle: Custom colors on 7,500 or more.

2016 with Serrated Blade

WHL. 3 Price List   **ADV. 3** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

CAPITANO®
PROFESSIONAL
WAITER'S CORKSCREW

Designer Series Handles

ASSEMBLED IN U.S.A

2011M Marble

2011

2011C Checker

2011M Marble

Extra-long handle for a full-hand grip increases your extracting leverage.

2011 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Designer Series Handle
Select from four decal patterns: Burlwood (2011B), Small Black and White checker design (2011C), White Marble decal (2011M) or Rainbow Spectrum (2011R). Nylon base, gloss finish. Pkg Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print/Laser and *ColorBlast*

2012G Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Greenwood Handle
2012O Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Oak Handle
Resin-impregnated, wood-laminated handle. Greenwood (2012G), Oak (2012O). Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Laser Only

2011B Burlwood

2011R Rainbow

2012O

2012G

2012G Greenwood

2012O Oak

2010

2010 Chrome-Plated

Custom Imprint Available.

Alma Vineyards

2011M, Laser Engraved

See page 5 for custom options for Spirals, Blades and Boot Levers.

Javier & Inez

2012O Laser Engraved

Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Hot Stamp/Pad Print/Laser and Color Blast.
Imprint area on Boot Lever: 1-3/4" W X 3/8" H. Laser.

2010 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, Chrome-Plated Over ABS Handle
Extra-long handle for increased leverage. Elongated spiral for long corks. Serrated blade. 5-3/8" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" W X 5/16" H. Laser Only

Chateau Rita

2010 Laser Engraved

new!

Aria ™

Double Lever Corkscrew

3136

3136

Black 01

Red 20

Made in Italy

3136
Gold 68

3136
Silver 67

DISCOVER
the art of
INNOVATION
Italian Design - Italian Made

3136 ARIA Open Design Double Lever Corkscrew

3136SET ARIA Open Design Double Lever Corkscrew In High-Tech Aluminum Cap Tube

High precision steel and aluminum parts are put together into an "open air" (Aria) design. Originally styled for an Italian Auto Company. Colors: Black, Red, Gold and Natural Aluminum. 5" long. Pkg. Code: 3136 BX; 3136SET BXR.
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8", Laser

90-3137 Leather Pouch Only For 3136 Aria

Compact size fits easily into a pocket. Black. 5-1/2" long, 2" wide. Comes with brass button. Pkg Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/2", Laser or Screen

Personalize Your Corkscrew
With Your Logo On It!

JS1 Winery

Napa Valley

Sonoma

Attractive
Packaging Design options

3136SET

90-3137

Red 20

Black 01

Gold 68

Silver 67

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Two-Lever
Corkscrews

Burgundy 03

3188

3191

Black 01

Black 01   *Burgundy 03*   *Blue 09*   *White 24*

3191 Two-Lever Corkscrew
Double-step corkscrew uses two boot levers. Non-stick worm. Black and Burgundy. 4-5/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 1/4". Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad Print.

3188 Bi-Color Two-Lever Corkscrew
Binary enmeshed levers combine to make this effective corkscrew work well. The first lever extracts the cork about 3/4" from the bottle. The second lever completes the extraction. Non-stick worm. Each two color handle combines a soft feel outer material in gray. Interior colors: Black, Burgundy, Blue, and White. 4-5/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16". Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad Print.

Crescendo™
Special Soft-Touch Two-Color Handle

3150

3150 Crescendo™ Waiter's Corkscrew
Crescent opening in handle axis changes forward movement to automatically increase extraction power. Comfortable soft-touch gray rubber perimeter. Non-stick coated worm. Serrated blade. 3150: Black, Blue, Burgundy, and White (interior colors). 5-1/4" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2-1/2 X 5/16". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.

Blue 09   *Burgundy 03*   *White 24*

Black 01

3154 Single Pull Corkscrew
Extracts all corks effortlessly in one smooth, perfectly vertical motion. There is a unique lever system at work here. The pinion shafted spiral and boot lever are united into action by their connection on both sides to a central cogwheel. To use: insert the spiral into the cork. Push the handle down until the boot lever grips the bottle rim. Hold the lever onto the rim and pull the handle straight up until the cork is out. Result: the cork extracts in one continuous smooth motion. Foil cutter knife and easy crown cap opener included. 5-1/4" long.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

3154

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.

- Smooth Motion Corkscrew.

- Foil Cutter Knife.
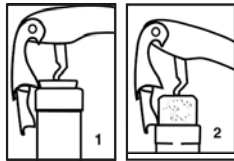
- Built-in Bottle Cap Opener.

murano™
originale

3165

Made in Italy

Black 01

Elegant and Functional Design
All U.S. Patented

3165

Blue 09   Burgundy 03   Green13

3166

Clear 26   Translucent Blue 06   Translucent Red 21

Custom Imprinting
Available

*Two-Step Operation

3165 Murano™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Standard – Made in Italy
3166 Murano™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Translucent Colors
Streamlined handle version of the Double-Power two-step extraction system. Cap lifter included in the boot lever. Non-stick spiral. Comfortable soft-touch under belly of handle. 3165 interior colors: Black, Blue, Burgundy and Green. 3166: Clear, Blue and Red. 4-5/8" long Pkg. Code*: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 2" X 5/16" 3165, 3166 on top. Screen/Pad Print.

Double Power™
Waiter's Corkscrew

3162

Made in Italy

3162

Black 01

3162

Dark Blue 05   White 24   Burgundy 03

3161

3161 Double Power™ Waiter's Corkscrew (aka: Rialto), Translucent Colors
3162 Double Power™ Soft-Touch Waiter's Corkscrew (aka: Rialto)

This compact corkscrew embraces a two-step extraction system with two enmeshed boot levers hinged on the same rivet. Also includes non-slip rubber top to give you a firmer grip when extracting. Non-stick spiral. Special soft-touch two-color handle. 3161 has the same efficiency of the 3162 above made more comfortable and compact with translucent handles. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.   Imprint area: 2" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

Translucent Blue 06   Clear 26   Translucent Red 21

WHL. 3 Price List   **ADV. 3-4** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Enamel Finish

5409

5409

5411

TSA COMPLIANT

Smart-Kut Foil Cutter

Black 01

Burgundy 03

Stainless Steel

DUO▸LEVER™
Smart - Kut Two Wheel Foil Cutter Corkscrew

5409 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew With "Smart-Kut" Two Wheel Foilcutter, Enamel Handle

5411 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew With "Smart-Kut" Two Wheel Foilcutter, Stainless Steel

Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever, Black or Burgundy enamel finish. Unique capsule cutter. Also available in an all stainless steel body (5411). 4-3/4" long.
Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Screen or Laser.

5401 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, "Soft-Feel" Rubberized Handle
Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. Black or Burgundy. Rubberized. Pkg. Code: BX, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Pad Print only.

5403 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Gold Plated Handle
Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever and serrated blade. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. With gold plated handle. Pkg. Code: BX, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser.

5404 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, White Oak Pattern Handle Pkg. Code: BX, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser or Screen

DUO▸LEVER™
New Style Hinged Double-Lever Systems

All Duo-Levers™ Have Stainless Steel Boot Levers!

new

5404

5401

5401

5403

White Oak Pattern

Burgundy 03 Rubberized Finish

Black 01 Rubberized Finish

GOLD PLATED

DUO▸LEVER™
All Plated Double-Lever Corkscrews

Beautiful Plated Eye-Catching Corkscrews

5407 *Chrome (59)*   *new* 5408 *Copper (66)*   *new* 5408 *Gold (68)*   *new* 5408 *Graphite (63)*   *new* 5406 *Iridescent (72)*

5407 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Chrome Plated Handle
5406 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Iridescent Plated Handle
Chrome or Iridescent plated over stainless steel body, boot lever, serrated blade and spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser.
5408 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Fully Plated Versions
A really awesome presentation. All metal parts (except for rivets) have been completely plated (body, lever, spiral and blade). Gold, Copper, Iridescent and Graphite plating is over a stainless steel base. 4-3/4" long Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16". Laser.

ADV. 4 Price List   **WHL. 4** Price List

Great Value! All with stainless steel boot lever and knife blade.

5400

Enamel Finish

Burgundy 03

Black 01

DUO LEVER™

DUO LEVER™
New Style Hinged Double-Lever Systems

5400 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Enamel Handle
5402 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, Metallic Finish Handle
5405 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew, All Stainless Steel

Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel boot lever and serrated blade. Unique capsule cutter. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC

Imprint area across top of handle: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print, Laser, Doming and *ColorBlast*

All Stainless Steel Finish

5405

5402

New Style Hinged Double-Lever Systems

12 Enamel Colors Available

new   *new*   *new*   *new*   *new*   *new*

| *Orange 43* | *Yellow 39* | *Fuchsia 38* | *Apple Green 17* | *Aquamarine 08* | *Violet 47* |

| *Black 01* | *Burgundy 03* | *White 24* | *Navy Blue 77* | *Green 13* | *Red 20* |

Metallic Finish

Metallic Green 13

5 Metallic Colors Available

Metallic Blue 09   *Metallic Red 20*   *Metallic Purple 47*   *Metallic Bronze 64*

CORKSCREWS

17

ASI 55450

WHL. 4 Price List   **ADV. 4** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

DUO·LEVER™ *new!*

Elixir Multi-Color Spiral Corkscrews

5412

5412 Duo-Lever™ Elixir Corkscrew with Multi-Color Spiral

This attractive new line is essentially our 5400 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew with black handles only and various multi-color non-stick spirals. Stainless steel boot lever and serrated blade. 4-3/4" long. Spiral colors: Crimson, Tangerine, Emerald, Lime, Dark Aqua, Light Teal, Violet and Fuchsia. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

Matte Black Finish

8 Colored Worms Available!

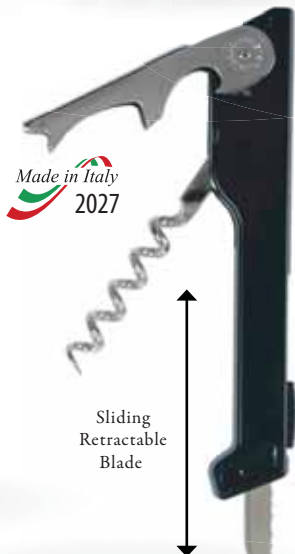|			
5412 Crimson 20	5412 Tangerine 43	5412 Emerald 13	5412 Lime 16
5412 Dark Aqua 09	5412 Light Teal 10	5412 Violet 47	5412 Fuchsia 38

ITALIAN Waiter's Corkscrews

Made in Italy 2025

Made in Italy 2027

Made in Italy 2032

Made in Italy 2033

Nickel Plated!

Sliding Retractable Blade

TSA COMPLIANT

2025 Waiter's Nickel Plated Corkscrew With Serrated Blade

A traditional waiter's corkscrew. 4-5/16" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

2027 Slide-Blade "Two-Step" Waiter's Corkscrew

Two-Step lever with sliding knife blade activated by thumb button at top. Spring-loaded floating axis at the boot lever. 5-1/8" long. Black Only. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp/Pad Print

2032 Genesis™ Waiter's Corkscrew

Floating axis design. Includes a tempered two-wheel foil capsule cutter, instead of a knife blade. 5-1/8" long. Black, Burgundy, and White. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp

2033 Barracuda "Two-Step" Waiter's Corkscrew

The secret is the "crescent" in the handle that keeps the spring loaded floating axis in a vertical position. 5-3/8" long. Black and White. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X ¼". Screen/Pad Print.

ADV. 4 Price List **WHL. 4** Price List

Floating Axis Boot Lever Design!

2029

2030T

2030

Made in Italy
HUGGER™
Waiter's Corkscrew

Blue 09	Burgundy 03	Red 20	Green 12	White 24

Hot Stamped 2030T

Black 01

Colors Available

2029 Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Nickel Plated
All metal, nickel plated. Patented floating axis design. 5-1/8" long. Non-Serrated blade. Made in Italy. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Pad Print or Metal Laser.

2030 Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew ABS Plastic Handle (6 Colors)
2030T Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Non-Stick Spiral
Floating axis design. 5-1/8" long. Serrated blade. Non-Stick spiral available for black handle only.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16".

Floating axis**
The patented floating axis relieves stress so the boot lever "hugs" against the cork during extraction.

Made in Italy
HUGGER™
Designer Collection Waiter's Corkscrews

2026
Musical Notes
MU

2026
Stars
ST

2026
Zebra
ZE

2026
Cow Spots
CO

2026
Red Hearts
HE

2026 Hugger™ Waiter's Corkscrew Designer Collection
Thanks to a special Italian overall decal sublimation, lamination process, these eight attractive designs are a dressy alternative look for the Hugger. Non-stick coated spirals available on models shown above. 5-1/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BU, PC, BX (w/90-0130)

90-0310 Deluxe Box For Waiter's Corkscrews
Clear plastic box with white EVA foam insert and rack hang tag. Fits all waiter's corkscrews not exceeding 5-1/4" in length. By adjusting boot lever position the corkscrew can be locked into position within the box cavity. 6-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* : 2" X 1".

90-0310

2026
Daisies
DA

2026
Snowflakes
SN

2026
Wrapping Paper
WR

WHL. 4 Price List   **ADV. 4** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Made in Spain

White 24

5125

Pullparrot™

5125 Pullparrot™ Waiter's Corkscrew - Made in Spain

Double-lever system. First lever is hinged and spring-loaded. Black, Burgundy, Blue, and White. 4-7/8" long. Non-stick spiral. Serrated knife blade. Contoured steel handle. Pkg. Code: BU.

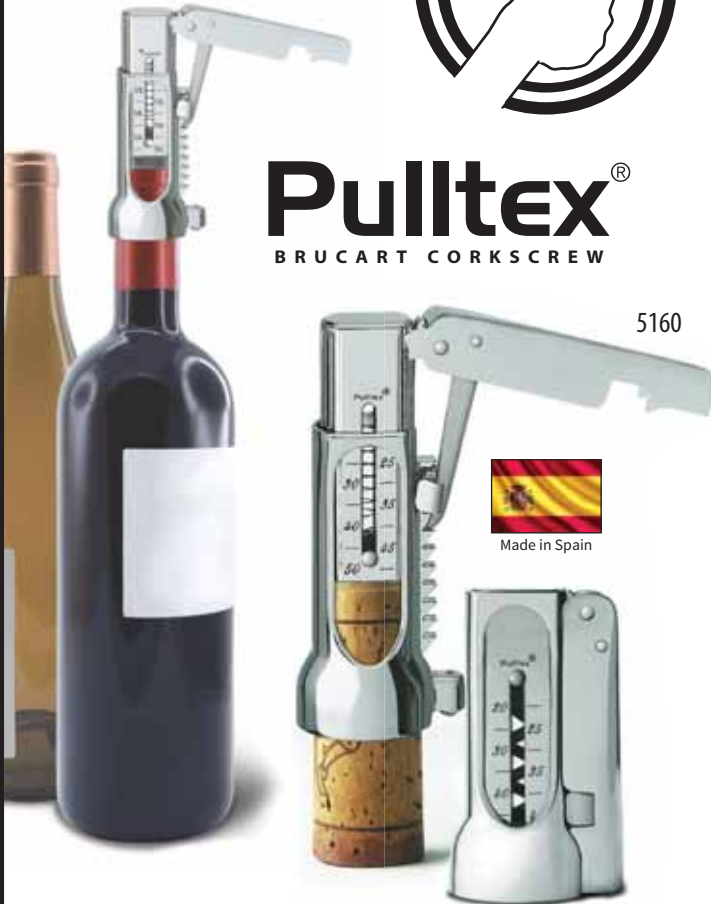Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser across the top of handle.

Black 01

click cut SYSTEM

Pulltex®

BRUCART CORKSCREW

Burgundy 03

Blue 09

5160

5110

Made in Spain

5110 Pulltap's® Extendo Corkscrew

Same unique hinged double lever that has made Pulltap's® famous. With an extendable handle for compact pocket storage (3-3/4" closed; 4-5/8" open). Non-stick spiral. Matte nickel outer handle. Built in cap lifter. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/2" Laser.

Closed

Extended

Made in Spain

Handle extends and retracts for pocket storage.

5160 Brucart® Corkscrew, Chrome-Plated, Deluxe Pack With Leather Pouch

This compact corkscrew is a unique extracting system. Place the unit over the bottle. Turn the entire unit clockwise to insert into the cork. The axis in the center rises to act as an indicator to tell you when the cork is fully inserted. Pull the 2-1/2" lever arm away from the body to activate the eleven-step ratchet and spring-loaded arm to extract the cork. Non-stick coated spiral, stainless steel blade. 2-7/8" high, 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: opposite side of handle 1" X 5/16" Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ADV. 4 Price List   WHL. 4 Price List

Milano
DOUBLE LEVER
100% Made in Italy

new
3167

New Patented extraction system by reinforced double lever

Spiral is hardened carbon steel.

3167 Milano Waiter's Corkscrew,

New Patented uncorking mechanism by double pivot sliding system. Automated selection movement between first and second lever and no jamming thanks to the gentle rotation movement. Guaranteed vertical extraction of corks up to 50mm in length. All painted metal handle completed by ABS or soft gum insert for a more comfortable handling during uncorking. All components, assembly and packaging are made in Italy. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser or Screen

3167

Black 01

Double-Pivot Sliding System

Burgundy 03   *White 24*   *Dark Blue 05*   *Dark Green 12*

MONZA
Click-Cut Pullparrot™

Made in Spain

5126 Monza Corkscrew, Click-Cut Pullparrot™

The Pullparrot™ corkscrew has been awarded 1st Prize at the Gevrey-Chambertin corkscrew contest in France. Its retractable double lever pulls corks out with little effort in two steps. Great for even the longest corks. 4-7/8" long. Packaged in a clear plastic Pulltex® (7-1/4" x 4-3/4") display box with tab suitable for rack display. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser or Screen

new
5126

click
cut
SYSTEM

New stronger blade (Click-Kut)

Waiter's Corkscrew

Made in Italy

3132

Burgundy 03

3133

3132

3134

White 24

3134 Gulliver Double-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Stainless Steel

Same as #3133 but in stainless steel with black handle inset and non-stick coated spiral. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on handle inset: 1-5/8" x 1/4" Screen/Pad Print. The side of the handle can be laser engraved: 2" x 3/16".

3132 Gulliver Double-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Special Colors
3133 Gulliver Double-Step Waiter's Corkscrew (All Black)

This innovative corkscrew has a unique 1-1/8" extender arm attached to the handle. Hinged to that arm is a one-piece, double-step lever. 3132 Black with White or Burgundy handle inset. Cap lifter in extender arm, Nickel plated spiral. Serrated knife blade. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area on handle inset: 1-5/8" x 1/4" Screen/Pad Print.

2005

Black 01

Burgundy 03

White 24

Bottle Opener

Foil Cutter

3265

See video on The Revolutionary Oblique In action at: http://vimeo.com/franmara/ 224974511

2005 Oblique™ Waiter's Corkscrew

The angle of the spiral of 13° makes a world of a difference. 5-3/8" long. Colors: Black, Burgundy, and White. Pkg. Code: BU (indiv. white box), BXR (printed box w/hanger tab), PC   Imprint area 2" x 5/16" Pad Print.

Free Display with 12 each printed Box Purchase

3265 Gear Action Waiter's Corkscrew

Foil cutting wheels and Bottle cap lifter. The extracting leverage is greatly increased by the double-gear engagement between the body and the boot lever. Soft-touch handle. Black only. 5" long. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" x 5/16". Laser

ADV. 5 Price List   WHL. 5 Price List

PullPlus™
Waiter's Corkscrew

Rosé Wine 37

5303

5304

5306

5305

Blue 09

Green 13

Red 20

Silver 67

Two-Step Lever Non-Stick Spiral

5304 PullPlus™ Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew, All Black
Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
Wide imprint area across top:
3/8" high x 2" long. Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

5306 PullPlus™ Vintage Soft-Touch Waiter's Corkscrew
Matte, rubberized surface coat on handle.
Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
Wide imprint area across top:
3/8" high x 2" long. Laser or Screen/Pad Print

5305 PullPlus™ Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew, Metallized Handle
Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
Wide imprint area across top:
3/8" high x 2" long. Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

Red Wine 21   White Wine 26

5303 PullPlus™ Domaine Corkscrew, Translucent
Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high x 2" long. Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

PullPlus™ Waiter's Corkscrew

5301 PullPlus™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Enameled Steel Handle
5302 PullPlus™ Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew, Stainless Steel
All-in-one two-step boot lever. First step in boot lever extracts cork about 3/4". Second step extracts the rest of the way out. Strong enameled steel handle (except 5303). Stainless knife blade. Non-stick coating on spiral. 5-1/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
Wide imprint area across top: 3/8" high x 2" long.
Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

*Specialty Packaging for Waiter's Corkscrews -
See pages 46-48.

5301

5302

Two-Step Lever

Burgundy 03   *Black 01*

Stainless Steel

5200N   5200

Ratchet Corkscrew

5200

Made in Spain

Puigpull®
Waiter's Corkscrew

5200 Puigpull® Corkscrew With Enameled Handle, Made in Spain
5200N Puigpull® Corkscrew With Brushed Nickel Handle
Works like a car jack. Foil cutter and non-stick coated spiral.
5" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Laser across the top of handle.

Brushed Nickel   Burgundy 03

Black 01

23

Made in Italy

Prestigio™

Waiter's Corkscrew

3185K
Aluminum

3185

Dark Green 12

Burgundy 03

Dark Blue 05

3185 Prestigio™ Waiter's Corkscrew, Anodized Colors

3185K Prestigio™ Waiter's Corkscrew With Natural Aluminum Handle With Non-Stick Worm

Nicely balanced. Smooth satin finish. Stainless boot lever and serrated blade. Unibody aluminum handle. 5" long. Pkg, Code: BU, BX.
Imprint area on side: 2-1/4" X 5/16." Laser.

Decorate Any Corkscrew
With Your Logo On It!

Made in France

Grenouille™

Waiter's Corkscrew

3270
Burgundy 03

3270
White 24

3270
White 24
With four color decal

NV

3270
Green 12
With four color decal

3270 Grenouille™ Waiter's Corkscrew
Large curved handle with built-in rubber thumb stop. A large circular space on the corkscrew is designed to prominently show your logo. Serrated blade. 5-3/8" overall.
Colors: Burgundy, White and Green
Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1" dia four color digital process

3120 Vintage Waiter's Corkscrew
Stainless steel finely crafted by a quality Italian knife manufacturer. Completely cut by laser. Its unusual ergonomic handle gives the user a good grip while extracting corks. Sharp serrated blade. Grooved, filet spiral. 5" long, 1-7/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1"-3/16". Metal Laser.

3128 Deluc Waiter's Corkscrew
Deluxe stainless steel waiter's corkscrew with non-stick coated spiral. Extra-long (2") finely serrated blade. 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2"-3/16". Metal laser.

Made in Italy

3120

Made in France

3128

ADV. 5 Price List   **WHL. 5** Price List

CORK**BOSS**™
WAITER'S CORKSCREW

new
3115

BIGGEST INNOVATION
IN WAITER'S CORKSCREWS IN 30 YEARS!

THE ROTO HANDLE SOMMELIER'S NEW BEST FRIEND!

**Strong Aluminum Body,
Other Parts Are Stainless Steel.**

3115 Cork Boss™ Waiter's Corkscrew

Here's the latest innovation in a waiter's corkscrew: Cork Boss™. It makes insertion into the cork very fast and easy. It quickly removes the cork from the spiral afterwards. The most time consuming exercise with a waiter-type corkscrew is inserting the spiral into the cork. Now it's rapid and easy. Strong aluminum body, other parts are stainless steel. Patent Pending. 5-3/8" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area: 2" X 5/16". Laser Engraved.

IMPORTANT PHYSICAL ADVANTAGE OF THE CORK BOSS™

Perfect for individuals who have limited strength with their hands.

For waiters or sommeliers opening 20 to 40 bottles in an evening. Cork Boss™ transfers the twisting torque of the wrist away to the operator's hand, arm and shoulder. This can alleviate wrist pain, inflammation and possibly even carpal tunnel syndrome.

The Roto handle's easy-turn metal sleeve makes it effortless to insert the spiral into the cork.

Avoid Wrist-Pain and possibly even Carpal Tunnel!

Instructions on how to use:

Step 1. Insert one-turn of the spiral into cork. Lift Roto handle.

Step 2. Turn the Cork Boss™ clockwise using only the Roto handle until the spiral is inserted into the cork. Leaving a half turn exposed of the spiral.

Step 3. Fold down the Roto handle and extract the cork with the two-step lever.

Step 4. When finished, lift up the Roto handle, grip the cork in your hand and spin it off the spiral.

**INVENTOR
BARBARA MARONEY
A CERTIFIED SOMMELIER**

WHL. 5 Price List   **ADV. 5** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Traditional

Waiter's Corkscrews

Beautiful And Practical

3199

3195

5315

Black 01

Burgundy 03 *Metallic Red 20* *Purple 47* *White 24*

5315 Innovation Corkscrew - French Designed
Stainless steel serrated blade. Non-stick coated spiral.
4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser
See page 28 for 5318 Innovation Deluxe Version with Rosewood handle.

3199 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew
4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: PC, BX
Imprint area on side: 2" X 3/16." Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

3195 Curved Nickel Plated Corkscrew With Black Plastic Handle
4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on boot: 1-1/4" X 1/4" metal laser. On side 2" X 3/16" Screen/Pad Print.

3198 *Black 01* *Gold 68*

2038 **3189**

2038 Crescent™ Waiter's Corkscrew
Nickel plated knife. 5" long. Black. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print. Logo may need to be curved, depending on length.

3189 Straight Brushed Stainless Steel Corkscrew
Equipped with 5-turn spiral. 4-11/16" long.
Pkg. Code: PC, BX
Imprint area on side: 2" X 3/16." Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

3198 Dauphine Corkscrew
Metal alloy body. Serrated blade with small knob attached for easy lifting. Gold or Black. Non-stick coated spirals, 4-1/2" long.
Pkg. Code: PC, BX Imprint area on side: 2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

2018 Wine Steward's Corkscrew
European style corkscrew with deluxe cap-lifter built into the handle. 5-7/8" long. Colors: Black and Burgundy.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" X 5/16". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.

- European Style
- Foil Cutter.
- Grooved corkscrew.
- Bottle cap opener.

2018 *Black 01*

2018 *Burgundy 03*

new! Improved Design

ADV. 5 Price List WHL. 5 Price List

Two Packaging Options for Laguioles:

Box Sleeve

1. (SET) Slide Wood Box for
3400SET-3405SET

3403SET

3402
2. Standard Box
option for 3400-3405

LAGUIOLE
Luxury Waiter's Corkscrew

Stainless steel with wood insert handle. Stainless steel worm with filet for easier insertion into the cork. 4-1/2" long. Boxed version includes a wood slide box. Add the word SET to the end of the part number, to receive the wood box set with sleeve. Pkg Code: BX. Imprint area on boot lever 1" x 3/8". Laser. On side of wood box, 3" x 1-1/4". Laser or Pad Print on Box Lid Only *ColorBlast* 3" x 1-1/4". Box Lid Only.

All Made of Real Wood!

3400
3400SET (wood box)

new

3401
new
3401SET (wood box)

3402
new
3402SET (wood box)

3403
3403SET (wood box)

3404
3404SET (wood box)

3405
new
3405SET (wood box)

Black Horn

Walnut

Ebony

Rosewood

Beechwood

Olivewood

Michelangelo
Waiter's Corkscrew Set

These precision-made corkscrews require 160 hand detailing steps to complete. Double curved design. Hefty, but balanced, weight makes extraction both smooth and easy with fine serrated blade. Satin finish stainless steel parts include heavy bolsters on both sides of the center wood inset, 2" serrated blade, wide boot lever and 5-turn spiral. 5-3/4" L, 1/2" W. Wood box included. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on box: 4" X 2". 1" x 1/4" on boot lever. Laser.

3289SET Michelangelo Waiter's Corkscrew With Bamboo Handle. Each in a Wood Box.

3290SET Michelangelo Waiter's Corkscrew With Beechwood Handle. Each in a Wood Box.

3291SET Michelangelo Waiter's Corkscrew With Rosewood Handle. Each In a Wood Box.

3290SET

Box Included

3291SET

Rosewood

3289SET

Bamboo

3290SET

Beechwood

WHL. 6 Price List   **ADV. 6** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

WOOD HANDLE
Waiter's Corkscrews

3194

Environmentally Green Bamboo Inset!

Serrated Blade

Bamboo

3196

Burgundy Wood

3192

Dark Wood

Laser Engraved

3192 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew With Dark Wood Inset
Sleek design with bolsters on each side of handle. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1⁄2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

3194 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew W/"Environmentally Green" Bamboo Inset
Compact serrated blade, metal bolsters. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1⁄2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

3196 Curved Stainless Corkscrew With Burgundy Wood Inset
Handy, compact. Metal bolsters. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1⁄2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

Smart and Functional Design!

5318

PUSH

Rosewood

3197

Rosewood

3193

Brown Wood

5318 Innovation Deluxe Corkscrew Rosewood Handle
This two-step corkscrew has a unique activating system for the first lever. After inserting the spiral into the cork push the upper lever (marked PUSH) inward over the bottle rim, partially extract and then activate the second lever. Stainless steel with rosewood riveted handle. 4-7/8" long. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on wood body: 1-1/4" x 3/8". Laser.

3197 Straight Stainless Corkscrew With Rosewood Color Wood Inset
Blade located above, metal bolsters. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1⁄2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

3193 Straight Stainless Steel Corkscrew With Brown Wood Inset
Compact with serrated blade, shiny bolsters. 4-3/8" long Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1⁄2" on boot lever only, Metal laser.

Laser Engrave Any Of These Corkscrews
With Your Logo On It!

ADV. 6 Price List **WHL. 6** Price List

Donatello
Waiter's Corkscrews

3288SET
Rosewood

3287
Ebony

3288SET
Rosewood Box

new

3287SET
Pine Wood Box

3287 Donatello Waiter's Corkscrew, Ebony Handle
3287SET Donatello Waiter's Corkscrew, Ebony Handle, in Pine Wood Box
3288SET Donatello Waiter's Corkscrew, Rosewood Handle, in Rosewood Wood Box

A double-lever that neatly conforms to the curved configuration of the corkscrew. Substantial 3/8" thick body. The ebony wood and Rosewood handle inset compliments this stainless steel bolsters with a fine serrated knife blade. Each corkscrew is packed in an elegant wood boxes with custom insets. 4-3/4" long. Dimensions of Box: 7-3/8" x 3" x 10-1/2". Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area on boot lever 3/4" x 1/4". Laser. On wood box, 4"x 2". Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area on wood box only: 4" x 2".

Titan Two-Step
Waiter's Corkscrews
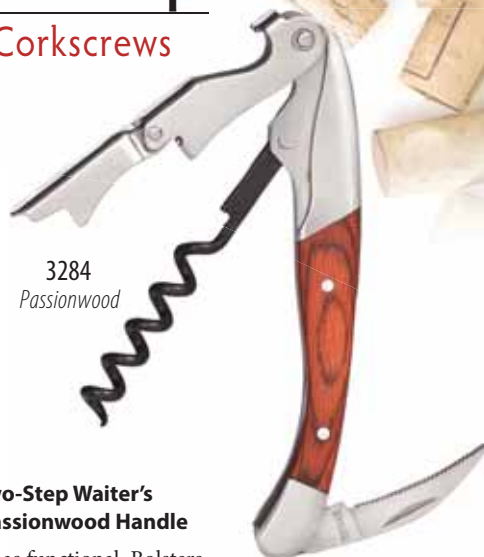
3284
Passionwood

3284 Titan Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrew, Passionwood Handle

Elegant as well as functional. Bolsters, two-step boot lever and knife blade are all fashioned of stainless steel around a Passionwood handle. Non-stick coated spiral. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint on boot lever: 3/4" x 3/16". Metal Laser.

Makes cork removal easy!

3285
Passionwood

3286
Rosewood

new

3410
Olivewood

3285 Barkeeper's Two-Lever Corkscrew, Passionwood Handle
A 2-lever corkscrew with a particularly wide (3/8") cap lifter mounted at the end makes this a bartender favorite. All stainless with inlaid passionwood inset. Unique cut out opening makes blade opening easier. 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on lower boot lever: 3/4" X 3/16". Metal Laser.

3286 Bellini Waiter's Corkscrew with Double Lever
Polished stainless steel with rosewood insert in handle. Fine serrated blade. 4-1/2" long overall. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on lower boot lever: 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

3410 Olea Olivewood Handle Double Lever Corkscrew
An elegant olivewood handle corkscrew with stainless steel parts. 5" long overall. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on lower boot lever: 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

Easy-Pull™
Waiter's Corkscrew

5310

Blue 09

Winter Green Vineyards

Laser Engraved Sample

Burgundy 03   Red 20   Gray 70   Green 13

5310 Easy-Pull™ Waiter's Corkscrew
All-in-one two-step boot lever. Non-stick coating on spiral. Strong stylized two color handle rimmed in black with internal colors of Blue, Burgundy, Red, Gray, or Green. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 5/16". Laser.

3250 Archimedes™ Waiter's Corkscrews
An attractive stainless steel corkscrew with external aluminum plates mounted to the handle. Unique extended tab makes knife blade opening easy. Anodized silver or anodized black body color. 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

2008 EasyPro™ Waiter's Corkscrew
The EasyPro™ two-step waiter's corkscrew presents new features. An easy-to-use tool. Pull the double-lever away from the body and the spiral itself raises up to the vertical position automatically, ready for use. The elongated *super* spiral has an indented filet line for easier insertion. The first lever pulls the cork partially. An extra-long second lever avoids slippage and allows more finger pressure against the bottle rim. The curved handle adds leverage. 4-3/8" long. Colors: Black or Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1/4".

Archimedes™
Waiter's Corkscrew

3250

Silver 67

Black 01

Easy-Pro™
Waiter's Corkscrew

2008

Burgundy 03

- Italian-Design
- Spiral opens automatically when double-lever is pulled
- Extra-long lever avoids slippage

2008
Black 01

Patent Pending

CASTELLO™

Waiter's Corkscrews

Made in Italy

3148

Castello Silver Standard Gift Box

The Castello™ Collection of Two-Step Waiter's Corkscrews is handcrafted in Italy. All metal parts are stainless steel. All the Castello™ Waiter's Corkscrews are made in the cutlery capital of Italy.

3149SET

3140
3141SET

3142
3143SET

3144
3145SET

Italian Olive Wood Handle

Santos Mahogany Handle

Real Buffalo Horn Handle

Made in Italy

Two Packaging Options:

CASTELLO

Standard Box Option for 3140-3156:
Castello™ Silver Gift Box included with every corkscrew. Pkg. Code: BX.

(SET) Wood Box and Pouch Options for 3141SET-3157SET:
Wood Box and leather pouch are available with all Castello™ Corkscrews when ordering the sets. The presentation set option for the seven Castello™ waiter's corkscrews are listed with the word "SET" after the number. Leather pouch has a belt loop (Measures: 4-7/8" x 2-1/4"). Partitioned wood box has a clear acrylic sliding top. Box measures 6-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting Options:
Imprint on boot lever 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.
Imprint area on lid of box: 3" X 2" Pad Print/ ColorBlast;
On short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 4" X 1". Laser.

new

new

3148
3149SET

3152
3153SET

3156
3157SET

3146
3147SET

Carbon Fiber Handle

Black Aluminum Handle

Bronze Aluminum Handle

Natural Aluminum Handle

CORKSCREWS

ASI 55450

LAGUIOLE *Millésime* ®

3344 Genuine French Oak Handle

100% Made in France

3338 Red Marble Acrylic Handle

Introducing Eleven Exquisite Models of the Laguiole Millésime Corkscrew, Hand-Crafted in France

All Millésime Corkscrew models below have ABS or acrylic handles.
All Laguiole Millésime Corkscrews measure: 4-3/4" long. They come with a
stainless steel corkscrew, caps, boot lever and foil cutter.

Imprinting and packaging options available see page 33.

3330 / 3331SET

Black Horn ABS Handle

3334 / 3335SET

White Horn ABS Handle

3332 / 3333SET

Blonde Horn ABS Handle

3328 / 3329SET

Silver Metallic ABS Handle

3338 / 3339SET

Red Marble Acrylic Handle

3336 / 3337SET

Wood Effect ABS Handle

ADV. 7 Price List   WHL. 7 Price List

(SET) Wood Box
and Pouch

LAGUIOLE *Millésime* ®

Made in France

Two Packaging Options:

(SET) Wood Box and Pouch Option for 3331SET-3353SET

Wood Box and leather pouch are available with all Millésime Corkscrews when ordering the sets. The presentation set option for the eleven Millésime waiter's corkscrews are listed with the word "SET" after the number. Leather pouch has a belt loop (Measures: 4-7/8" x 2-1/4"). Partitioned wood box has a clear acrylic sliding top. Box measures 6-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprinting available on box and corkscrew (see below)

Standard Kraft Gift Box Option for 3330-3352

All Eleven Millesime Corkscrews come with a closing natural Kraft gift box when ordering just the corkscrew alone. Pkg. Code: BX.

Standard Kraft Gift Box

All Millésime Corkscrew models on this page have genuine, natural material handles. All Laguiole Millésime Corkscrews measure: 4-3/4" long. They come with a Stainless Steel corkscrew, caps, boot lever and foil cutter.

3352 / 3353SET

Genuine Buffalo Horn Handle

3344 / 3345SET

Genuine French Oak Handle

3346 / 3347SET

Genuine Olive Wood Handle

3344 with Diamond Drag Engraving

3348 / 3349SET

Genuine Violet Kingwood Handle

3350 / 3351SET

Genuine Stag Horn Handle

Imprinting Options:

Imprint on side of boot lever1-3/4" x 1/2". Laser or Diamond Drag

Imprint area on lid of box: 3" X 2" Pad Print/ ColorBlast; On short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 4" X 1". Laser.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

All Laguiole en Aubrac Corkscrews Are Packed In A French Oak Box.

Made in France

new

3310

new

3386

3303

Premier Laguiole En Aubrac French Sommelier's Corkscrews
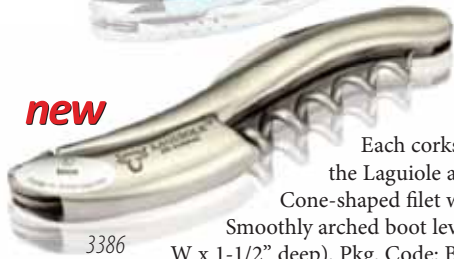
Each corkscrew is assembled entirely by hand and signature marked by the same master craftsman. Made in the Laguiole area of France, in the pure Laguiole tradition. Finely serrated blade and bottle opener combination. Cone-shaped filet worm gradually tapers from 3.8 mm down to a fine point at the tip for a truly positive grip of the cork. Smoothly arched boot lever rests lightly on the bottle rim. 4-3/4" long. Each in a natural French Oak wood box. (6" L x 2-1/2" W x 1-1/2" deep). Pkg. Code: BX.

The Laguiole en Aubrac corkscrews signify a true holdover of traditional Laguiole, France fine craftsmanship. Artfully crafted and assembled by hand, each corkscrew embodies a particular theme invented by the creators. Truly the ultimate keepsake for the wine lover.

Imprinting Options:

Imprint on boot lever 1-3/4" x 1/2". Laser or Diamond Drag

Imprint area on lid of box: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" Laser

3297

3299

new
3310

Blue Sycamore Wood Handle

Green Malachite Handle

Turquoise Handle

3301

3305

new
3311

Olive Wood Handle

Juniper Wood Handle

Grapevine Handle

See Video on the Crafting of the Laguiole en Aubrac in France!
http://vimeo.com/62283243

ADV. 8 Price List   **WHL. 7-8** Price List

3302

3303

3385

new

3386

Buffalo Horn (from Africa) Handle

Brown Horn (from Italian Buffalo) Handle

Polished Stainless Steel Handle

Brushed Stainless Steel Handle

As the natural Buffalo horn used for these handles varies in color and tone, there may be some dramatic differences from corkscrew to corkscrew. Since this is the unique nature of this material, these variations should be considered normal.

All Laguiole en Aubrac Corkscrews Are Packed In A French Oak Box.

White flower with genuine diamond at center

3309

3300

3382

Diamond Flower Handle

Silver Texalium Inlay Handle

Ebony and Ivory inlaid Handle
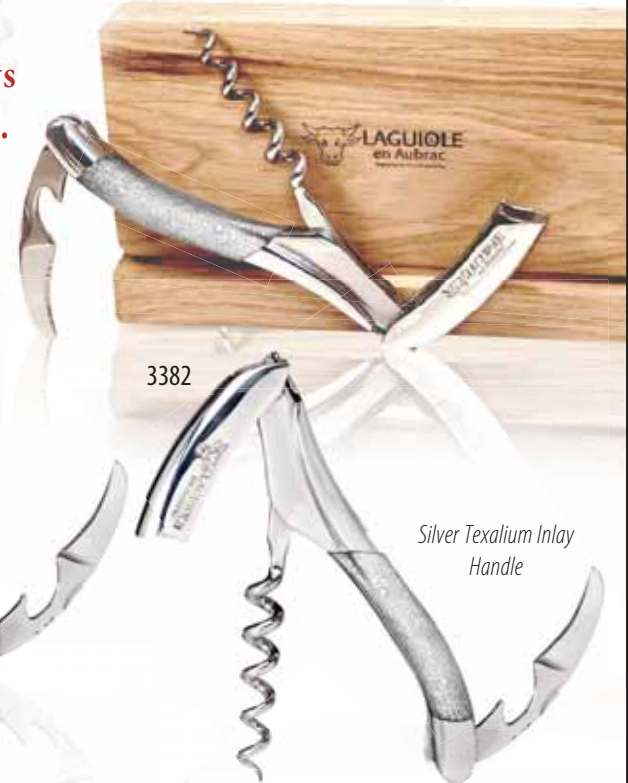
Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco, CA

3304

3306

Polished Steel Handle (Limited Edition)

Red Enamel Handle (actual color of bridge)
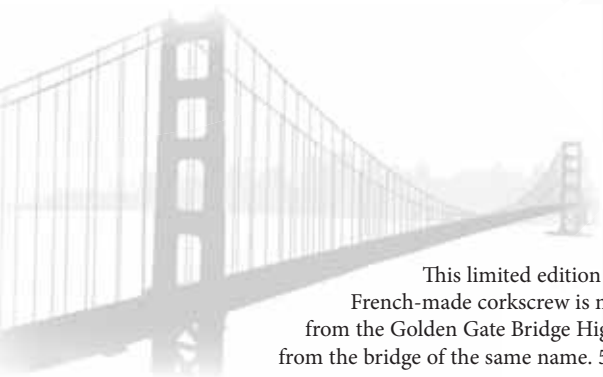
This limited edition French-made corkscrew is made of steel purchased from the Golden Gate Bridge Highway & Transportation District from the bridge of the same name. 5-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX (tube).

Imprinting Options:

Imprint on boot lever 1-3/4" x 1/2". Laser or Diamond Drag

Imprint area on lid of box: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" Laser

Made in France

Château®
LAGUIOLE

The most prestigious corkscrew in the world, this exquisite professional corkscrew line continues to grow in popularity. Each corkscrew is elegantly designed to include:

• A long, forged knife blade
• A smooth, rounded boot lever
• A long spiral

Each comes boxed in its own custom leather pouch except for 3225 (black rubberized box). 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.

3200

3205

Black Horn Handle

Brown Horn Handle

Each Chateau Laguiole® waiter's corkscrew is meticulously handcrafted to perfection in Thiers, France.

Imprint area on boot lever: 1" X 1/4". Laser Engraving Personalization also available. Please inquire.

Diamond Drag Engraving available on request

Imprint area on boot lever:
1" x 1/4"

3210

3215

3220

Non-Stick Worm

Non-Stick Worm

Etched "bee" emblem (Napoleon's symbol representing industry, efficiency and productivity), ensures that each piece is a genuine Chateau Laguiole®

Oak Barrel Handle - The oak comes from wine barrels in Margaux, France

Olive Wood Handle

Stainless Steel Handle

Special Edition
Plated with Genuine Silver

3223
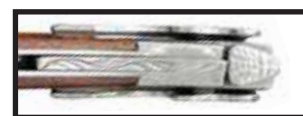
3225

3226

Non-Stick Worm

Non-Stick Worm

Maple Wood Handle

All Silver Plated Corkscrew

Snake Wood Handle

3208 Chateau Laguiole®, Markus Del Monego (Grand Cru Style)

Markus Del Monego (German) elected Best Sommelier of the World 1998. Handle in Vine wood. Boxed Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3212 Chateau Laguiole®, Andreas Larsson

Andreas Larsson (Swedish) chosen Best Sommelier of the World 2007. Handle in Reindeer wood. Boxed. No imprint available.

3224 Chateau Laguiole®, Shinya Tasaki

With red and white handle. Lever embossed in honor of Shinya Tasaki, renowned Japanese sommelier voted Best Sommelier of the World, 1995. Comes in signed leather pouch. Handle in Rosewood and White Corian. Boxed. No imprint available.

3231 Chateau Laguiole®, Giuseppe Vaccarini

Giuseppe Vaccarini, is an Italian sommelier, winner of the Best Sommelier of the World A.S.I. 1978 competition and President for two mandates, from 1996 to 2004, of the Association de la Sommellerie Internationale. Handle in Lemon wood. Boxed. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3232 Chateau Laguiole®, Serge Dubs

Serge Dubs selected Master Sommelier of the Union of French Sommellier in 1989. Handle in Palissander wood. Boxed. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3236 Chateau Laguiole®, Gerard Basset (Grand Cru Style)

Gerard Basset (French) won Best Sommelier of the World 2010. Handle in Red Stamina wood. Boxed. No imprint available.

The Best Sommelier in the world competition is organized by the Association de la Sommellerie Internationale, a non-profit organization headquartered in Paris. Competition takes place every three years. At least 50 contestants compete. The finalists have to survive demanding practical tests to take the title. This includes a complete series of timed tasks including blind tastings and describing in detail those wines, and identifying eight spirits in three minutes.

3237 Chateau Laguiole®, Eric Beaumard (Grand Cru Style)

With carbon fiber handle, matte finish. Leather embossed in honor of Eric Beaumard, Best Sommelier of the World, 1998, 2nd place. Comes in signed black and gray leather pouch. Boxed. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3238 Chateau Laguiole®, Olivier Poussier

Yew tree wood from Versailles. Olivier Poussier, Best Sommelier of the World, 2000, model. Limited edition. Boxed. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

3239 Chateau Laguiole®, Enrico Bernardo

Leather embossed in honor of Eric Bernardo, Best Sommelier of the World, 2004. Handle in Black Lacquer and Gold Plated Inlays. Boxed. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Laser.

Not Shown, See page 42.

3209 Laguiole® Tradition, Arvid Rosengren Two-Lever Waiter's Corkscrew

Curly birchwood handle with leather pouch. Embossed in honor of Swede Arvid Rosengren, 2016 Best Sommelier in the World award. Boxed.

3208   **3212**   **3224**

Markus Del Monego (1998)   Andreas Larsson (2007)   Shinya Tasaki (1995)

3231   **3232**   **3236**

Giuseppe Vaccarini (1978)   Serge Dubs (1989)   Gerard Basset (2010)

3237   **3238**   **3239**

Eric Beaumard (1998, 2nd)   Olivier Poussier (2000)   Enrico Bernardo (2004)

CORKSCREWS

WHL. 8 Price List   **ADV. 8** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Made in France

Château®
LAGUIOLE

The elegant Grand Cru design features longer stainless steel bolsters.

Each Chateau Laguiole® waiter's corkscrew is meticulously handcrafted to perfection in Thiers, France.

Imprint area on boot lever: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser or Diamond Drag Personalization also available. Please inquire. Pkg. Code: BX.

3230

3233

3234

Birch Wood Handle

Red Stamina Wood Handle

Green Stamina Wood Handle

Handcrafted to Perfection.

3235

3241

3242

Ram Horn Handle

Ebony Handle

Olive wood Handle

ADV. 8-9
Price List

WHL. 8
Price List

Le Thiers™
Sommelier Corkscrews

3292 Le Thiers™ Sommelier Corkscrew, Oak Handle With Leather Holster

3293 Le Thiers™ Sommelier Corkscrew, All Stainless Steel With Leather Holster

This high quality corkscrew is handmade in Thiers, France, and designed by an award-winning sommelier. Especially designed for heavy use. 6-1/4" long. Comes with black leather belt holster. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1" x 5/16". Laser.

Oak Handle

Stainless Steel Handle

Le Thiers™ Black Leather Belt Holster

3260 Le Sable French Waiter's Corkscrew

This handcrafted waiter's corkscrew makes drawing long corks easier. An innovative kinematics principle patented by J. Lefebvre (a French vintner) progressively ratchets up three times within the boot lever for a perfect, vertical extraction. 5-1/4" long. Includes leather pouch and a wood box. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/16" high. Metal Laser.

Three-Step Corkscrew

3268 Winner Waiter's Corkscrew

This French-made corkscrew has a unique, angled knife blade. It forms a "wedge" that neatly slices off bottle-top foils. spiral. 5-1/8" long. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint 2-1/2" long X 5/16" high. Screen/Pad Print.

Innovative Foil Cutter

La Vigne French
Waiter's Corkscrews

Cabernet Sauvignon Handle

Merlot Handle

Chardonnay Handle

La Vigne French Corkscrew – Made in France

A premium, handmade French corkscrew. Satin finish stainless steel. Handles are made of actual vine stock with stainless bolsters on each end. Three varietals: Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot and Chardonnay. Vine names are inscribed on top opposite the micro-serrated knife blade. Long, efficient spiral. Cap lifter on boot lever. Grape name embossed on the holster. 4-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on boot lever: 1" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

Laguiole
Tradition®
Two-Lever Corkscrews

new!

Made in France

The new elegant Tradition® design features longer stainless steel bolsters and a two lever system.

It comes from the talented French producers of Chateau Laguiole® and Le Thiers® corkscrews and is produced in their factory Vauzy-Chassangue.

Each handcrafted Laguiole Tradition® two-lever corkscrew comes with a uniquely executed handle. Choose from 25 different handles. All Laguiole Tradition® Corkscrews are 4-1/2 in length. Each packed in a black gift box with a genuine leather pouch. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area for all Laguiole Tradition® Corkscrews. 1" x 5/16" Laser

Handcrafted to Perfection.

3435   3436   3437   3438   3439

Amourette Wood Handle
Amourette is a Snakewood from tropical South America

Ebony Wood Handle

Maple Wood Handle

Olive Wood Handle

Pallisander Wood Handle
Pallisander is Nicaraguan Rosewood

All corkscrews come with a genuine leather pouch.

3440   3441   3442   3443   3444

Rosewood Wood Handle

Oak Wood Handle

Juniper Wood Handle

Box Wood Handle

Heath Wood Handle

ADV. 9 Price List   WHL. 9 Price List

All Plexi handles are made of a translucent thermoplastic.

Laguiole Tradition®

3455

Made in France

3456

White Plexi Handle

3457

Ivory Plexi Handle

3458

Black with Pearl Plexi Handle

3459

Black with Lines Plexi Handle

Black Plexi Handle

3450

All Stamina Wood handles are made of dyed wood veneer laminate impregnated with resin.

3453

3452

3451

All corkscrews come with a genuine leather pouch.

Blue Stamina Handle

Green Stamina Handle

Natural Stamina Handle

Red Stamina Handle

3430

Hinged Double-Lever System

3431

3432
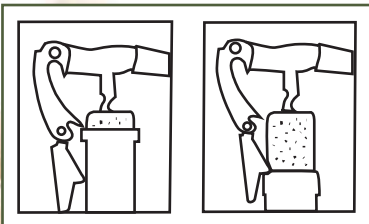
A FEW WORDS ABOUT THE TWO-LEVER SYSTEM...

The innovative hinged two-lever lets you easily uncork a wine bottle in two steps. The first lever rests on the bottle rim and lets you partially extract the cork about 3/4" from the bottle. By repositioning the second lever on the rim the final extraction is effortlessly performed.

Imprint area for all Laguiole Tradition® Corkscrews: 1" X 5/16". Laser. Pkg. Code: BX.

Brown Horn Handle

Ram Horn Handle

Black Horn Handle

All Natural Horn colors will vary.

WHL. 9 Price List   ADV. 9 Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

This Mammoth elephant fossil material is recovered in the permafrost around the Artic Circle. Small fractures and material shades give this fascinating material its remarkable color.

It comes from the talented French producers of Chateau Laguiole® and Le Thiers® corkscrews.

new!

Laguiole
T r a d i t i o n®
Luxury Selection
Two-Lever Corkscrews
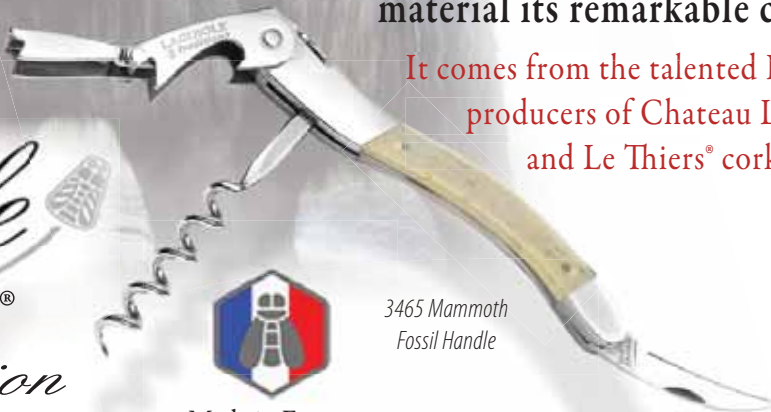
Made in France

3465 Mammoth Fossil Handle

Handcrafted to Perfection.

3209

3465

3469

3468

Mammoth Fossil Handle   *Gold Plated Handle*   *Silver Plated Handle*   *3209 Arvid Rosengren (2016)*

Packaging:

Two-Lever Corkscrews

Each corkscrew comes with a leather, magnetic snap closure pouch and packed in a black gift box top stamped with "Vauzy-Chassangue®" This is the actual cutlery factory in Thiers, France, founded in 1850, that produces this corkscrew line in conjunction with the Chateau Laguiole® people. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area for all Laguiole Tradition® Corkscrews: 1" X 5/16". Laser

3209 Laguiole® Tradition, Arvid Rosengren

Curly birchwood handle with leather pouch. Embossed in honor of Swede Arvid Rosengren, 2016 Best Sommelier in the World Award. Limited Edition. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" Laser.

3252

Made in France
CLAUDE DOZORME

Clos Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrews

Presenting three truly unique French corkscrews. Each is equipped with a five-turn, elongated conical spiral, micro-serrated knife blade with fingernail grip and cap lifter. An additional feature that makes these corkscrews special, are the two adjustable axis connections. One at the spiral connection and the other at the boot lever connection. A special two-sided wrench (included) allows you to loosen or tighten the tension needed to open and close the spiral or lever. 5" long. Pkg. Code: BX. Standard black gift box with leather sleeve.

Two adjustable axis connections
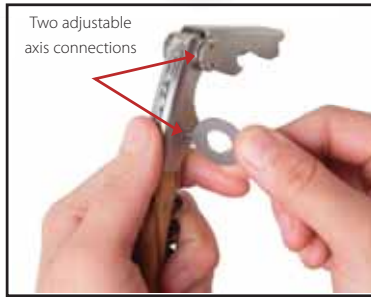
Adjusting tension with two sided wrench.

Spiral Adjustment.

Boot Lever Adjustment.

3252	3254	3256

Black Horn Handle

Juniper Wood Handle

Olive Wood Handle

3253SET	3255SET	3257SET

Black Horn Handle

Juniper Wood Handle

Olive Wood Handle

Two Packaging Options:

Standard Black Box Option

Packaged in a Black Gift Box with adjustment Wrench and a Leather Sleeve (see top of page)

(SET) Wood Box and Pouch Option

Packaged in a Wood Box with adjustment Wrench and Leather Pouch with belt loop. Leather pouch Measures: 4-7/8" x 2-1/4"). Partitioned wood box has a clear acrylic sliding top. Box measures 6-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 1-3/4".

Imprinting Options:

Imprint on boot lever 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser. Imprint area on lid of box: 3" X 2" Pad Print/ColorBlast; On short side of box: 2" X 1"; on long side of box: 4" X 1". Laser.

3253SET
Black Horn Handle

CRUMB SCRAPERS
Restaurant Grade and Quality

1120 - Nickel Plated Clip

Black
01

Dark Blue
05

Dark Green
12

White
24

Burgundy
03

1120 Crumb Scraper, Enamel With Nickel Plated Pocket Clip
1125 Crumb Scraper, Enamel With Gold Plated Pocket Clip
Curved aluminum with Nickel or Gold plated pocket clip. 6"long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

1127 Brushed Aluminum Crumb Scraper With Nickel Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print/Metal Laser.

1129 Brushed Gold Anodized Crumb Scraper With Gold Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16".Screen/Pad Print/Metal Laser.

1125 - Gold Plated Clip

Black
01

Burgundy
03

White
24

Dark Green
12

Dark Blue
05

1131 Stainless Steel Crumb Scraper With Nickel Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16".Metal Laser.

1132 Chrome Plated Crumb Scraper With Nickel Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

1133 Steel Crumb Scraper, Gold Plated With Gold Plated Clip
6" long, 5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

1127
Brushed Aluminum

1129
Brushed Gold Anodized

1131
Stainless Steel

1132
new
Chrome Plated Steel

1133
Gold Plated Steel

See page 244 for Tip Tray

1140

SWOOP™
CRUMB SWEEPER

1140

1140 Swoop™ Crumb Sweeper (Three Brushes)

Here is a premium, triple-brush crumb sweeper designed especially for the wait-staff of table cloth restaurants. The body and lid are made of strong plastic. Bristles are mounted on stainless steel spines which makes the Swoop™ completely washable. The silver color top hinges open from the black base to remove accumulated crumbs. Four rubber wheels contact the table to activate two sweeping brushes into the central accumulating brush. A compact 4-7/8" L, 2-7/8" W, 1-3/8" H. Weighs just 4 oz. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area on silver color top (the print reverses out in black color)

3"x 1-1/4". Laser or Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 3" x 2".

CRUMB SCRAPERS
PROFESSIONAL
WAITER'S CRUMB SCRAPERS

1100 *Black 01*

1105   Pad Print 1105 Sample

BREAD & BUTTER CO.

Burgundy 03

Black 01

1100

White 24

Dark Blue 05

Dark Green 12

Dark Green 12

Dark Blue 05

Burgundy 03

Black 01

1100 Waiter's Crumb Scraper, Aluminum Blade

5-1/2" long, 1-1/16" wide. ABS fingertip ledge handle with built-in pocket clip. Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

1105 Waiter's Crumb Scraper, Gold Anodized Blade

5-1/2" long, 1-1/16" wide. ABS fingertip ledge handle with built-in pocket clip. Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area: 3" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

10-0155

10-0150 (front/back)

10-0160

This two piece bamboo box makes a handsome presentation for the wine lover on your gift list.

90-081

90-0202B

90-0404

90-00191B

6223
Silver color

Gold 68

Silver 67

Burgundy 03

White 24

Black 01
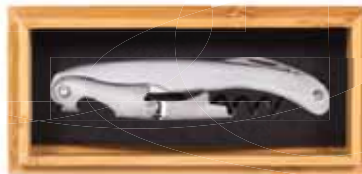
10-0160 Waiter's Leather Corkscrew Pouch
4-7/8" x 2-1/4". Belt loop on back. Also sold as part of 10-0200 Luxe Waiter's Gift Set. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" wide x 1-1/2" high Laser.

10-0155 Leather Corkscrew Pouch
Compact size fits easily into a pocket. Fine grain leather. Black. 6-7/8" long, 2-3/8" wide. Comes with grape design brass button. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print. Imprint area: 2" wide x 1-1/2" high Laser.

10-0150 Leather Corkscrew Holster
Conveniently clips onto belt or apron for easy access. Fine grain leather. Black. 6" high, 2-3/8" wide. Comes with grape design brass button. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen/Pad Print. Imprint area: 2" wide x 1" high Laser.

90-081 Waiter's Corkscrew Bamboo Box Two Piece, Window Lid
All bamboo box including base. Eva foam insert can be laser engraved to fit most waiter's corkscrews. 6-1/4" wide, 2-7/8" deep, 1-3/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 3/8" Laser.

90-0404 Leatherette Pull-String Pouch
Fits most waiter's corkscrews. 6-1/4" H, 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 2" Laser.

90-00191B Velveteen Pull-String Sack
Special packaging for individual waiter's corkscrews. 6-1/2" H, 1-5/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2" Laser. (outline logo or typeset)

90-0202B Velveteen Pull-String Stopper Sack
Special packaging for individual stoppers. 3-7/8" H, 2-7/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2" Laser. (outline logo or typeset)

6223 Small Organza Gift Bag
Thin, sheer organza fabric in nylon. Ribbon drawstring 6-1/2" H, 4-7/8" W. Useable Space inside 4-1/4" x 4-7/8".Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print

ADV. 10 Price List   WHL. 10 Price List

Imprinting available on all products
on this page, please inquire.

90-080

90-0400

TOM & SONS

Laser Engraved Sample

90-080 (Corkscrew sold separately).

90-0400 (Corkscrew sold separately).

90-0400 Aluminum Waiter's Corkscrew Gift Box
Aluminum framed box with clear acrylic lid and black plastic trim makes a nice gift presentation. EVA foam insert can be laser cut to fit most waiter's corkscrews. 6" L, 2-1/2" H, 1" deep. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" x 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 4"W X 2"H.

90-080 Bamboo Slider Box, 2 Pieces
The Bamboo slider box with removable lid has an EVA foam insert suitable for custom laser cut to accommodate production insertion. 7-1/2" L, 3-1/8" W, 1-1/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" x 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 4"W X 2"H.

10-0200 Luxe Waiter's Gift Set
Presentation set for your choice of waiter's corkscrew (maximum 5" long). Leather pouch has a belt loop. Partitioned wood box, clear acrylic sliding top. 6-1/2" x 4-1/4" x 1-3/4" Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on lid: 3" x 2". Screen/Pad Print; on short side of box: 2" x 1"; on long side of box: 3" x 1" *ColorBlast* 2-1/4" W x 2-1/4" H on lid. 2" W x 1" H on short side of box. 3" W x 1" H on long side of box.

90-082 Waiter's box, Made of Bamboo
90-086 Waiter's box, Made of Pinewood
All of the wood boxes are fully hinged boxes that are lined in black velvet. Each box has a black EVA foam insert that is suitable for laser cut to accommodate production insertion. 7-3/8" long, 3" wide, 1-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 5" x 2". Laser; 5" x 2". *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 5"W x 2"H.

10-0200 (Corkscrew items separately).

10-0200

Wine Tasting with FRANMARA
FRANMARA SINCE 1970

Color Blast Imprint Sample

new
90-086

90-082 (Items sold Separately).

90-082
Bamboo

**90-086
(Corkscrew sold separately).**

10-0170

90-0260

90-0260 Imprinted

Mollie's

90-2002

90-0310

90-2120PP

90-2120PP Sample

new
90-2016PP

10-0170 Server's Holster
Clips onto belt for easy access. Removable, adjustable webbed waist strap with plastic buckle. Rigid foam padded back panel. Made of strong 600 denier polyester with polyvinyl backing. Zippered back compartment. Three sewn pouches (1-3/4" wide) on the face. Open compartment behind (for order pad). Gusset bottom. Black only. Corkscrew, crumb scraper, and pen not included. Size: 8-3/4" H 5-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

90-0260 Waiter's Kit (pouch only)
This 2-pocket vinyl pouch can hold any waiter's corkscrew (except 2034, 3150) and any waiter's crumb scraper in this catalog. 6-5/8" x 3-1/4". Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen/Pad Print.

90-2002 Storage Pouch, Clear Plastic (pouch only)
This gusseted, clear plastic pouch with white snap button closure can be used to store many different Franmara products. 5-1/4" H x 2-1/4" W, with 3/4" gusset. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 7/8". Screen/pad Print.

90-0310 Deluxe Box for Waiter's Corkscrews
Clear plastic box with white EVA foam insert and rack hang tag. Fits all waiter's corkscrews not exceeding 5-1/4" in length, by adjusting boot lever position within the box cavity. 6-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" x 1". Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" x 1".

90-2120PP Bottle Neck Hanger Pouch (pouch only)
Clear PVC flexible material. Fits all wine bottle sizes. Tuck-in flap, with rack hang tag. 8-1/2" high, 3-3/8" wide overall. Pouch dimensions: 5-3/4" x 3-3/8". Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 2-1/4" W x 2-1/4" H. Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast*

90-2016PP Plastic Pouch for Waiter's Corkscrew
Clear PVC flexible material with rack hang tag. Fits most waiter's corkscrews (2016, 5100, 2030, etc.) 7 1/2" x 1 3/4" Barcode included. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/4" W x 2-1/4" H. Screen/Pad Print. *ColorBlast*

90-0303 Waiter's Corkscrew Plastic Folding Box, Frosted
Measures 1.6" x 0.6" x 5.4". Fits most waiter's corkscrews. Imprint on corkscrew is visible through the box. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" W x 1" H. Screen/Pad Print.

90-0600 Corrugated Gift Box for Waiter's Corkscrews
A smart fold-up box with corrugated surface on the outside makes a classy gift presentation for waiter's corkscrews. 100% recycled paper. Fits 5100, 5400, 3275 and most other waiter's corkscrews. Assembled: 5" long, 1-1/2" deep, 3/4" high. Ships flat. Pkg Code: BU Imprint area: 2-1/2" W x 1" H. Laser.

90-0303

90-0600

90-0600 Unfolded

Merchandise shown is for illustration purposes only and will not be included in pricing.

ADV. 11 Price List **WHL. 10** Price List

2125 *Black 01*

2126

Burgundy 03

new 2130 **Stainless Steel**

new 2130SET

Crown Golden

Hot Stamp Imprinted Sample

White 24

Drk. Blue 05

Drk. Green 13

Best Quality Guaranteed

new 90-0165 *Sleeve also sold Seperate.*

Diamond Drag Sample

Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractors

This category addresses particularly difficult corks as well as perfectly normal corks. Extraction is very easy. The "difficult" corks are usually older corks that are showing signs of crumbling. To remove cork: Ease the twin blades down on both sides of the cork by rocking the handle back and forth until the blades are all the way down. Twist clockwise and pull upward to remove the cork. Some key features:

- **Full extraction or partial is possible**
- **You can re-cork the bottle**
- **Cap lifter located on top of the metal handle units**

2125 Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Chrome Plated
2126 Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Brass Plated
ABS plastic sheath. 4-3/8" long. Sheath colors: Black, Burgundy, Dark Blue, Dark Green, and White. Pkg. Code*: BU, BX, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 5/8". Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

2130 Ahh Super!™ Stainless Steel Body & Sheath Two-Prong Cork Extractor
Brushed Stainless Steel handle and sheath. 4-3/8" long. Pkg. Code*: BU, BX, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/2". Laser or Diamond Drag Engraving.

2130SET Ahh Super!™ Stainless Steel Body & Sheath Two-Prong Cork Extractor / Black Leather Sleeve

90-0165 Black Genuine Leather Sleeve, Only for Ahh Super/Ah-So
2130 and Black leather sleeve measures 5-1/2"L x 3-1/4"W. Pkg. Code: (2130SET) BU, BX, C, PC. (90-0165) BU.
Imprint area: (2130SET) 2-1/2" X 1/2". Laser or Diamond Drag Engraving; (90-0165) 3"x 2" Screen

2124

Made in Italy

2124

2127B *Chrome Handle*

2128B *Brass Handle*

90-2120PP

Made in Italy

harper

Laser Engraved Sample

Burgundy 03

Black 01

2124 Jubilee™ Cork Puller - Made in Italy
Attractive design in ABS. Roomy, three finger handle. Two prongs slip between cork and inside bottle neck. 4-5/8" high, 3-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-3/4" long, 1/2" high on beveled, flat area on handle. Screen/Pad Print.

2127B Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Chrome Plated With Birch Sheath

2128B Ahh Super!™ Two-Prong Cork Extractor, Brass Plated With Birch Sheath
4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area for all the Ahh Supers!™: 2-1/4" X 5/8". Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad Print , Laser or *ColorBlast*

90-2120PP Bottle Neck Hanger Pouch
Clear PVC flexible material. Fits all wine bottle sizes. Tuck-in flap. 8-1/2" high, 3-3/8" wide overall. Pouch dimensions only: 5-3/4" x 3-3/8". Pkg. Code: BU *ColorBlast* Imprint area 2-1/4" x 2-1/4".

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

new!

3010

Smoke 02

Dark Blue 05
ColorBlast Imprint Sample

hope & grace

ColorBlast **Imprinting Now Available!!!**

Unique PATENTED Franmara design!

Great for "in-room" hotel bars.

Raspberry 22   Turquoise 10   White 24   Yellow 39   Lime 16   Grape 48   Orange 43   Baby Pink 36

18 Colors Available!!

3010 Traveler's™ Corkscrew and Bottle Opener
Strong, two-piece ABS plastic corkscrew, foil cutter, and bottle opener. The protective sheath comes off to form a firm crossbar handle. Top constraint is also a metal bottle opener. Great for hotel room service, room amenity, picnic baskets, trade shows, or direct retail. Size 5" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2" x 5/16". Hot Stamp. Screen/Pad

ColorBlast Imprint area 2" w X 5/16" h

Black 01   Burgundy 03   Dark Blue 05   Dark Green 12   Beige 29   **new** Red 20

Packaging Idea: Here is a Suggested Option...
Use the 6223 Small Organza Gift Bag (see page 46) to make sets of different products of your choice, for example for use as wedding favors. Shown with 3008 Pocket Corkscrew and 8165 Flex-Seal Stopper (see page 87). Also holds waiter's corkscrews, other stoppers, and many additional items in this catalog.

Translucent Clear 26   Translucent Red 21   Translucent Blue 06   **new** Smoke 02

3011

3011 Traveler's Wine Kit In Storage Pouch
Consists of one 3010 Traveler's™ Corkscrew and one 8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper.
Mix and match colors of your choice.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on pouch: 2-1/4" x 7/8". Screen/Pad Print. See imprint info for 3010 and 8165 listed separately.

(90-2002 Plastic Storage Pouch also available separately, see page 48. See page 87 for 8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper)

ADV. 11 Price List   **WHL. 11** Price List

24 Colors Available!!

new
90-8631

3008

The ever-popular Pocket Corkscrew category continues to grow in popularity.

3012

3012 Pocket Wine Kit in Storage Pouch
Imprint area on pouch: 2-1/4" x 7/8". Screen/Pad Print. See imprint info for 3008 and 8165 listed separately. (Includes 3008 Pocket corkscrew and 8165 Flex seal stopper (see pg 87.)

90-8631 Medium Hexagon Tub (1 gal.)
Measures: 8-1/2" x 5-1/4" x 7-1/2".
Pkg. Code: BU.
See pg. 310

| Turquoise 10 | Lime 16 | Lemon 40 | Mango 44 (Orange) | Raspberry 22 | Baby Pink 36 | Black 01 | Grape 48 | Burgundy 03 | Dark Blue 05 | Medium Green 13 | Dark Green 12 |

3008 Plastic Pocket Corkscrew
Strong, two-piece ABS plastic corkscrew. The protective sheath comes off to form a firm crossbar handle. Special color match available on orders of 10,000 or more. White color imprint not available. 4-1/4" long.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" x 1". Hot Stamp.

3009 Two Plastic Pocket Corkscrews- Two (No. 3008) on a Card.
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

Hot Stamp Sample

Burgundy 03

Translucent Colors

| Red 20 | Woodtone 52 (Yellow) | Silver Gray 67 | Chocolate Brown 27 | White 24 | Beige 29 (Bone) | Red 21 | Clear 26 | Purple 51 | Green 14 | Smoke 02 | Blue 06 |

Ultimo™
Wing Corkscrews

Made in Italy

2055

Red 08

Auger Worm

Made in Italy

2056

Black 01

Chrome 59

Burgundy 03

Spiral Worm

At last, the ultimate Wing Corkscrew that does it all!

- Cap Lifter • Foil Cutter • Corkscrew

Ultimo™ Wing Corkscrew with Built-In Foilcutter & Bottle Opener
2055 Ultimo™ Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm. Chrome Plated/ Enameled Body. Made in Italy.
Color: Red only. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

2056 Ultimo™ Wing Corkscrew, Open Spiral Worm, Chrome Plated/ Enameled Body. Made in Italy.
Colors: All Chrome, Black, or Burgundy body. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

2049 Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Grape Design, Burnished, Made in Italy
This attractive old-world design features grape clusters and a barrel base. 7-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

2045 Deluxe Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Chrome Plated, Made in Italy
Heavy-duty. 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

2046 Heavy Wing Corkscrew with Enamel Finish, Made in Italy
Auger worm 7-5/8" long. Black, Burgundy, Chrome. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

2047 Heavy Wing with Soft-Touch Color Body
Black auger worm. 7-5/8" long. Black or Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

2049
Burnished
Finish

Made in Italy

Imprint Area:
Imprint area for all wing corkscrews on this page except 2049: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Pad Print/Laser

Made in Italy

World's Best Wing Corkscrews From Italy!

2045

2046

2047

Chrome

Burgundy 03   *Chrome 59*   *Black 01*

Burgundy 03   *Black 01*

ADV. 11-12 Price List   **WHL. 11** Price List
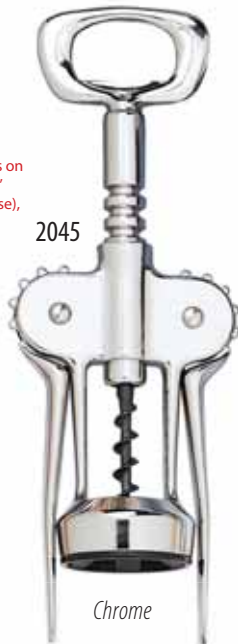
World's Best
Wing Corkscrews

2044

2040

2041

Made in Italy

Auger Worm

Auger Worm

Spiral Worm

2044 Ebony Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, All Black
This handsome all-black matte finish wing corkscrew makes a nice presentation. A non-stick coated Auger worm. Made in Italy. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

2040 Wing Corkscrew, Auger Worm, Chrome Plated
Strong twist-in, press-down wings designed for swift removal. Includes cap opener, expanded bottle base. 6-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

2041 Wing Corkscrew, Open Spiral Worm, Chrome Plated
Features an open spiral worm, expanded bottle base. 6-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC.

Imprint area for 2040, 2041 and 2044: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print. Also, on body base. Laser.

2042

2042 Vantage Wing Corkscrew
This Italian-made corkscrew has a body made of fiber-reinforced polypropylene. Auger worm. Black or Burgundy. 6-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Made in Italy

2043 Made in Italy

Black 01

Burgundy 03

Blue 05

Red 20

White 24

Black 01

Burgundy 03

Featuring expanded bottle base on 2040, 2041, and 2043.

2043 Wing Corkscrew, Open Spiral Worm, Chrome Plated/ Enameled Body, (Italy)
Features expanded bottle base. Burgundy, White, Red, Black or Blue. 6-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR, C, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print. Also, on body base. Laser.

CORKSCREWS

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Tecno
Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrew

2052

3412

2052 Tecno Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrew
Open spiral. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Laser.

3412 Laguiole Deluxe Wing Corkscrew
The heavy weight corkscrew (15.2 oz.) has wood inlaid handles. Open spiral with non-stick black surface on spiral. 6-1/4" long, 2-3/4" wide across base of wing handles. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on base or inlaid handle top: 1" X 5/16". Laser.

2053 Primo Wing Corkscrew, Chrome
This large wing corkscrew has easy grip rubber bases on both lever handles. Weighs hefty 12 oz. Chrome plated body. Black coated open spiral. 5-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC. Imprint area: 1" wide by 1/2" high (on body), Metal Laser.

2054 Primo Wing Corkscrew, Translucent
Same configuration as #2053 but lighter in weight (7.5oz.) Strong plastic body in either Clear or Smoke. 5-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1" wide by 1/2" high (on body), Screen/Pad Print.

2039 Tavern Wing Corkscrew - 10 Colors
Stainless steel open spiral worm. 6-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1/8" (wing handle), 1/4" X 1/2" (body base), 3/16" X 1/2" (vertical on body). Screen/Pad Print.

2054 *Smoke (02)*
2054 *Clear (25)*
2053 *Chrome (59)*

Tavern
Wing Corkscrew

10 Colors Available

Chrome 59 — White 24 — Black 01

2039

new Lime 16 — *new* Dark Green 12 — *new* Light Blue 09 — *new* Dark Blue 05 — *new* Orange 43 — *new* Red 20

Burgundy 03

ADV. 12 Price List **WHL. 11** Price List

Tavernello™
Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrews

2058 Tavernello Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrew, Black Enameled Body

2059 Tavernello Heavy-Duty Wing Corkscrew, Antique Copper Finish

Truly a remarkable Italian giant wing corkscrew. 5-1/4" long double lever arms give increased leverage for easy cork removal. Suitable as a fine presentation corkscrew in food service. The Strong auger worm easily inserts into the cork. . . sharp edges and a sharp point embellish performance. Rubber flaps at the base line up the bottle top. Bottle cap lifter on top. 9-7/8" high, 3-1/2" wide. Weighs over 1 lb. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box)

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser/Screen.

new
2059

Made in Italy

new
2058

Antique Copper Finish

Black 01

KING
CORKSCREW

2090

Made in Italy

2090 King's Corkscrew - Solid Brass

Hand finished reproduction of an early 18th Century English Corkscrew featuring a rack and pinion. Antiqued brass. 7-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BXR. (Burgundy 2-piece gift box.)

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

new
2088

Made in Italy

BELLAGIO™
Rack n Pinion Corkscrew

2088 Bellagio Corkscrew

This is a modern interpretation of the 18th Century English Rack and Pinion Corkscrew featured above (#2090). The Bellagio, however, has an Italian design and style. It is lightweight and durable. It comes in a distinctive burgundy color. Here is an historical classic with a new contemporary look. 7-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR. Comes in an innovative Italian-designed package (as shown). Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.
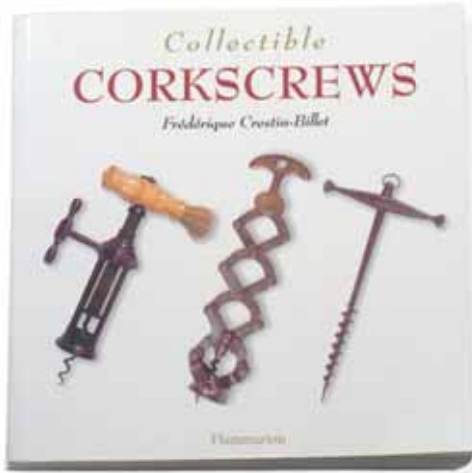
Antique
Replica Corkscrews

6146

6146 "Collectible Corkscrew" by Frédérique Crestin-Billet

384 pages. Publisher: Flammarion (March 15, 2001), English. Features over 500 color photographs of corkscrews from rare and valuable early models to recent designer creations. 5-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 1". Pkg. Code: BU.

2079 Barrel Spring Corkscrew - Antique Finish

Copy of an original late 19th Century French corkscrew. Small fork like clip slips into a hole in the shaft to lock the sliding spring barrel. Spring compresses while turning. A resulting counterforce assists in the withdrawal of the cork. 6" tall, 3-1/2" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 3/16" X 1" Metal Laser.

2074 Rack & Pinion Corkscrew - Antique Replica

Reproduction of a late 18th Century French corkscrew. Produced in zinc alloy metal with a brass finish. Contains open spiral worm. 6-1/2" H. Pkg Code: BX. Imprint area: 1" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

2076 Lazy Tongs Corkscrew - Antique Finish

This is a concertina-type corkscrew. Uses extendable, multi-lever force to remove cork. Cap lifter on each side of lower arm. Early 20th century design. Closed position: 4" high X 4" wide. Extends to 8-1/4". Pkg Code: BX. Imprint area on large lever: 1-1/4" X ¼". Metal Laser.

2077 Empire Double-Lever Corkscrew - Antique Finish

Levers are directly connected to the worm. Late 19th century design. 5-1/2"H., 4-3/4"W. across top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area across lever arm: 1-3/8" X ¼". Metal Laser.

2075 Open-Frame Corkscrew with Brush Antique Replica

English 19th century design. The brush is used for cleaning the bottle neck and the bottle top after the capsule is removed. 6-3/8" H. Pkg Code: BX. Imprint area on large lever: 1" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

2079

Barrel Spring Corkscrew

2074

Rack & Pinion Corkscrew

2076

Lazy Tongs Corkscrew

2077

Empire Double Corkscrew

2075

Open - Frame Corkscrew

Made in France

new
7316

Barrel
Continuous-Turn Corkscrew

7316 Walnut Wood Barrel Corkscrew
Real Walnut wood from European certified forests makes up the attractive body of this corkscrew. Turn the corkscrew spiral continuously into the cork until cork is fully released from the bottle. Now turn the corkscrew handle counterclockwise until the cork falls from the worm. Zinc alloy handle, steel coated spiral. Stands 7" high. Pkg. Code: BXR, 4-Color, magnetic closure. Imprint area: 2" X 3/4". Laser.

7318

Continuous corkscrews are a type of corkscrew that extracts a cork turning in one continuous direction.

Leonardo™
Continuous-Turn Corkscrew

7318 Leonardo™ Corkscrew
The sides of this two-piece, spring loaded corkscrew fit over bottle. Non-stick coating on spiral. Continuous clockwise turning extracts the cork from the bottle. 5-1/4" tall, 2-3/4" wide at the handle. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

Two-Piece Corkscrew

Quick & Easy Continuous-Turn Corkscrews you will love!

new
7315

7317

Black 01

White 24

Clear 26   *Red 21*

Blue 06

Magellan™
Continuous-Turn Corkscrew

7317 Magellan™ Corkscrew
Non-stick spiral inserts into and extracts cork with continuous clockwise turning. 6-1/4" tall, 1-5/8" dia. at base. Translucent colors Clear, Red, and Blue. Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic with hanger tag), PC.
Imprint area, front: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

Built In Foil Cutter

Ready-Pull™
OneTurn Corkscrew

7315 Ready-Pull™ Corkscrew with Built in Foil Cutter
The sides of this two-piece, spring loaded corkscrew fit over bottle. Non-stick coating on spiral. Continuous clockwise turning extracts the cork from the bottle. Built in foil cutter. 5-1/4" tall, 2-3/4" wide at the handle. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC. Imprint area, front: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

WHL. 12 Price List **ADV. 12** Price List
Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Made in Italy
2070

Made in Italy
2050

Made in Italy
2060

Made in Italy
2065

3015

2070 Picnic Corkscrew - Made in Italy
Two-piece. Continuous clockwise turning extracts the cork. 5" long. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Screen/Pad print.

2050 Automatic Corkscrew, Chrome Plated, Made in Italy
Spin handle to the top of the spiraled shaft and flip over the ratchet. Continuous clockwise turning inserts into the cork. The ratchet flips over and the cork is extracted. 5-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, BX, C, PC.

2060 Power Corkscrew, Beechwood Handle With Bell - Made in Italy
3-3/8" wide, 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser.

2065 "T" Corkscrew, Beechwood Handle - Made in Italy
3-3/8" wide, 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Laser.

3015 Beechwood Bistro Corkscrew
Reverse helix corkscrew is activated by the lower, larger handle after the upper handle inserts the spiral into the cork. Turning both handles clockwise simultaneously extracts the cork. 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

3026SET Ratchet Corkscrew Set
Ratchet corkscrew with stainless steel wine stopper, black wood box. (3 pcs.) See page 70. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 5/8" X 1-1/2" on lever handle. Metal Laser. (See pg. 70 for 3026SET.)

Pisces™
Multi-Lever Corkscrew

3021

3026SET

Made in Italy

Twin-Spiral

1001
Bottle Cap Opener →
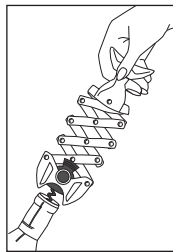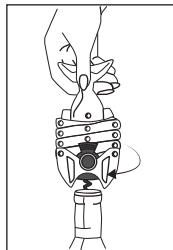
3021 Pisces™ Multi-Lever Corkscrew
Three-step base automatically fits all bottles. Four-step concertina leverage system draws corks with easy effort. Open spiral non-stick worm. Chrome plated. 6" overall. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 5/8" X 5/16" maximum on middle lever. Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

1001 Twin Spiral™ Corkscrew
Only Twin Spiral™ has the triangular twin spiral for trouble-free operation. The spirals have been coined and tempered to have only three sides to each spiral for easy cork entry. Includes bottle cap opener. 4-5/8" long, in closed position. Pkg. Code: PC, BXR (with hanger tag).
Imprint area: 2" x 5/16" Screen or pad Print

Bar-Pull™
Counter Mount Cork Remover

5512 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Counter Mount, Graphite Finish

5511 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Counter Mount, Chrome Plated

5510 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Counter Mount, Brass Plated

The Bar-Pull™ addresses domestic needs and the needs of the home entertainer. Overall length with handle up: 21"; width at handle mount: 3-3/8". Maximum thickness of counter: 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on wood handle: 3" X 3/4" Laser.

new

5512

5511

5510

Graphite

Chrome

Brass

Bar-Pull™
Wall Mount Cork Remover

5515 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Wall Mount, Brass Plated
5516 Bar-Pull™ Cork Remover, Wall Mount, Chrome Plated

The Bar-Pull™ addresses domestic needs and the needs of the home entertainer. Overall length with handle up: 21", 3-3/8" wide at handle mount. Screws and insets are included but a good solid mount is required. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on wood handle: 3" X 3/4" Laser.

CAUTION: Must be mounted onto a solid beam or thick wooden wall.

90-5500-12

5515

5516

90-5500-12 Bar-Pull™ Worm Kit

Replacement worm for all Bar-Pulls™.

NOTE: Product numbers 5510/11/12 and 5515/16 are for consumer use only and not for professional use. The six month warranty is void if either machine is used commercially.

Brass

Chrome

4085SET

Le Grape
Uncorking Machine

4085SET Le Grape Uncorking Machine And Table Stand

Attractive, hand-finished antique replica uncorking machine. One full downward stroke removes the cork. The squeezable clamps hold the bottle in place during extraction. Antique brass finish with grape cluster design. Can be clamped to a counter or mounted on the stable stand. 8-1/2" high, 8" overall depth, including handle. Sturdy stand consists of natural wood table base and 5/16" thick x 2" wide steel arm. 19" overall height. Base measures 6-5/8" x 11" x 1-1/2" thick. Pkg. Code: BXR. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 3" x 2".
Imprint area: Top of base 3" X 2" Laser.

MOST FREQUENTLY ORDERED LE GRAPE PARTS
90-408501 Le Grape Upper Nylon Guide
90-408505 Le Grape Lower Nylon Guide
90-408512 Le Grape Replacement Worm

90-408512   90-408501   90-408505

ZEUS™

Made in Spain

- • Perfect for wineries, bars, restaurants, hotels, and catered events.

- •Designed to be mounted to a solid beam or thick wooden wall.

  - • Available in Brass and Nickel Plating Finishes.

  - • Ensures an elegant appearance.

  - • Natural Wood Handle for easy grip.

5061

5061 Zeus™ Uncorking Machine, Wall Mount, Nickel Plated
Leverage arm measures 12" to maximize extracting power. May select three different penetration depths with two knobs at the base. Outside width at wall mount is 3". Depth from wall with handle in full upright position is 3-1/2". Overall height with handle up is 22". Pkg. Code: BX.
Caution: must be mounted into a solid beam or thick wooden wall.

5066

DION™

Made in Spain

5065

5065 Dion™ Uncorking Machine, Counter Mount, Brass Plated
5066 Dion™ Uncorking Machine, Counter Mount, Nickel Plated
Features a sturdy counter clamp with a swing away handle. 10-1/2" lever arm. 3-5/8" at widest point. 11" long central tube. Can accommodate a maximum counter thickness of 1-5/8".
Pkg. Code: BX.

For all models of Uncorking Machines shown on pgs. 60 and 61, please refer to Price List for component drawings and parts price list. 2-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship. Repair service and complete parts inventory offered on all uncorking machines.

ADV. 13 Price List **WHL. 12** Price List

CEDON™

ENJOYS WIDE USE AND

AND HIGH POPULARITY IN

THE FOOD SERVICE FIELD.

TRULY AN INDUSTRY STANDARD.

Wall and Counter Mount High Volume Professional Machines

4020

4021

4020 Cedon™ Uncorking Machine - Made in Germany, Brass Plated
4021 Cedon™ Uncorking Machine - Made in Germany, Nickel Plated
The Cedon™ is the standard by which other uncorking machines are judged. Bench mounted with a sturdy vise clamp and wing nut. Superior spiral design. 10-1/2" lever arm. 12" tall. Depth from handle top to back of machine is 12". Can accommodate a maximum counter thickness of 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

MADE IN **GERMANY**

CYKLOP™

New & Improved

Foil Cutter

MADE IN **GERMANY**

4025

90-4000-12   90-5000-10   90-5000-16

90-4000-12 Cedon™ Replacement Worm
90-5000-10 Dion/Zeus™ Replacement Worm
While holding the threaded shaft secure, unscrew and replace the worm. Pkg. Code: BU.

90-5000-16 Universal Worm Kit
Replacement worm for Cedon™, Zeus™, or Dion™ designed especially to address synthetic corks. Kit consists of: (1) Uncyphered (unsharpened) worm and (2) a threaded shaft to convert worm to a male thread fitting. Pkg. Code: BU.

4025 Cyklop™ Uncorking Machine, Nickel Plated
Counter mounted with a vise clamp and wing nut. Inserts into the cork and extracts it from the bottle in one downward stroke. It also features a side mounted, two-wheel foil cutter. Lever arm measures 8" in length. Overall height is 11". Can accommodate a maximum counter thickness of 2". Depth is 7". Pkg. Code: BX.

SWIFTPULL PRO2
WINE BOTTLE UNCORKING SYSTEM

7445

U.S. Patented

This Is The Only Hand-Held Uncorker To Use A Professional Helix Worm To Easily Open All Corks, Natural or Synthetic

The durable SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is designed to satisfy the needs of all who open wine bottles. Bottles can be opened rapidly when one or several machines are used in preparation for banquets and large gatherings. SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is also ideal for home use.

SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is lightweight and compact: just over one pound (approx. 500 grams). Sturdy all-metal alloy rack and pinion assures smooth extraction. Metal lever and gripper handles are lined with rubber, perforated through the handle to give a more positive grip.

Measures 5-1/4" high, 2-1/2" wide, 7-3/4" long.

IMPRINT INFORMATION FOR SWIFTPULL® PRO 2: Imprint area on top of handle: 1-1/2" X ¾". or imprint area on body 1-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

The SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 is not a recorking machine. Damage could be caused by using it in this way.

7445 SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Wine Bottle Uncorking System
Each Set Features:

- **SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Uncorker**
- **SWIFTPULL® Foil Remover (4 cutting wheels)**
- **SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Compact Table Base (for convenient storage)**
- **SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 One (1) Extra Replacement Worm**

Note: 7452 SWIFTPULL® Foil remover also sold separately (see page 76). Extra helix worm. ABS plastic base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

IMPRINT INFORMATION FOR SWIFTPULL® PRO 2: Imprint area on top of handle 1-1/2" X 3/4". Imprint area on body 1-1/2" X 1". Screen/PadPrint or Metal Laser.

Replacement worms for present as well as previous models

90-744012   90-744013   90-745212   90-744513
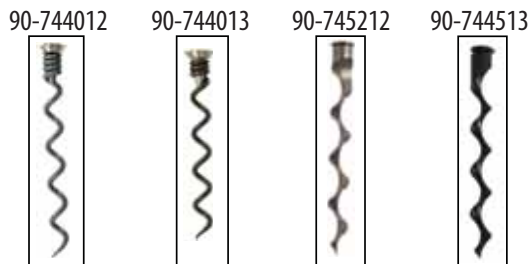
90-744012 SWIFTPULL® Replacement Worm, Old Model
(Look at black inset in handle. "PATENT PENDING" indicates this worm applies).

90-744013 SWIFTPULL® Replacement Worm, Newer Model
(Look at black inset in handle. "PATENT NO 455,058" indicates this worm applies).

90-745212 SWIFTPULL® PRO Replacement Worm
(Look at black inset in handle. SWIFTPULL® PRO indicates this worm applies).

90-744513 SWIFTPULL® PRO 2 Replacement Worm
(Look at black inset in handle. Small PRO2, next to FRANMARA, indicates this worm applies).

7550

7555

7550 POWER TOWER™ Corkscrew
7555 POWER TOWER™ Deluxe Stainless Steel Corkscrew

Champagne color body, plastic foil cutter, replacement spiral set in velvet tray with instructions inside the lid then set into a magnetic closure box. Measures 7-5/8" high, cylinder, 2-1/4" dia., width (incl. handle) 4-7/8". Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 2-1/2 "W x 1"H Pad Print

Speed-Pull™
Decorker Machine

7748 Speed-Pull™ Decorker With Built-in Foil Cutter. Extra replacement spiral included in set.

Compact, innovative design opens bottles in seconds. Place machine over bottle. Squeeze side handle and turn the bottle to activate foil cutter. Pearl chrome finish. 8-1/8" tall, 4-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hangar tag).

Imprint area on metal side handle: 1-1/2" X 3/8". Metal Laser.

7748

7748

BUILT IN FOIL CUTTER

SIMPLY ROTATE

Made in Italy

7525

Enoteca Gift Set

7325

Cutter

7535SET

Foil Cutter

7325 VinoPull™ Uncorker

This economically priced uncorking machine is of strong construction and easily removes all corks. Each unit comes with a foil cutter and extra worm. 4-7/8" high, 2-1/8" wide, 7-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-color box). Imprint area: 3/4" X 5/8" on side handle; 3/8" X 1-1/2" on top of handle. Pad Print.

7525 Enoteca Uncorking Machine - Made in Italy

Smooth, high-tech look. Designed and built in Italy. Inserting/extraction lever is a "U" shaped double arm giving a wide grip at the handle. Vertical handle squeeze-grips the bottle. Set includes table stand and No. 7530 Foil Cutter (pg. 76). 5-3/4" high, 8-3/8" long across handle, 2-1/2" wide. Weight: 1-1/2 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lever: 1/4" X 2"; on body: 1-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

7535SET Enoteca Set

Comes with natural wood hinged box (No. 90-0103). Set includes all 3 items from 7525 from above. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area on wood box: 5" X 3". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area on wood box: 5" X 3".

7340

Foil Cutter

7340 De-corker Set

Contains hand-held De-corker, foil cutter, stand and a spare spiral. Die cast handles. 6" high X 7-1/2" across top. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/8" on top of handle, also on metal plate in base 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

WHL. 13 Price List   **ADV. 13** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

ASI 55450

Quick-Cork™
Electric Corkscrew

Foil Cutter

4006

4007

4007 Quick-Cork™ Electric Corkscrew

This rechargeable corkscrew works like a charm and uncorks a wine bottle in 7 seconds. To charge simply insert the adapter cord into the unit and the AC/DC charger into an electric plug. An LED light flashes when the unit is charging. Operates by use of an integrated "UP/DOWN" switch (DOWN to insert spiral into the cork, Up to extract the cork from the bottle). Incandescent blue light illuminates during operation. A foil cutter is built into the top of the corkscrew as a removable cap. ABS high quality plastic silver color body. 9" H. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area 1" x 1". Laser.

4006 Wine Bottle Rechargeable Electric Corkscrew

This light but powerful electric corkscrew comes in the shape of a small wine bottle. An "up/down" switch makes operation easy - "down" to insert the spiral into the cork and extract the cork - "up" to remove the cork from the spiral. A small window below the label shows you the position of the cork. Comes with compact electric adapter with small plug that inserts into the back of the corkscrew. About 30 bottles opened with a single charge. Matte soft touch finish. Foil cutter included.10-1/4" H, 2-1/2"dia. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area 1" x 1". Laser.

Dynamo™
Electric Corkscrew

4005

4003

Mighty Pull™
Electric Corkscrew

4003 Mighty Pull™ Electric Corkscrew

This powerful battery run (4 alkaline "AA" batteries-not included) uncorks a bottle of wine in just 6 seconds. The clever table stand doubles as a foil cutter. Rocker switch activates up or down motion. Operates at a low noise level. 10-1/4" H, 2" W. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area 1" x 1". Laser.

4005 Dynamo™ Rechargeable Electric Corkscrew

Powerful, rechargeable corkscrew. Inserts and extracts in one push of the lower "down arrow" button, later the upper "up arrow" button release cork from spiral. Effective on all corks. Incandescent blue light illuminates during operation. Foil cutter stores on charging stand. Set contains: corkscrew, electrical recharging stand (with adapter), and foil cutter. Brushed stainless steel finish. Unit itself stands 10" high, 2-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" X 1" on body. Pad Print.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 1". On Charging Stand Only

4005 Charging Stand with Color Blast Imprint

Two of the most powerful hand-held electric corkscrews available.

Robust-Pull™
Automatic Electric Corkscrew

4004

World's smallest re-chargeable electric corkscrew on the market!

Base comes off and becomes foil cutter.

4004 Robust-Pull™ Automatic Electric Corkscrew

This is the smallest re-chargeable electric corkscrew on the market. Aside from its size it is a very powerful cork extractor. Self-activating after you push top button once. Incandescent blue light illuminates during operation. Just place it on a bottle and press downward. Spiral will insert and extract the cork. Take the corkscrew away from the bottle and it will automatically spin the cork off the spiral. Direct plug-in recharger wire. Stands only 7-1/4". Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: Top of base 2" X 1" Pad Print.

Bi-Directional Corkscrew
Powerful Mechanism Easily Captures & Removes Cork

new
4002

All Stainless!

Wine Lover's
Stainless Steel Deluxe Set
7 Pieces

4002 Wine Lover's Stainless Steel Deluxe Set, 7 Pieces

Here is a handy kit of tools surrounding a Rechargeable Wine Opener Corkscrew. Accompanying the Wine Opener are a hand operated Vacuum Pump and Two Silicone Stoppers, a Dripless Aerator-Pourer and a Two-Blade Foil Cutter. All components are mounted a base (5" x 5") which contains the charger for the Wine Opener Corkscrew. The Corkscrew itself is powered by a lithium ion rechargeable battery one of the most widely used, reliable, and low-maintenance batteries available. Can open up to 50 bottles on a fully charged battery. Materials of components are mainly stainless steel accompanied with ABS and acrylic elements. Corkscrew: 8" high, Pump, 4-3/4" high, Pourer, 5-1/4" high, Foil Cutter, 2-1/4"high. Pkg. Code: BX Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: On plate in front of foil cutter on base - 1-1/2" x 3/8" high. Laser

Vacuum Stoppers

Stainless Vacuum Wine Pump

Foil Cutter

Electric Rechargeable Corkscrew

Wine Lover's Collection arrives with everything you need to Enhance, Preserve, Pour & Enjoy your Favorite Red or White Wine!

Wine Aerator Pourer

Aerates as you Pour!

CORKSCREWS

FRANMARA®
Exclusive

ElectroParagon™

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC UNCORKING MACHINE

This state-of-the-art professional Electronic Uncorking Unit extracts 500 corks an hour.

Great For:

- **Wine Bottling Lines**
- **Winery Laboratories**
- **Hotels**
- **Restaurants**
- **Tasting Rooms**
- **Banquet Rooms**

The ElectroParagon replaces its predecessor, Electropull and Electropull Focus. Electropull was a successful line for more than a decade until the producer retired and closed production. (We will continue to furnish OEM component parts and service for existing ElectroPull units.)

THE NEW ELECTROPARAGON™

ElectroParagon™ is the result of years of research and engineering. It sells at a better price than Electropull and has a simpler modular construction. The line consists of three (3) options:

4012 ElectroParagon™ Electric Uncorking Machine (Wall Mount)
ElectroParagon is a Heavy-Duty Electric Uncorking Machine that can extract 500 corks an hour, with little effort reducing labor costs dramatically!! This is the wall-mount unit as shown in Figure 1. This unit has wall mounting hardware included. It stands 21-3/4" H, 5-1/2" wide and 7-1/2" deep. The unit weighs 16 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX

4013 Table Stand Base For ElectroParagon™ Electric Uncorking Machine (see page 63).
The 4012 unit mounts on this stand to allow for a counter or tabletop installation. Hardware is included for mounting the wall-mount unit on top. It stands 17-1/2" H. and 9-1/2" wide and 10-5/8 at the base. The unit weighs 14 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX

4014SET ElectroParagon™ Electric Uncorking Machine With Table Stand Base (Stand Included In Price)
This combines the 4012 ElectroParagon™ and the 4013 ElectroParagon™ Table Stand with a savings in price over buying each separately. Shown in Figure 2. The combined unit stands 38" H and weighs 29 lbs. Ships in two cartons. Brief assembly required. Pkg. Code: BX

To Operate :

Place a bottle, with capsule removed, into the cradle. This automatically triggers the downward movement of the spiral into the cork. It then continues to extract the cork (remove the bottle at this time). The spiral then goes up and expels the cork and the cork falls from the machine.

New Improvements Over Electropull Focus:

1. Convenient Modular Component System   2. Handle included on top   3. More powerful motor

4. Advanced Electronic Components   5. Lower price

Figure 2
4014SET

Figure 1
4012

1210 CAP-CUT Professional Wall-Mount Wine Bottle Capsule Cutter - Made in Spain

Innovative capsule cutting system. High impact plastic casing. Back wall-mount part separates from the body and mounts to the wall (screws, wall plugs and washers included). Insert bottle into the U-shaped white bracket. Press the moveable part twice; three cutting wheels remove the foil from the bottle. 4-5/8" deep (from wall), 4-3/8" wide, 2-1/4" high. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

1210

Patents in the U.S.A. and other countries.

ADV. 14 Price List   WHL. 13 Price List

Anatomy of ElectroParagon

Module D (PCB Board)

Module C (Motor)

Module A

Module E (Power)

Table Base

Module B
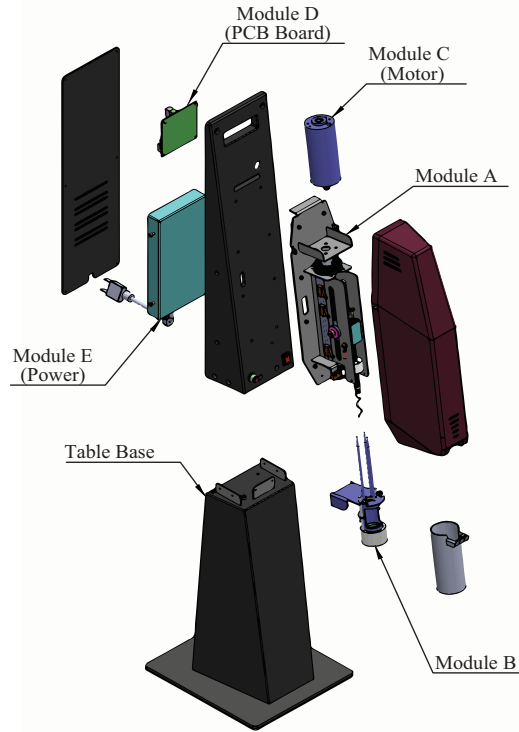
4012
ElectroParagon™ Wall-Mount Version

4014SET
ElectroParagon™ on Table Stand Base

4013
ElectroParagon™ Table Stand Base

4016

90-4012WRK

90-4012WRK Worm ElectroParagon™ Replacement Kit
Electroparagon™ Worm Replacement Kit. Kit includes worm for 4012 or 4014SET and allen wrench. Instructions included.
Pkg. Code: BU (polybagged).

Patents in the U.S.A. and other countries.

4016 ElectroParagon™ Cork-Catcher Bag™ For 4012 And 4019

This is an indispensable accessory when you need to remove a lot of corks in a short period of time with the ElectroParagon™. The efficient Cork-Catcher Bag consists of two parts: (1) the top apron which attaches to the ElectroParagon™ unit and (2) the bag itself. The bag is attached to the upper apron with snaps (behind the red band). When the bag is full, a pull string cloth top casing comes up over the corks to seal them in the bag. The detached bag can then be removed without the risk of corks spilling everywhere. The bag will hold up to 600 corks. The unit utilizes laminated PVC and polyester materials in its construction. Measurements: top apron, 11-1/2" x 20"; bag itself, 10-1/4" x 7-7/8" x 22"; overall total unit height, 39-3/4".
Pkg. Code: BU

*E*new! ⒺLECTROPULL II™
PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC UNCORKING MACHINES

new 4019

The latest in an electric professional uncorking machine. Sleek new design. Comes with a built-in stand.
Extracts 500 Corks per hour.
Exclusive Partial Extraction Feature!

The function is much the same as the ElectroParagon™ with certain added features. This newly designed unit integrates features from the original ElectroPull® plus more. Those added features are:

- **Partial Extraction:** A sliding up-and-down gauge allows at "Min" the extracting of just 1" of the cork from the bottle. At the Medium (half-way point) adjustment only 1-1/2" of the cork is extracted. At the bottom of the gauge ("Max") complete extraction takes place. These partial extractions are great for pre-opening many bottles in advance for large dinner parties or gatherings without exposing the wine to air.

- **Bottle Counter:** Enables counting bottles opened on a digital screen. Easily resets when needed.

- **Worm Replacement Kit:** All the tools needed for replacing the worm are located in a compartment in the lower left of the machine near the base. The kit contains two (2) spare replacement spirals, two (large and small) Allen wrenches and a spare fuse.

- **Foil Cutter:** A foil cutter is located in a compartment in the lower right of the machine near the base.

- **Machine Specifications:** Measures: 39-3/4" tall, 7-1/4" wide, 7" deep, weight: 25.4 lbs. 24V DC upper and lower motor. Power: 200W. Electrical Range: 110V-240V AC, 50-60Hz.

4016 Cork-Catcher Bag™ For 4012 And 4019
This is an indispensable accessory when you need to remove a lot of corks in a short period of time with the ElectroPull II™. The bag will hold up to 600 corks. The unit utilizes laminated PVC and polyester materials in its construction.
Measurements:
top apron,11-1/2" x 20";
Bag itself, 10-1/4" x 7-7/8" x 22";
Overall total unit height, 39-3/4".
Pkg. Code: BU

90-4019WRK

90-4019WRK Electropull II Worm Replacement Kit
Electropull II Worm Replacement Kit includes worm for 4019 and allen wrench. Instructions included. Pkg. Code: BU (polybagged).

Patents in the U.S.A. and other countries.

CORKSCREWS

69

Corkscrew

G i f t   S e t s

8845SET

Enhance your wine tasting experience or simply enjoy a bottle of good wine with these premium wine accessories gift sets.

8845SET Celebration Wine Gift Set

Contains a 3199 curved stainless steel corkscrew with opener and knife, Wine bottle drip collar (felt lined), stainless steel wine thermometer (C° and F°), and a bottle stopper with rubber seal. Packaged in a burgundy color hinged wood box. 4-7/8" X 6-5/8"x 1-3/4" Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: Box, 3" X 3". Laser. 3199, 2-1/2" X 3/16". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

3026SET

Ideal gift for wine lovers and wine enthusiasts

9381SET

3026SET Ratchet Corkscrew with Stainless Steel Wine Stopper, Black Wood Box (3 pcs)

Set contains a #3025 corkscrew (page 58) plus a s/s wine stopper. The stopper pushes onto the bottle. Press on the spring-loaded top to release from the bottle. Stopper 2" high, 1-3/4" dia. Black box 8" X 5" x 3-1/2" high. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 3025, 1-1/2"x 5/8". Laser.

ColorBlast or Screen Printing. Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

Imprinting available on all products on this page, please inquire

9381SET SWIFTPULL® PRO Set with Champagne Opener (4 pcs)

Natural wood box contains No. 7445 Swiftpull® PRO 2 (page 62), No. 7452 Swiftpull® Foil Remover (page 76), No. 7460 Swifturn™ Champagne Opener (page 77), and replacement worm. Box measures 10-1/4" long, 7-1/4" wide, 3-1/2" deep. Also available in black wood box. Please specify. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on box: 5" X 3". Laser.   *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 4" X 4". Box only.

ADV. 14 Price List   WHL. 13 Price List

Bottle Gift Sets

Decorate Any Bottle Gift Set
With Your Logo On It!

9386SET

Comes with generic winery label as shown.
Custom 4 color label available see item 9388 for sample.

See Page 321
For Full Color Doming.

9388SET

9387SET

9388SET
With Four Color
Decal

9386SET Chateau Swingout Bottle Gift Set (6 pcs)

Hinged, shiny outside finish. This bottle-shaped cabinet with magnetic closure contains a stainless steel curved corkscrew, foil cutter, chromed bottle stopper, s/s drip collar and s/s pourer with stopper. Weighs: 1 lb. 1 oz. Stands 12-1/2" high. 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: Laser or Pad Print on corkscrew 2" x 3/16". Imprint area on Bottle: Four Color Label. (Wine Label Size) 4" x 4"

9388SET Swingout Bottle Gift Set (6 pcs)

Hinged, rubberized surface. This bottle-shaped cabinet with magnetic closure contains a stainless steel curved corkscrew, foil cutter, chromed bottle stopper, s/s drip collar and s/s pourer with stopper. Weighs: 1 lb. 1 oz. Stands 12-1/2" high. 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3199, 2" X 3/16". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser on corkscrew.
Imprint area on Bottle: Four Color Label. (Wine Label Size) 4" x 4"
Imprint area on Bottle: Full Color Doming Label. (Wine Label Size) 4" x 4"

9387SET Mini Swingout Bottle Gift Set (4 pcs)

Smaller version of #9288SET with just three (3) essential tools: curved corkscrew, chrome bottle stopper and s/s drip collar. 9-1/4" H, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on Bottle: Four Color Label. (Wine Label Size) 3" x 3"; on corkscrew 2" x 3/16". Laser

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

new
4062

Sturdy Cutting Wheels

4062 Monopol® Foil Cutter Mondo

Elegant satin finish. Enables easy foil cutting with three sturdy cutting wheels. Spring loaded. The tong like shape offers flexible adjustment to different size bottle necks. 2-5/8" high. Zinc die cast. Pkg. Code: BXR   Imprint area: 1" X 3/4". Laser Engraved.

MONOPOL®

HIGH QUALITY

MADE IN GERMANY

4060 Monopol® Pourer Versa

This brushed, heavily constructed stainless steel pourer has an unobtrusive design. Flip top automatic closure at pouring edge. Silicone sealing elements. 3-7/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 5/16" X 5/16". Laser Engraved.

new
4060

4059 Monopol® Wine Bottle Stopper Vino

This heavily counter-weighted, high quality stainless steel stopper seals bottles very well. Silicone sealing element. 3-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1" X 1". Laser Engraved.

new
4059

4058 Monopol® Champagne Bottle Sealer Tappa

German made. Satin finished. Heavy, spring-loaded clamp system can be operated with one hand. Bottle may be stored horizontally once sealed. Steel and ABS construction. 3-1/2" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 1" X 1". Laser Engraved.

new
4058

MONOPOL®
M

HIGH QUALITY
MADE IN GERMANY

Monopol® is an independent brand of German products that has been around for many years. Their timeless designs and their product durability have made them world famous.

These Precisely Crafted Tools are Built to last!

new
4053

new
4052

new
4050

4053 Monopol® Bell Corkscrew Barolo
Made in Germany. Satin finished, high class look. Equipped with the original Monopol cutting thread. High class look with visibly solid elements. Zinc die cast and steel construction. 6" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser

4052 Monopol® Bell Corkscrew Chianti
Satin finished. Made in Germany. A very solid original Monopol cutting thread and a smooth, free flowing top spiral. Excellent finished mechanism. For natural or synthetic corks. 6" tall. Zinc die cast and steel construction.
Pkg. Code: BXR   Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/4". Laser

4050 Monopol® Lever Corkscrew Fino
This elegant, heavyweight satin finished double lever corkscrew is made in Germany. Very solid. Original Monopol cutting thread penetrates the cork efficiently. For natural or synthetic corks. Cap remover above. Stands 8-1/8" tall. Zinc die cast and steel construction, Pkg. Code: BXR
 Imprint area: 1" X 3/4". Laser Engraved.

Built to Last
High Quality

new
4057

new
4055

Beautifully Crafted

4057 Monopol® Champagne Bottle Sealer Vermo
Chrome plated, tight closing. The elastic rubber ring gives pressure to the metal wings. The bottle may be stored horizontal. Steel and ABS construction. 2-1/2" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area: 1" dia. Screen.
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. laser on metal wings.

4055 Monopol® Ah-So Bottle Opener Satin Finish
Extraordinarily famous for many years. Comes with the original satin finish. Two hardened steel prongs embrace the cork without damaging it. Ideal for brittle corks. Comes with decorative sheath. With cap opener. Steel, zinc die cast. 4-3/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR
 Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Laser Engraved.

73

ASI 55450

new
8987

CELLAR *Dine*™

INNOVATION COLLECTION

Designed in the UK

This line of special products was designed and invented in the UK

INNOVATION AT ITS BEST

8987 Cellar Dine™ Wine Accessory Gift Set
This set contains a Stainless Steel Waiter's Corkscrew, a Stainless Steel wine pourer with stopper, Vacuum wine saver and two stoppers. 4-color box.
Pkg. Code BXR.

THERM ^au *Rouge*®

new
8992

new
8993

- Gently warm red wine to the ideal serving temperature - in minutes!
- Chill warm wine bottles in 10 minutes!

8992 Therm Au Rouge® & White Wine Chiller Gift Set
In this stylish set, the Therm Au Rouge red wine warming sleeve (see above) comes together with a Flexicles Bottle Chiller. The chiller stores in the freezer. It will chill warm wine in 10 minutes. It consists of a slide sleeve and an ice mat. 4-color box.
Pkg. Code BXR.

8993 Therm Au Rouge® Red Wine Warming Sleeve
"Chilly reds are the thing of the past," says the inventor of this item. A small metal clicker at a corner causes the warm gel to flow around the sleeve. 5 minutes for light-bodied reds and 12 minutes for full-bodied reds. Enjoy the full bouquet and flavor of your red wine. Stands 5-5/8" tall. 4-color box.
Pkg. Code BXR.

Everybody knows that to enjoy a bottle of red wine it needs to be consumed at the ideal temperature. This warming sleeve and its magic formula is the perfect solution!

ADV. 14-15 Price List   **WHL. 16** Price List

CELLAR Dine™
INNOVATION COLLECTION

Designed in the UK

Chills, Serves and Preserves

new 8997

new 8985

8997 Cellar Dine™ 3 in 1 Chillcore™

Chills, serves and preserves wine. It will help your drinks remain cold from the inside thanks to its unique inner gel and design shape. It will also help to serve/pour your wine easily and close the bottle for preservation after use. Stores in freezer. 4-color box. Pkg. Code BXR.

8985 Rouge 02® Electronic Wine Breather

You can enjoy your wines at their best within minutes of opening. It works by gently bubbling air through the wine releasing its full bouquet and flavor. Takes two AAA batteries (not included). 4-color box. Pkg. Code BXR.

Brings out the full bouquet in less than a minute

new 8981

new 8982

new 8980

8980 Zap Cap® Bottle Crown Cap Opener, Stainless Steel

8981 Zap Cap® Premium Bottle Crown Cap Opener, Matte Black Stainless Steel

8982 Zap Cap® Bottle Crown Cap Opener, White ABS

The
Original Zap Cap
Bottle Opener

Unique push and pop-off bottle cap remover. To remove a bottle cap from beer, water or soda, place Zap Cap® on the bottle and push it down to magically remove the cap. The magnet holds the cap for easy disposal. 4-color box. Pkg. Code BXR. Imprint area on top: 1-1/2″ dia. Laser on 8980, 8981. Pad Print on 8982

WINE ACCESSORIES

75

WHL. 16 Price List   **ADV. 14-15** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

ASI 55450

1230

1200   *Burgundy 03*

Dark Blue 05

White 24

Back side view

Black 01

Regular Bottle

Flange or Expanded Bottle Rim

1230 Two-Blade Foil Cutter

There are two levels on both cutting wheels, 1/4" apart (see illustration). The top level is for wider flange bottles; the lower level is for all other bottles. Two anti-slip rollers firmly guide the cutting wheels for a good, even cut. 2-1/4" wide, 2-2/4" high, 3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" wide X 5/16" high on one side. Screen/Pad Print.

1200 Clean Cut™ Foil Remover

Several turns remove the foil capsule from the wine bottle. 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area on top or side: 1-1/4" X 5/16". Screen.

7452

Made in Italy
new
7532

Top side

Bottom side

Hot Stamp Sample

9351

7452 SWIFTPULL® Foil Remover

Newly designed and improved with four cutting wheels and plunger. Thumb pressure on the sliding, spring-loaded plunger activates the rotating cutting wheels. 3-1/4" wide, 3" high. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.

Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print on black button. Laser on silver part.

7532 Boomerang™ Foil Cutter – Made in Italy

At last, the original, full-sized extendable four-wheel "FOILKUT" system foil cutter stands by itself. Small opening at the top allows keychain mounting. 1-7/8" x 1-1/16" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 3/8". Screen/Pad Print and Hot Stamp.

9351 Heart-Shaped Foil Cutter, Silver Plated

Three cutting wheels inside; two stationary, the other moveable on the spring-loaded side plunger. 2-3/4"high, 2-3/8" wide. Pkg Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4" Laser.

Top side

new
1208

Customize Any Foil Cutter
With Your Logo On It!

1204

1204 Foil-Clip™ Four–Wheel Foil Cutter

Good, quick foil removal. 2-3/4" in length. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" wide X 5/16" high on one side. Screen/Pad Print.

Bottom side

1208

1208 Six- Blade™ Foil Cutter, Stainless Steel

This clamp-style, spring loaded wine bottle foil cutter is equipped with six cutting wheels. 2-1/4." across. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/8" x 1/2"Laser

6 Blades!

Champagne
OPENERS

Four Different Uses

For corks

For screw tops

For champagne

For bottle caps

2021

2022

2022 Multi All-Purpose Aluminum Waiter's Corkscrew (Four Uses)
Fresh, new design. Built-in hinged wrench above to open screw top or Champagne bottles. Contoured, serrated knife blade. Cap lifter. Stainless steel metal parts including spiral. 5-3/4" long. **Comes with leather pouch with holster**. Pkg. Code: BU.   Imprint area: Top of wrench: 1-1/2" x 5/16", Laser.

2021 Bacchus™ Champagne/Wine Opener
This universal tool removes wine and Champagne corks, screw tops, bottle caps and cracks nuts. The anodized aluminum body has a two-step boot lever and sturdy serrated knife blade. To grip a Champagne cork open the hinged handle at the top. A ribbed gripper on one side clenches the cork to turn it loose from the bottle. Black coated spiral. 5-1/2" L, 1-5/8" W. Black
Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area (top): 1-1/4" x 1/4". Pad Print, Laser on lever.

Sleek, Elegant and Safe

7460

9350

7460 SWIFTURN™ Champagne Opener
This opener is part of the SWIFTPULL® family of hand-held uncorking equipment. This easy-to-use Champagne opener will provide the perfect finish to your SWIFTPULL® collection. The SWIFTURN™ prevents eye injury from flying Champagne corks because the cork is captured before the wire muzzle is broken or twisted. Satin Nickel finish. 3" wide at the top and 4-1/2" high. Pkg. Code*: BXR (with hanger tag), PC.
Imprint area: 1" X 1/4" across the top (on either side of the hinge). Metal Laser or Pad Print.
Companion to Swiftpull® set

**9350 Champagne
Pliers, Silver Plated**
Attractively designed piece gives a positive grip for Champagne cork removal.
3-1/2" wide, 4-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X 1/4". Laser.

2257

2257G

2264

**2264 Champagne Combo
Opener/Stopper**
This unique unit is a combination Champagne cork remover that also doubles as a stopper. The rubber Champagne stopper up inside the opener can be used to store leftover Champagne. Stands 2-3/4" H, 1-1/2" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x ¾". Screen/pad Print

2257 Champagne Opener™, Chrome
2257G Champagne Opener™, Gold
Safely opens sparkling wines. Grasp the cork before twisting or breaking the wire muzzle for completely safe extraction. Measures 3-3/4" across, 4" high.
Pkg. Code: BU, BXR. Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Laser.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

new
2292
Olivewood Handle

Made in Italy
Mathusalem
Champagne Sabers

Here are five exquisite Champagne Sabers made in Italy. These unsharpened sabers are designs reminiscent of the Napoleonic Age. Each of the models below are 18-1/2" long overall and weigh just over one pound each. Pkg. Code: BX (Solid Wood Box)

Laser Imprint area: 3" x 3" Box. 4" x 1" on Blade.

new
2291 *Brazilian Rosewood Handle*

2290 Mathusalem Champagne Saber with Cocobolo Rosewood Handle

2291 Mathusalem Champagne Saber with Brazilian Rosewood Handle

2292 Mathusalem Champagne Saber with Olivewood Handle

new
2290 *Cocobolo Rosewood Handle*

High Carbon Damascus Steel!

Made in Italy

Beautiful Solid Wood Box!

new! Limited Edition!

2295 Mathusalem Damascus Champagne Saber with Cocobolo Handle
2296 Mathusalem Damascus Champagne Saber with Ebony Wood Handle

These sabers are Limited Edition models. Feature high carbon Damascus Steel unsharpened blade exquisitely executed with a high contrast etched design pattern. Satin finish knife guard. Pkg. Code: BX (Solid wood box.)

Laser Imprint area: 3" x 3" Box. 4" x 1" on Blade.

new
2295 *Cocobolo Handle*

Made in Italy

new
2296 *Ebony Handle*

WARNING: The saber should only be used by an experienced sommelier trained in the art of sabrage.

ADV. 15 Price List **WHL. 16** Price List

new
2266
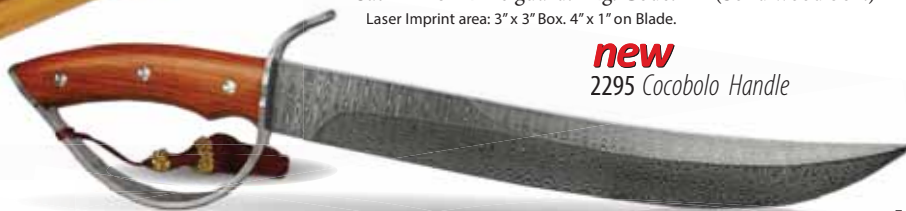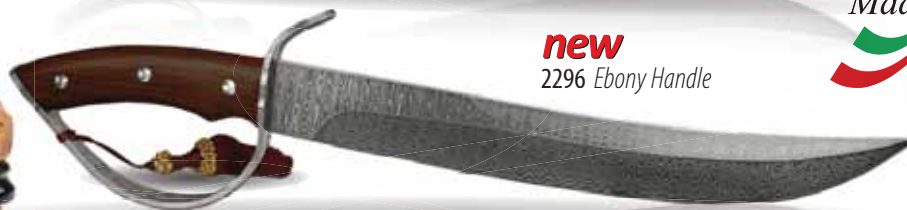
new!
Pulltex®
SabreàChampagne
...feel the wine experience

Made in Spain

2266 Sabre à Champagne –
Champagne Sword*

A magnificent saber made in the tradition of
hussards under Napoleon showing off their horseback skills by sabering Champagne. This model has a blunt stainless steel blade and stainless bolster with a wood inlaid handle. Red tassel is threaded through a hole in the handle. 18" long overall. Comes in snap closure wood box. Packaged inside a heavy cardboard box with four-color sleeve. Dimensions: 20" x 6-1/2" x 2-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BX   Laser Imprint area: 3" x 2" Box.
4" x 1" on Blade.

new!
LAGUIOLE
꞊ Tradition

new
2262

Ebony Handle

new
2261

Olivewood Handle

2265 Laguiole Champagne Saber,
Rosewood Handle*

2261 Laguiole Champagne Saber,
Olivewood Handle*

2262 Laguiole Champagne Saber,
Ebony Handle*

Back to the days of Napoleon, many victories were celebrated by decapitating bottles of bubbly with their swords. The saber was the weapon of choice back then and the whole ritual of celebration has evolved today and is still used by some to open bottles of Champagne. This impressive model has a blunt stainless steel blade, brass bolster, rivets and an inlaid rosewood handle. Traditional Laguiole decor embosses the handle and bolster. Blade 11-3/8" long, overall, 16-3/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BX(2-piece slide-top wooden box which is 17-1/2" L x 3-3/4" W).

Laser Imprint area: 3" x 3" Box. 4" x 1" on Blade.

2265

Rosewood Handle

*WARNING: The saber should only be used by an experienced sommelier trained in the art of sabrage.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

WINE ACCESSORIES

2245

Turn the top to mark the date
of the month.

2255

2245 Champagne Pump Re-Sealer, ABS Plastic Body

Keep leftover Champagne fresh and flavorful. After placing the stopper on the bottle of sparkling wine and snapping the swing-down arms in place begin to pump the top button up and down. Do this until resistance is felt. Will keep bubbles fizzy longer. Turn the top to mark the date of the month that you sealed the bottle. 3" H, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2 x 5/16" dia. Laser.

2255 Secur-Seal Champagne/Wine Stopper, Stainless Steel

This stainless steel stopper fits over any Champagne or wine bottle. Turn the "T" handle clockwise to compress an internal rubber gasket which expands within the bottle neck for a good, tight seal. 2-7/8" high, 1-7/8" wide (at the "T") Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" X 1/2" Laser.

2244   *Orange 43*

Clear 25   *Yellow 39*

Green 13   *Black 01*

Folds flat for storage

Red 20

2244 Easy-Seal™ Champagne Stopper

This stopper has two spring-loaded, fold-up wings that clamp down under the sealing ring of a Champagne bottle. Flexible silicone seal extends 3/8"into the inside of the bottle. Folds flat for storage. 1-1/2" high folded down, 3" wide in closed position. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

2246 Snap-Down Champagne Stopper, Black Plastic
2247 Snap-Down Champagne Stopper, Chrome Plated Plastic

Compresses within bottle neck. Locking arm secures under glass muzzle ring. 2-3/4" high (open), 1-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen

2246

Black 01

2247

Chrome

new
2259S

*Brushed
Stainless Steel*

new
2259G

Gold Plated

new
2259C

Copper Plated

new
2259N

Graphite Finish

2259S Quick Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Brushed Stainless Steel

Attractive Champagne Stopper with extended seal in stainless steel. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen

2259G Quick Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Gold Plated

Gold plated over stainless steel. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen

2259C Quick Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Copper Plated

Copper plated over stainless steel. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen

2259N Quick Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Graphite Finish

Graphite finish over stainless steel. 3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. Screen

ADV. 15-16 Price List   WHL. 17 Price List

Super-Seal™

Champagne Bottle Stoppers

2250 Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Nickel Plated - Made In Italy
2250G Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, 24K Gold Plated - Made In Italy
Inserts 1/2" inch into Champagne bottle neck. Special internal appendage inside the rubber seal helps to disperse carbonation evenly. Keeps effervescence alive for days. 2-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia.
Pkg. Code: BXR, C, PC. Imprint area: within 1-1/8" dia. Factory Metal Stamp Neutral or Lacquer Fill. Screen/Pad Print or laser.

2251 All Black Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Enameled Body - Made In Italy
Italian-made. Has a durable, heavy black enamel finish. 2-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia.
Pkg. Code: BXR, C, PC. Imprint area: within 1-1/8" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

2252 Super-Seal™ Champagne Stopper, Nickel Plated/Enameled Body - Made In Italy
2-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Powder coat finish on the body. Black or White. Pkg. Code: BXR, C, PC.
Imprint area: within 1-1/8" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

Plated/Enameled Body

new

2251 *All Black Enamel 01*

2250 *Nickel Plated*

2250G *Gold Plated*
Limited Supply

2252 *Black Enamel 01*

2252 *White Enamel 24*

2280 Doming Champagne Stopper
This Champagne Stopper is designed with a recessed top to accept Full Color Doming Labels. 2-1/4" H, 1-1/2"W.
Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area : 1" dia. Doming Label (Recess Top).

2258 Universal™ Champagne/ Wine Stopper
This oval-shaped universal bottle stopper fits all Champagne and wine bottles. Stands 2-1/2" high, 2-1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on plastic top: 1-1/4" dia. Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label (Recess Top).

2254 Primo Champagne Stopper
Luxury stainless steel Champagne stopper. Heavy top, item weighs 4.7 oz. 1-5/8" top dia. 2-5/8" H Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1" x 1". Metal Laser.

2256 Bouchon Champagne Stopper
The ball top design replicates the shape of a Champagne cork. The extended base inserts 1/2" inside the bottle neck. A secure seal is obtained by snapping down the metal side clamps to under the glass muzzle ring on the bottle neck. 1-3/4" H, 1-1/2"dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 1"dia. Screen/Pad Print.

new
2280

CHANDON

Try our new full color doming process!
See pages
320-321

Doming Sample Chrome Plated 59

Gold Plated 68

Made in Italy
2258

Black 01

Burgundy 03

Light Blue 09   Doming Sample

2254

2256

2248 Champagne Re-Sealer, ABS Plastic Body
Internal spring. Metal sides snap down under glass muzzle ring of Champagne bottle. Black only. 2-1/2" H, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/8"dia. Screen/Pad Print.

8292 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Champagne
This stainless steel stopper/pourer automatically opens when the bottle is turned for pouring. It closes automatically when the bottle is brought upright. 3-1/2 high, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2" Metal Laser.

Made in Italy
8292

2248

ABS Plastic Body

Stainless Steel

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Great for Securing Premium Wines and Spirits

8293

8295

New Shape!

8293 Sentry Combination Liquor/Wine Bottle Lock

Dial the three digit combo code, press the button and the lock swings open. Instructions included. 1-3/4" H., 1-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/2". Screen/pad Print

8295 Combo Liquor/Wine Bottle Lock - Solid Stainless Steel

Perfect for securing premium wines and spirits. Locks up a bottle so that only the combination holder can reopen it. Instructions for using and changing the combo are included. 2-3/4" H x 2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab). 4-Color Box.

Imprint area around circumference of top rim: 3/4" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

8083
Black Marble

8085
Green Marble

8084
Black Marble

90-0202B

Promote your business with custom decorated wine bottle stoppers!

dii dynamic industries inc.

Stopper sold separately.

8083 Black Marble Stopper
8085 Green Marble Stopper

Black or green marble with tapered natural cork base. Height: 1-7/8". dia.: 1-1/2". Pkg. **Code*: BU**.

Imprint area on top: 1" diameter. Laser - Laser with color fill available. A variety of colors available.

8084 Black Marble Stopper, Cone Type

Cone shape with flat top. Tapered natural cork base. 2-3/4" high x 1-5/8" Pkg. Code*: BU.

Imprint area on top: 1" diameter. Laser - Laser with color fill available. A variety of colors available.

90-0202B Velveteen Pull-String Stopper Sack

Black. For special packaging of individual stoppers. 3-7/8" high, 2-7/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 2". Laser.

8092 Acrylic Wine Glass Stopper

Acrylic miniature wine glass top, PP base. 4" H Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" Pad Print, Laser.

8094 White Crystal Gem Bottle Stopper

Glass crystal top. 3-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: Screen on top 3/4" x 3/4"

Made in USA

8160

8172
Black 01

Burgundy 03

8092

8094

8160 T-Top™ Bottle Stopper
8162 T-Top™ Bottle Stoppers, 3 on a Card
8163 T-Top™ Bottle Stoppers, 12 on a Card

One piece, synthetic pull-top closure eliminates taint, cork dust, and discoloration. Cap and stopper molded as one piece. Fits most bottles. Produced by a leading wine closure manufacturer. Cap Top dia. 1-1/15", 1-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC

8172 Bolt-Shaped Bottle Stopper

This 100% silicone rubber stopper has an easy grip and bolt-shaped top. 1-1/2" tall, 1-1/2" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on top: 1" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

Woodtop
Wine Bottle Stoppers

8082 *Beechwood*

Thermoplastic Base

new
6642 *Olivewood*

Made In **Portugal**

Natural Cork Base

8080, 8081 *Beechwood*

Natural Cork Base

new
8087 Dark Beechwood

Natural Cork Base

6642 Olivewood-Top Bottle Cork
The polished genuine olivewood top is affixed to a tapered natural cork stopper. *Note: Olivewood grain is extremely variable.* 2" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser, Screen.

2271 Antique Beechwood-Top Bottle Cork
Antique finished Beechwood top, polished, tapered natural cork. 2" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser, Screen.

8087 Dark Beechwood-Top Bottle Cork
Dark finished Beechwood top, polished, tapered natural cork. 2" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser, Screen.

Silver Plated
Wine Bottle Stoppers

Beautiful Designs
Wine bottle stoppers provide an air-tight seal to prolong and preserve opened bottles of wine.

9348 Solid Heart Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated
4" high, 1-1/4" wide at top. Pkg Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2". Laser.

9349 Framed Heart Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated
4-3/8" high, 1-7/8" wide at top. Pkg Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 5/16". Laser.

9358 Conical Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated Round Knob Top
Rubber sleeve. Measures 2-15/16" long, 7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.

2275 Classico Wing Corkscrew Top (4-1/4" high)
2276 Classico Pocket Corkscrew Top (3-7/8" high)
2277 Classico Waiter's Corkscrew Top (3-1/2" high)

All stainless steel with rubber sealing sleeve.
Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 5/16" X 1/8". Laser.

8080 Beechwood-Top Bottle Cork
8081 Wood-Top Bottle Corks- Two (No. 8080) on a Card.
Beechwood top, polished, tapered natural cork. 2" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. code: BU (8080), C, PC (8081).

Imprint area: 1-1/4" diameter. Laser, Screen or *ColorBlast*

8082 Beechwood-Top Plastic Stopper
Real wood top (same shape top as #8080) with a food-grade thermoplastic base. 1-3/4" H. 1-1/2" dia. top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/4" diameter. Laser, Screen or

ColorBlast

new
2271 *Antique Beechwood*

Natural Cork Base

Porcelain Top
Wine Bottle Stopper

new
9373

Thermoplastic Base

9373 Porcelain Top Bottle Stopper
Elegant white porcelain makes this easy-grip stopper an attractive way to seal a bottle. Food-grade synthetic cork base. Stands 2-1/4" H, 1-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Screen.

9348
9349
9358

Stainless Steel
Wine Bottle Stoppers

2275
2277
2276

WHL. 17-18 Price List   **ADV. 16-17** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

These wine bottle stoppers provide an air-tight seal!

9359

9360

8079

Laser Engraved Sample

9359 Oval Top Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated

Good weight, silicone base. 4-7/8"H, 2" wide at the top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/2" W x 3/4" H. Metal Laser.

9360 Plaque Top Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated

Weighty with good silicone base. Plaque above has an adequate imprint area. 4-5/8" H. 1-1/2"wide at the top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/4" W x 3/4" H. Metal Laser.

8079 Tappo Bottle Stopper, Stainless Steel

Rubber seal above tapered metal stem. 3" x 1-1/8". Pkg. Code: BX.
45° diagonal cut at top allows for a 1" X 7/8" imprint. Metal Laser.

8077 Zocco Rubber Bottle Stopper, Chrome Plated Top

Flexible, tapered rubber base seals any wine bottle. Metal part sits flat on table. 3-3/4" long. 1" wide at top. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC Diagonal cut on the metal top allows for a large imprint area: 1" X 7/8". Metal Laser.

9374 Zocco Rubber Bottle Stopper, Metal Plated Top

Same as 8077. Now available in Gold (68), Copper (66) and Black Chrome (79).Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC
Diagonal metal top allows for a large imprint area: 1" X 7/8". Laser.

8169 Cork Saver™ Bottle Stopper

This unique stopper stores a wine bottle cork into the hollow opening at the top. Zinc alloy, chrome plated and ABS with food-grade silicone base (cork not included). Stands 2-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on s/s body. 3/4" x 3/4". Metal Laser

8288 Mega Bottle Stopper

Elegant and sizeable, this big bottle stopper has a long tapered bottle insert (1-7/8" long) and a solid aluminum top (1-5/8" dia., 5/8" deep). Fits all bottles and inserts and extracts easily with good-grip, oversized top. 2-1/2" overall height. Weight: 3.2 oz. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area:. 1-1/4" x 1-1/4". Laser

9356 Heavy Weight Bottle Stopper, Silver Plated Top

Natural cork stopper. Oversized 6 oz. top has a weighty feel. Attractive. Measures 2-5/8" long, 2" dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser.

new
9374

8077

Copper 66

Gold 68

Black Chrome 79

Holds Cork!

8169

Beautiful Stylish Bottle Stoppers

new
8288
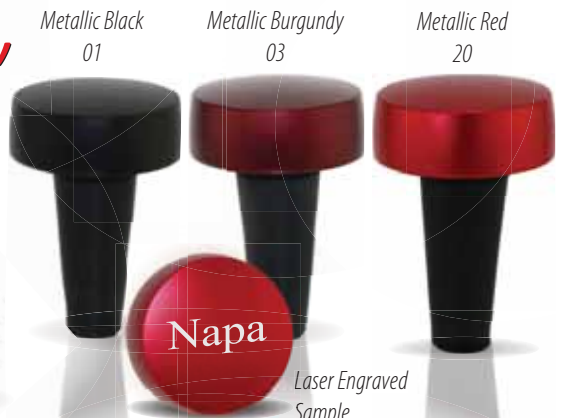
Metallic Black 01

Metallic Burgundy 03

Metallic Red 20

9356

Napa

Laser Engraved Sample

Solid Aluminum alloy top and rubber material are durable and sturdy

new!
Laguiole Wine Stoppers

These are quality stoppers that have a "weighty" feel (about 3 ounces). These stoppers will be appreciated as they are in a class of their own. They come in four (4) different natural wood top models. The bottle insert portion is made of stainless steel with two rubber sealing rings near the top. Attractive Laguiole 2-pc beige gift box. Great gift item. 4" high. Pkg Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1/2"x1/2" diameter. Laser.

3413 Rosewood Top
3414 Beechwood Top
3415 Olivewood Top
3416 Walnut Top

All Laguiole Wine Stoppers Come in a Beautiful Gift Box!

3413   3414   3415   3416

Rosewood   *Beechwood*   *Olivewood*   *Walnut*

3403SET

Compliments
Laguiole Waiter's Corkscrew
See Page 27

Decorate Any Bottle Stopper
With Your Logo On It!

2267

new
2268

2267 Laser Engraved

2267 Rosewood Flat-Top Cone Stopper
2-1/8" dia., 3-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser.

2268 Rosewood Flat-Top Plastic Cork Stopper (New and Improved)
2-1/8" dia., 2-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia. Laser.

2270 Rosewood Cone Wine and Champagne Stopper
1-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2". Laser.

2272 Rosewood Handle Corkscrew Cone/Stopper Combo - 2 Pieces
4" long, 3-1/4" across handle. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 3/8". Laser.

3425 Laguiole Cone-Type Bottle Stopper
Wood inlaid handle. Long, tapered rubber surface (1-1/2") 3-7/8" high, 2-1/2" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on handle: 5/8" X 1/4". Laser.

2272   2270   3425

WINE ACCESSORIES

8090

Black 01

Burgundy 03

new
8099

8099 Flip-Top Stopper w/ Stainless Steel Base
A compression style stopper with a large ABS handle that activates when pushed in either direction. 3-1/4" high, 1-1/2" dia. Across base. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" x 3/8" Pad Print or Laser.

8090 Loop Wine Bottle Stopper and Collar
Rubber bottle stopper fits any bottle. In addition, top loop doubles as a drip collar when placed around the neck of the bottle while pouring. 4" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 3/8" Pad Print.

8088

8095

Made in Italy

new
2278

Black 01

8093

8167

9 Colors Available
White 24   Purple 47   Red 20   Burgundy 03
Green 13   Yellow 39   Blue 09   Orange 43

8088 Bottle Stopper, Plastic Lever
8089 Bottle Stoppers -Two (No. 8088) on a Card
Expansion-type, snap down stopper for all bottles. 3-1/2" long (open). Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC (8089)

8095 Bottle Stopper, Metal Lever
8096 Bottle Stoppers, Metal Lever - Two (No. 8095) on a Card
Expansion-type, snap down stopper for all bottles. 3" long (open). Bottle cap lifter built into the lever. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC (8096)

2278 Italia Bottle Stopper - High Grade Rubber Seals
2279 Italia Bottle Stopper -Two (No. 2278) on a card
Snap-down bottle stopper works smoothly and efficiently. Bottle cap lifter built into the lever. Restaurant grade. 9 colors. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC (2279)

8093 Cappello Bottle Stopper
This expansion-type stopper has an 18/8 brushed stainless steel base. The zinc alloy lever is pearl chrome plated. A rubber grip is inserted into the top of the lever. Stands 4" high (lever up), 1-5/8" dia. at base. Gift boxed. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8167 Top Hat Bottle Stopper
Expansion-type stopper. TPR internal rubber insert. 3-5/8" high (lever up) 1-5/8" dia. at base. Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC Imprint area: ¾" X ¾". Screen/Pad Print.

8091

Red 20
Green 13
Clear 25
Blue 09

8091 Crown Bottle Stopper
This attractive expansion-type stopper has a translucent crown. Cap lifter built into the stainless steel lever. 2-1/2" H, 1-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Pad Print.

8168

8168 with Screen Imprint

SONOMA 2018

8168 Super-Twist & Seal Wine Stopper
Just a ¼ twist and the stopper locks and seals into the bottleneck. Stands 2" H, 2-3/4" W at top. Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X ½" on face of handle. Screen/Pad Print.

ADV. 17 Price List   WHL. 18 Price List

Flex-Seal
Bottle Stoppers

Perfect Seal!

8165

*See Page 321
For Full Color Doming.*
Doming or screen printing
Available

NAQS
YACHTS

**14 exciting colors
to choose from!**

8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper
8166 Flex-Seal Bottle Stoppers - Two (No. 8165) On a Card

Rigid ABS top. The flexible base is a non-toxic, environmentally safe thermoplastic rubber. Great Sealer! 14 colors to choose from! Colors (clockwise): Black-01, Gold-68, Silver-67, White-24, Dark Blue-05, Turquoise-10, Grape-48, Raspberry-22, Baby Pink-36, Burgundy-03, Red-20, Mango Orange-44, Lemon-40, and Lime-16. 2-5/8" high, 1" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8166)   Imprint area: 9/16" dia. Screen and Doming

2273 Premium Flex-Seal Bottle Stoppers
2274 Premium Flex-Seal Bottle Stoppers, Two (No. 2273) on a card

This premium version of Flex-Seal features special plated plastic tops that are handsome shiny metal in appearance. Two versions available. Chrome and Gold. The bases are all black. The flexible base is a non-toxic, environmentally safe thermoplastic rubber. 2-5/8" high. 1" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (2274) Imprint area: 9/16" dia. Screen or Laser

Super Flex-Seal™
Bottle Stoppers

8164

Purple 47

Red 20

Burgundy 03

Cut-away cross section

Black 01   *Gold 68*

Premium Flex-Seal™
Bottle Stoppers

new
2273

Chrome (59)

Laser Engraved Sample

Gold(68)

8164 Super Flex Seal™ Bottle Stopper

The flexible thermoplastic is similar to #8165 but the upper casing allows the cap to completely cover the bottle top. Push to insert. Twist to extract. Rigid ABS top allows imprinting. 1-1/8" H, 1-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1" x 1". Screen/pad print.

8097 Aluminum-Top Bottle Stopper
8098 Aluminum-Top Bottle Stoppers, Two (No. 8097) on a Card.

The high-quality, plated aluminum color tops and food-grade synthetic cork based stoppers make this an ideal tight fitting bottle stopper. Stands 1-1/4" H, 1-1/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8098).
Imprint area: 1" dia. Laser and Doming

new!
Aluminum-Top
Bottle Stoppers

8097

*See Page 321
For Full Color Doming.*

Red 20

Laser Engraved Sample

**17 Exciting Colors
Available!**

Spring Green 16   *Purple 47*   *Aquamarine 8*   *Orange 43*   *Graphite 63*   *White 24*   *Gold 68*   *Black 01*

Irridescent 72   *Hunter Green 12*   *Yellow 39*   *Burgundy 03*   *Copper 66*   *Pink 33*   *Blue 05*   *Silver 67*

WINE ACCESSORIES

WHL. 18-19 Price List   **ADV. 17-18** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

DropStop ® the original

Pouring wine without spilling a drop

Easy to use.

8065

ooo〉 ooo〉

8065 DropStop® Wine Pourer, Glossy Finish
8065M DropStop® Wine Pourer, Matte Finish
Stop wine drips with this compact, efficient, easy to use wine service tool. Thin and flexible silver foil mylar disc is rolled up and inserted into the bottle neck to stop wine from dripping. Imprint with your advertising message in up to four colors. Food safe FDA approved colors. 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BU

U.S. Patent. Imprint area: 3" dia., Laminated full color. Silver or Gold foil and other colors available with imprint. Matte finish also available (8065M).

8062 All-In-One DropStop® (DropStop® & Neck Hanger)
All-In-One Neck Hanger is essentially a DropStop® (8065) integrated with a neck hanger with instructions—both made in the same material. A simple perforation allows you to separate the DropStop® from the hanger and use the disc in the bottle. Overall dimensions: 5-1/8" X 3". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: Same as 8065

8062

Create Your Own Personalized Pourer
Design Yours Today!

8065 Silver Foil with imprint

8065M Matte finish imprint

8065 Full coverage Custom Imprinted.

8065 Gold Foil with imprint

8062 Custom Imprinted.

They Make For A
Great Wedding Favor

Imprint area: Entire circular surface, 2-15/16" Maximum diameter. Digital Printing.

ADV. 18 Price List **WHL. 19** Price List

8065P

DropStop
the original ®

Custom Promotional
Packaging Options

8065P

8065P Folding Card for DropStop®
Full-color Gift Card with instructions.
Holds 1-3 Dropstops. Pkg Code: BU
See pricelist for imprint information.

8065X Parchment Envelope Only
Made of parchment paper with
printed instructions on one side.
Holds 1-5 Dropstops. Pkg. Code: BU.

8063

8065X

8065N

8065I

8065C

8068

8065N Neck Hanger Card for DropStop®
Full-color Hanger Card for Wine Bottles.
Pkg. Code: BU
See pricelist for imprint information.

8063 Mini Disc Holder for DropStop®
Hard Plastic Case holds up to 20 Dropstops®
and Includes instruction card. Pkg. Code: BU.

8065C Cellophane Wrap with Instructions
8065I Cellophane Wrap Only
Factory Cellophane individually. Pkg. Code: BU.
See pricelist for imprint information.

8068 DropStop® Sleeve
Semi-transparent notched vinyl envelope. Holds
from 1-25 DropStop® discs. 3-1/2" x 3-1/2".
Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

**8064 Two DropStop® Wine Pourer on
a blister card**
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8066 Two No. 8065 on a Solid Rack Card
Factory Packaging. Pkg. Code: C.

8067KIT DropStop® Starter Kit with Stand
Contains 48 each C-8066 plus (1) wood base
Stand and display card. 16-1/4" high (with
card on top). Pkg. Code: BX.

Retail
Packaging Options

8064

DROPSTOP®
SET OF 2

FRANMARA SINCE 1970

8067KIT

8066

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

8215

New Clear Cap

new

8221

Drip Free!

8230

Translucent Green 14

Translucent Blue 06

Translucent Red 21
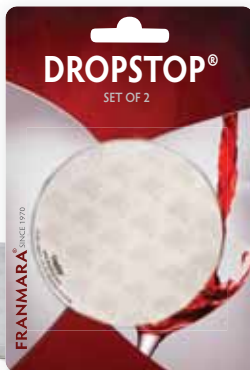
8215 Drip-Free Pourer And Stopper
Second outer spout eliminates drips. Breather tube, rubber base and snap-on cap make this a complete pourer/stopper set. Black only. 3-1/2" high (includes cap), 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC Imprint area: on base: 1/4" x 1/4", vertical on cap: 1/2" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8221 Clear-Top Drip-Free Pourer And Stopper
Second outer spout eliminates drips. Breather tube, rubber base and snap-on cap make this a complete set. Black base. 3-1/2" high (includes clear cap), 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC Imprint area: on base: 1/4" x 1/4", vertical on cap: 1/2" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8230 Snap-Seal Pourer With Lid
Rounded conical shape top snaps closed over the pourer for easy, clean storage. Good for liquor, wine, olive oil, etc. Thermal plastic rubber bottle insert base (TPR) in black. 3-1/4" high overall. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8285 Lift n' Pour Stainless Steel Pourer/Stopper
Large lever activates a "ball" stopper when closed. When raised, the passageway opens for a clear pour. Stands 3-3/4" high, 1-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC Imprint area: across front 7/8" x 1/4". Metal Laser.
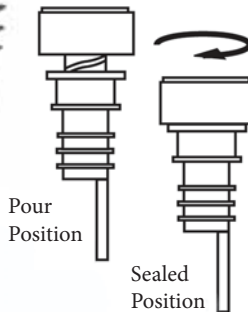
8228 Twist-Pour™ Stopper/Pourer
Seal an unfinished bottle of wine with a quick twist clockwise. With a half twist counter-clockwise, open for a no-drip pour. 2-3/4" long, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8226 Pop-Up Pourer and Sealer, Black
Strong ABS body. Flexible neoprene bottle insertion part. Fits tightly into the bottle. Grip the top crown and pull straight up 1/4". This opens a 1/4" pouring hole at the top. Breather tube inside the bottle gives you a smooth pour. Press top crown down to seal. 3" high, 1-1/2"wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1/4" x 3/8" on collar. Screen/Pad Print.

7830 Champagne Saver and Pourer
Preserves bubbles and taste for up to a week. When pouring Champagne, inevitable drips will no longer stain your tabletop. 3" high, 2-1/4" dia. Black only. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area on curved side: 3/4" x 1". Screen /Pad Print.

8228   *Black 01*

Burgundy 03

8226

Closed

Pour Position

Sealed Position

Open

7830

ADV. 18-19 Price List   **WHL. 19-20** Price List

AUTO-CLOSE POURERS

Made in Italy

8290

Black 01

8291

8292

Made in Italy

8291

Burgundy 03
Pourer For Wine

new

8289

Automatically Closes When not in Use.

Pourer For Champagne

Made in Italy

Pourer For Wine

Opens Only When Pouring!

8290 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Wine, Black
8291 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Wine, Burgundy
This stainless steel stopper/pourer (with ABS collar) automatically opens when bottle is turned for pouring. It closes automatically when the bottle is brought upright. A counter weight extending 2-1/2" into the bottle affects the auto-close feature. 2-7/8" high, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

8292 Auto-Close Pour & Seal for Champagne
All stainless steel with function same as No. 8290 above. 3-1/2" high, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

8289 Auto-Close Dripless Pourer & Sealer for Wine
This version of the Italian made Auto Close Pour & Seal has the added feauture of a no-drip pouring spout. The special double-edged, clear spout enhances neat-and-clean pouring. In addition, a counter-weight lets it open automatically when the bottle is brought upright. Stands 4-3/8" tall, 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/2" Metal Laser.

8289

Opens & Closes Automatically
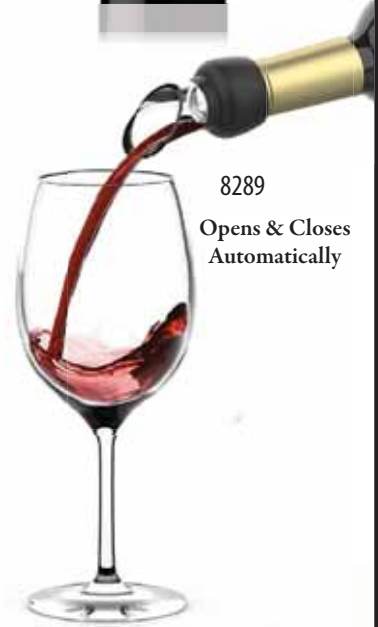
8710   8712   8718   8720   8716   8714

Heads-Up! Aerator Bottle Pourer

8710 Owl, 8712 Dog, 8714 Reindeer, 8716 Horse, 8718 Rooster, and 8720 Pig.
These lively theme pourers can dress up a party. Fits most bottles. Good, steady aerated pour. Made of food safe zinc alloy, nickel plated. Heights range from 3-1/2" to 4-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BXR clear plastic box.

90-0500 Curved Wood Display for Heads-Up! Pourers
This display neatly shows all Heads-Up! Pourers at once. 3-3/4" H, 9" W, 2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU

90-0500 Display

Made of Food Safe Zinc Alloy, Nickel Plated. Good, Steady Aerated Pour!

7777

7777 VacuVin® Crystal Wine Servers (Two on a Card)
Non-drip pourer. Pours smoothly. Hard plastic material. Two pieces on a blister card. 2-3/4" long.
Pkg. Code: C, BU (Only if lasered).
Imprint area: 1/2" x 1". Laser.

9338   9339

9338 Pour n' Seal Bottle Stopper/Pourer
Stainless Steel. Base stays in bottle. Top inserts into base for easy-twist openings 2" high.
Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on top: 3/8" dia. Metal Laser.

9339 Bottle Pourer With Stopper, Chrome Plated
Three ring rubber base on pourer. Stopper has a rubber base. 2-3/4" high, 1-1/4" dia.
Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC
Imprint area on top: 1/2" x 1/4" Metal Laser.

8280 Wine Filter Pourer
This self-contained filter pourer is fitted with an ultra-fine screen mesh around a hollow core. Filters out cork particles and sediment. Great for vintage port. Captive plastic lid allows for convenient storage. 4-1/8" high, 1-1/2" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU,C, PC.

new

8223   8222

8223 Octo-Vent Aerator Pourer
Oxygenates the wine as you pour. A special aeration design in the form of a small vent hole increases the speed of wine flow. In addition, an 8-hole screen further increases oxygen flow into the wine. 3-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on clear top: 1/2" x 1". Screen/Pad print or Laser.

8280

8222 Air-Flow Pourer, Strong Plastic
Three partitions (Tri-Valve) create bubbles as liquid is poured from bottle. Medium flow. 3-3/4" H, 1" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" W x 1-1/4" H. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

8232 Slo-Vino Pourer
8233 Slo-Vino Pourers, 6 on a Card
Simple two-piece plastic pourer slows the flow of wine and causes some aeration of the wine. Five oval shaped openings at base slow the pour. Top cap offers tight seal between pours. Great for winery tasting rooms and other wine tasting events. Colors: Black, Red, Burgundy, or White. 1-1/16" high x 1" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8233)

8223   8222

8 Air Holes   Tri-Valve

8234 Slo-Vino Pourer SCREWTOP
This two-piece plastic pourer for screwtop bottles slows wine flow and causes some aeration. Internal openings in the base slows the velocity of the wine pour. Tight sealing cap. Excellent for wine tasting rooms. 1-1/4" H, 1-1/4" dia. at the top. Pkg. Code: BU.

White 24

For Regular Wine Bottles

8232 / 8233
2-Piece

Burgundy 03

Red 20

For Screwtop Wine Bottles

8234
2-Piece

Black 01

Green 13

8220

8219

7740   **7741**

8224

7743

Black 01   *Clear Smoke 02*

8220 Dripless Pourer™ and Stopper, Stainless Steel
Stops wine from dripping when poured. Pour without worrying about stained table linens. Great for restaurants, tasting rooms, and home use. Silicone sleeve adjusts to inside of all bottle necks. Includes new stopper made of food-safe rubber. 1-1/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BX/PC (Hang Box).
Imprint area: 1/2" x 3/16". Laser.

8219 Slider Dripless Pourer™ with Lid (Patent Pending)
A dripless pourer modeled after our 8220 stainless steel pourer. But this ABS version comes with a horizontal swing-away lid. One flick movement to the right (or left) and the contents of the bottle are ready to store or pour. Lid snap locks in closed position and also snap locks in the 180 degree open position. 2-7/8" H, 1-1/4" dia. at top.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 7/8" dia. Hot Stamp or Screen/Pad Print.

8224 Perforated Flow Pourer
Air enters into 32 perforated holes in the bottle insert. Bottom is sealed so fluid and air must go through the holes. 5-1/2" H, 1-1/4" W.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1/4" x1/4" H. Screen/Pad Print.

7740 Selection Decanting Pourer - The Original
7741 Premium Decanter Pourer, Stainless Steel
An original decanting pourer oxygenates the wine as you pour. You can see an hourglass-like narrow neck inside the pourer, called a venturi pipe. This increases the speed of wine flow, creating low pressure that draws in air through the small vent hole. Further, a special stainless screen disperses the flow before it leaves the pourer. 3-3/4" long.
Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 1/2" W x 1" H. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

7743 Selection Decanting Pourer and Vacuum Stopper
This set holds the #7740 Pourer plus a vacuum stopper. The built-in pump removes air from the bottle for storage. Pourer 3-3/4" H., Stopper 3-1/8" H.
Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area on clear top of pourer: 1/2" W x 1" H. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

8216 Champagne & Wine Sipper/Pourer, Black Only
8217 Champagne & Wine Sipper/Pourer, Gold or Silver
A classy way to sip Champagne or wine from a small bottle (split) or a full sized bottle* has become quite the festive trend lately. Parties or weddings become more exciting and elegant for all. It can also be used as a dripless pouring funnel. Made of plastic, silicone+pp (food grade). Certification: FDA, SGS, Prop. 65. 3-1/4" tall.
Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 1-1/2" W x 5/8" H. Screen/Pad Print.

Note: May not fit all bottles especially screw top bottles.

Sip Me!

8216

8217

Pour Me!

Gold 68   **new!**   *Silver 67*

Black 01

8217   **8217**

8216

WINE-STONE™
WINE AERATOR

7728 Wine-Stone™ Wine Aerator

Soften the tannins with the Wine-Stone and bring out the natural flavor inherent to the wine. The air valve is food safe. Comes with a wall hanger. 12-1/4" L, 2-1/8" W at pump. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area on metal rim around pump: 1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

7720 Vino Dose™ Aerator/Dispenser

The double task of aerating and measuring the wine is done easily with this acrylic aerator/dispenser. There are graduated fill lines ranging from ½ oz. to 4 oz. 5-1/4" wide (on the bottle), 3-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on face below logo 1-1/4" X 1". Laser.

7728

7720

Graduated fill lines.

Vino Dose™ Measuring and Aerating

Just 2 or 3 pumps will enhance the natural flavor of wine!

4806

Clef du Vin®
Wine Enhancers

The Clef du Vin® is completely safe and effective because nothing is introduced into the wine - The wine simply reacts to the embedded metals and ages in moments instead of years! Simply pour yourself a glass of wine, dip the Clef du Vin® into the glass, taste and compare results. Re-dip the Clef du Vin® at one second intervals until the wine reaches the phase you enjoy the most. Important to keep your dips at 1 or 2 seconds each, so as to not over-age the wine.

4806 Clef du Vin®, Travel Model, Retail Box

Travel model comes with plastic cover and instruction. 5-3/4"L x 3/4" Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area on outer case: 2" x ½". Pad Print. Imprint area on Clef du Vin: 2" x ½". Metal Laser

4806

Travel Model

Simple and Elegant Design

Retractable Stainless Steel pipe

4-3/4"

12-3/4"

Electronic
Wine Aerator & Dispenser

Oxidizes, Decants and Dispense in One!

new
7730

7730 Electronic Wine Aerator & Dispenser

This is a portable electric magnetic wine aerator. It brings wine and air into full contact for perfectly aerated wine. Made of food grade eco- friendly, non-toxic ABS material. A stainless steel expandable tube inserts into the wine. Equipped with a USB rechargeable Li-ion battery. Full charge: 3-4 hours which will decant about 100 bottles. Package includes: a wine aerator, a USB cable, a stainless steel pipe (extends 12-3/4"), a storage bag and a user manual. Body stands 6-1/2" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2-1/2 x 1" dia. Pad Print only

ADV. 19 Price List   WHL. 20 Price List

7716   7717

Removable, top lid connection improved

DECANTUS™
Aero

WINE AERATING POURER

Improved, tapered bottle seal
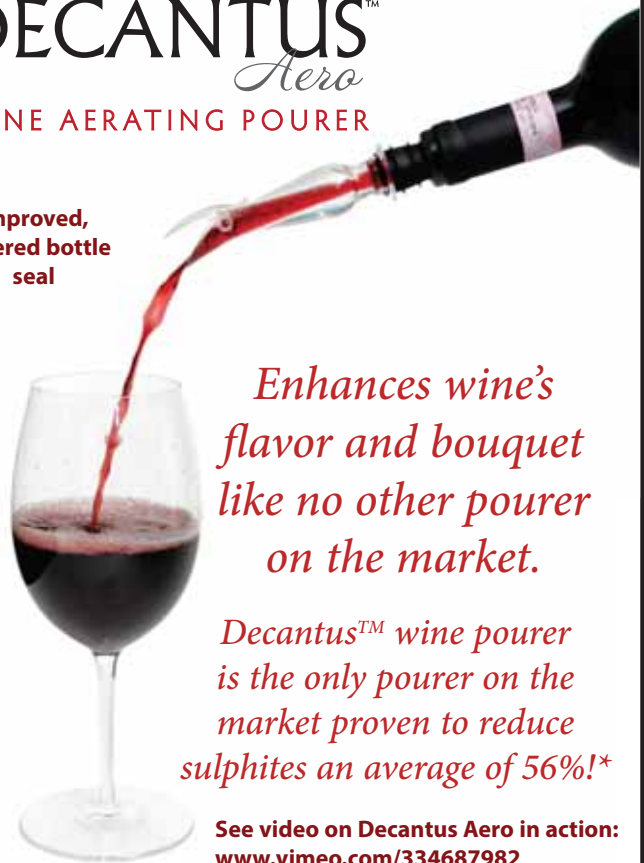
Enhances wine's flavor and bouquet like no other pourer on the market.

Decantus™ wine pourer is the only pourer on the market proven to reduce sulphites an average of 56%!*

See video on Decantus Aero in action: www.vimeo.com/334687982

7716 Decantus™ Aero Wine Aerating Pourer, Clear Model
7717 Decantus™ Aero Wine Aerating Pourer, All Black Model
Utilizes the Bernoulli (Swiss scientist) effect where the reduced pressure of a stream of fluid (wine) draws an air flow (blue in illustration below) through diagonal thin tubes inside the DECANTUS™.
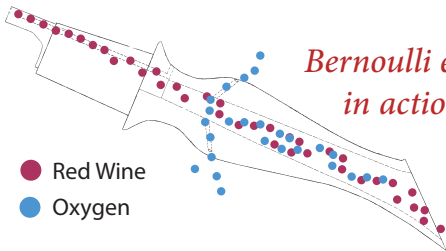
Bernoulli effect in action.

● Red Wine
● Oxygen

Experience softer tannins, increased bouquet and enhanced flavor. Removable lid for covering contents for restaurants, wine bars, and winery tasting rooms. 7-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab). Imprint area across top: 1" X 3/16". Screen/PadPrint or Laser.

7718DIS Decantus™ Aero Wine Aerating Pourers Display Set, Clear Model
Contains 12 each 7716 Decantus™ Aero Clear and 4-color cardboard display with plastic tray. Counter space used: 10-1/2" wide X 8-1/2" deep.

7719DIS Decantus™ Aero Wine Aerating Pourers Display Set, Black Model
Contains 12 each 7717 Decantus™ Aero All Black and 4-color cardboard display with plastic tray. Counter space used: 10-1/2" wide X 8-1/2" deep.

7723 Decantus™ Aero Primo Set, Clear Model
7724 Decantus™ Aero Primo Set, Black Model
Set includes DECANTUS™ AERO WINE AERATING POURER, a VELVET STORAGE POUCH for easy travel, and a CLEANING BRUSH for those hard to reach places.
Two-Piece Gift Box.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area across the top:
1" x 3/16". Pad Print or Laser.

7718DIS/
7719DIS

U.S. & International Patented

DECANTUS™
Aero Primo

WINE AERATING POURER SET

7723   7724

WINE ACCESSORIES

95

WHL. 20-21 Price List   **ADV. 20** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

ASI 55450

Decantus Deluxe

DECANTUS™

A UNIQUE, BY-THE-GLASS WINE DECANTING SYSTEM

Get greater Value and
Enjoyment from your next
bottle of wine with DECANTUS.™

Wine needs to react with air to reveal its fullest flavor and bouquet

The DECANTUS™ utilizes the Bernoulli (a Swiss scientist) effect where the reduced pressure of a stream of fluid (wine) draws an air flow through diagonal thin tubes inside the DECANTUS™. The wider opening on top and larger liquid capacity of the top reservoir bowl makes pouring into DECANTUS™ much easier than with the Vinturi. Wine travels faster through the DECANTUS™ without a whirlpool effect, because of the vertical planar insert. Reduces free sulphites an average of 56%* (see www.decantus.net). The "froth" from DECANTUS™ has finer bubbles giving smoother aeration than any other aerator on the market. Made with FDA approved materials.

DECANTUS™
WINE AERATOR STAND

7709 Decantus™ Table Stand, Acrylic Base
7710 Decantus™ Table Stand, Wood Base
With the DECANTUS™ Table Stand, you've got a simple, hands-free platform for pouring wine through the DECANTUS™ Deluxe or DECANTUS™ Slim. Protective plastic tubing at top to prevent scratching of the Decantus™. Stands 13" high, 6 ¼" wide at the oval base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on wood base: maximum 4" X 3" or smaller around the rim. Laser.

BOX INCLUDES: STAND ONLY (No Decantus™ Aerator included).

Decantus™ Slim

7709

7710
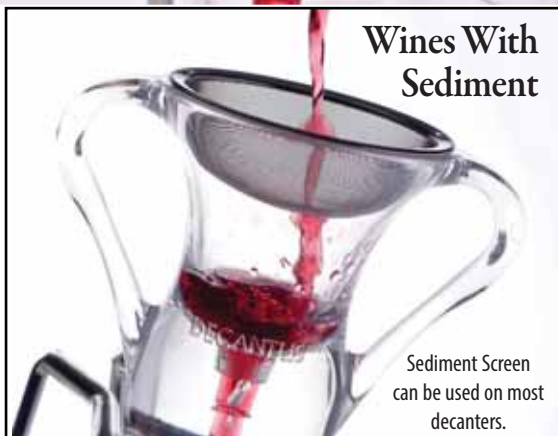
Wines With Sediment

Sediment Screen can be used on most decanters.

7788 Decantus™ Sediment Screen (Stainless Steel)
When sediment is detected in a wine bottle, insert the sediment screen into the top of the DECANTUS™. Serve wine through the DECANTUS™ by the glass or pour it slowly into a decanter. Sediment Screen available also with 7702 Decantus™ Classic Set and 7711 Connoisseur Set. 2-3/4" dia., 3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Patents in USA and other countries.

7702

DECANTUS™ Classic
WINE AERATOR

DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator & Heavy Base

Velvet Storage Pouch

Cleaning Brush

Sediment Screen

7702 Decantus™ Classic 5-Piece Set
A must-have for those enthusiastic about wine. The DECANTUS™ Deluxe has some serious curves. Sinuous and graceful, it has two handles for easy handling while pouring. Stands 5" high and 4 ½" wide at the handles. The Sediment Screen comes into play when sediment is detected in a wine bottle (see illustration lower, left corner pg. 96). Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, below thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

Decantus™ wine aerator is the only aerator on the market proven to reduce sulphites an average of 56%!*

7711
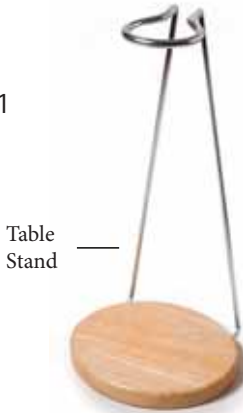
Table Stand

DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator & Heavy Base

Velvet Storage Pouch

Cleaning Brush

Sediment Screen

U.S. Patented & International Patent Pending

DECANTUS™ Connoisseur
WINE AERATING SYSTEM

7711 Decantus™ Connoisseur 6-Piece Set
A must-have for those enthusiastic about wine. See 7702, above for DECANTUS™ Deluxe description. The Sediment Screen comes into play when sediment is detected in a wine bottle (see illustration lower, left corner pg. 96). Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, below thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen. Imprint area on wood base of stand: maximum 4" X 3" or smaller around the rim. Laser

The Decantus™ Deluxe was designed in the shape of the classic amphora vase used by the ancient Greeks and Romans to carry and store wine over 3,000 years ago!

7715

7704

DECANTUS™ Slim Aerator & Heavy Base

Velvet Storage Pouch

Cleaning Brush

DECANTUS™ Slim
WINE AERATOR

7704 Decantus™ Slim 4-Piece Set
The DECANTUS™ Slim is a streamlined version of the DECANTUS™ Deluxe, but without the handles. Stands 5" high and 2-3/4" wide at top. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, below thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

7715 Decantus™ Point of Purchase Display
Hands-on POP display includes a DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator mounted in the center of a fixed base. Reel-in auto-retractable nylon cork allows product examination. Display card (7-1/2" W x 12" H) mounts on back. Base: 7-1/2" wide x 10" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

WINE ACCESSORIES

WHL. 21 Price List **ADV. 20** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

7706 Box

Storage Pouch

DECANTUS™ Deluxe
Aerator & Light Plastic Base

DECANTUS™
To-Go
WINE AERATOR

7706 Decantus™ To-Go Set, With Handles (Box only, No Blister)

This compact box contains a Decantus™ Deluxe Aerator, light plastic table stand and black cloth storage pouch. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, above thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

7715 Decantus™ Point of Purchase Display

Hands-on POP display includes a DECANTUS™ Deluxe Aerator mounted in the center of a fixed base. Reel-in auto-retractable nylon cork allows product examination. Display card (7-1/2" W x 12" H) mounts on back. Base: 7-1/2" wide x 10" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

7715

7705 Box

Storage Pouch

DECANTUS™ Slim
Aerator &
Light Plastic Base

DECANTUS™
To-Go
WINE AERATOR

7705 Decantus™ To-Go Set, No Handles

This compact box contains a Decantus™ Slim Aerator, light plastic table stand and black cloth storage pouch. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, above thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4".Screen.

7705 Blister

Storage Pouch

DECANTUS™ Slim
Aerator &
Light Plastic Base

DECANTUS™
To-Go
WINE AERATOR

7705BL Decantus™ To-Go, No Handles (Blister)

Same as 7705 above except packaged in a blister pack for rack display. Pkg. Code: PC.

Imprint area: on opposite side of DECANTUS™ logo, above thin tube entrance, or on the side 1-1/4" X 1". Laser. Also on black base: 1-1/2" X 1-1/4". Screen.

U.S. Patented & International Patent Pending

ADV. 20 Price List **WHL. 21** Price List

AntiOx
STOP OXIDATION SYSTEM

day marker — AntiOxidation Carbon Filter — preserves all the organoleptics caracteristics — Stop Oxidation

Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

AntiOx
Vacuum Systems
Cork & stoppers
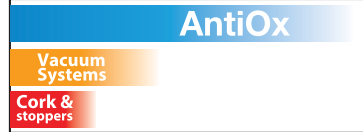
10 days preserving all the organoleptic characteristics

Preserves Wine Much Longer Than Other Preservers!

Front | Back

7840 Deluxe

Date Indicator

AntiOx
carbon filter

7841 Standard

AntiOx
carbon filter

STOP oxidation in the wine you save
THE WINE PRESERVES ORGANOLEPTICS CHARACTERISTICS

7840 AntiOx® Deluxe Carbon Filter Wine Preserving Stopper

This patented system avoids oxidation of wine inside an opened bottle. The silicone based stopper contains an active carbon filter inside. This effectively interrupts oxygen interacting with the wine. Made in Spain and recommended by the Spanish Academy of Sommeliers. Equipped with a day marker. This consists of a metal ring around the circumference to be turned to the day the wine was closed (31 day indications). For optimal performance the bottle should be stored in an upright position. Stands 1-7/8" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).
Imprint area on top: 3/4" dia. Screen and *ColorBlast*

7841 AntiOx® Standard Carbon Filter Wine Preserving Stopper

This model functions the same way the 7840 AntiOx Deluxe Stopper works but it does not have a day marker metal ring around the circumference for the day the wine was closed. Stands 1-5/8" H x 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area on top: 3/4" dia. Screen and *ColorBlast*

7842SET AntiOx® Deluxe Carbon Filter Wine Preserving Stoppers (6pcs.)

A six piece quantity pack, of the 7840. Small storage bag included. Packaged in a clear plastic Pulltex® display box tab suitable for rack display. Box size (7-1/4" x 4-3/4")

7843DIS AntiOx® Deluxe Carbon Filter Wine Preserving Stopper POS Retail Pack (9 pcs.)

This Retail Pack contains: (1) A counter-top display with 4 pcs. #7840 AntiOx stoppers plus 4 pcs. back-up stock of the #7840, (2) plus 1 AntiOx stopper in a small box to be used as a "hands-on" demo piece alongside the display.

7842SET

AntiOx
STOP OXIDATION SYSTEM

Save your open wine for 10 days

7843DIS

new 7770

Wine Saver
Wine Preservation

7772 *new*
(In Gift Pack Box)

7772
White
24

7772
Black
01

7773 (Set of 10)

Black 01

White 24

7771 (In Blister Pack)

7774 (Box of 3 Assorted Colors)

new

7778

Black

7775

CLICK!

7820

Universal Stopper

7821 (Bulk)   7822

7770 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Saver, Blister Pack
Includes one pump and one stopper. Pump: 5" X 2-7/8" across top; stopper: 1-3/4" long. Colors: White and Black. Pkg. Code: C.

7771 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Stoppers, Blister Pack
Includes two stoppers. Can be used with Product No. 7775 also. Pkg. Code: C.

7772 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Saver, Gift Pack
Includes one pump and two stoppers. Colors: White and Black. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

7773 VacuVin® Vacuum Wine Stoppers, Set of 10
Bulk pack in poly bag. Pkg. Code: BU.

7774 VacuVin® Wine Stoppers, Box of 3, Assorted Colors
Includes three different color wine stoppers in purple, light blue and pink. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab)

7775 Concerto Wine Saver
A special indicator will click when the correct vacuum level is reached. Package consists of one pump and four stoppers. 5-3/4" high, 3" dia. at base.
Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

7778 VacuVin® Wine Server and Saver
This set includes a vacuum pump and two no-drip pourers. Each pourers has a manually operated, open-close stopper. When storing wine the pump fits over the stopper. Pump 5-1/8" high, stopper 3-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

7820 VinoVac™ Stainless Steel Wine Saver System (Pump and 2 Stoppers)
Sleek stainless steel pump with two bottle stoppers. Insert the stopper and place the pump over the bottle. Pump to extract the air from the bottle. Keeps wine flavorful until you serve it again (best within 3 days). Measures: 5" high x 3-1/4" across top x 1-1/4" dia.
Pkg. Code: BXR/PC. Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print or Metal Laser.

7819 Vino Vac™ Stainless Steel Wine Pump Only, Bulk
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen or Metal Laser.

7821 Universal Wine Saver Stopper by VinoVac™, Bulk
Universal Wine Saver Stopper is truly universal as it works with all the pumps on pages 100-101(VacuVin®, VinoVac™ and UltraVac™). Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

7822 Universal Wine Saver Stoppers by VinoVac™, Blister Pack
Includes two stoppers (7821). Black only. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

ADV. 20 Price List   WHL. 21 Price List

Vino Vac™
Wine Saver System

7810 / 7812

new
7826/7829

ULTRA·VAC™
Wine Preserver System

7810 VinoVac™ Wine Saver System, Boxed
Vacuum pump and two stoppers. The reusable VinoVac™ Wine Saver System pumps air out to reseal unfinished wine. Vacuum is released by touching the "Press" marking on the top. Pump measures 5-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7826 Ultra-Vac™ Wine Preserver Set
This is a compact and very efficient wine vacuum system. Package includes one pump plus two stoppers. Black only. Pump: 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.
Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7827 Ultra-Vac™ Wine Stoppers, Blister Pack - Black Only
Includes two stoppers (7828). Pkg. Code: PC.

7829 Ultra-Vac™ Wine Pump Only, Bulk

7828 Ultra-Vac™ Wine Stopper, Bulk
Color: Black. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area on pump: 3" X 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7811/ 7816

White 24

Burgundy 03

new
7827/ 7828

7811 VinoVac™ Wine Saver Stoppers, Blister Pack
Includes two stoppers (7816). Colors: Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7812 VinoVac™ Wine Saver System, Blister Pack
Includes one pump and one stopper. Pkg. Code: C, PC.
Imprint area on pump: 3" X ¾". Screen/Pad Print.

7816 VinoVac™ Wine Saver Stopper, Bulk
Colors: Burgundy and White. Pkg. Code: BU.

7835 ZOS Halo Wine Preserver, 5-Piece Bundle
Provides up to 2 months of wine preservation. Easy to use; no gas, no pumping. Simply insert the stopper and preserve in minutes. A flashing green light on top lets you know when your wine is preserved and remains steady green until the cartridge needs to be replaced with red light. The special ZOS cartridge is filled with a special formulated clay compound which absorbs the oxygen in the bottle. Cartridge lasts up to 15 times use. Takes two LR44 batteries. Includes: 1 ZOS preserver, 1 preserving cartridge, 1 storage holder and 2 extra preserving cartridges. Pkg. Code: BXR

7836 ZOS Oxygen Cartridges (2 Pack)
Pkg. Code: BXR.

7818 Wine Saver (Pump and Stopper in One)
Reusable, all in one powerful vacuum pump and bottle stopper pumps air out to reseal unfinished wine. Bottle with stopper can then be stored in the refrigerator. Black and Burgundy. 4" high, 2" dia. Bulk and Box available. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: top 1-1/4" X 3/4"; side 1-3/4" X 1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

new
7835

WINE PRESERVER

ZOS
ZERO OXYGEN SOLUTIONS

2 MONTHS FRESH

new
7836

7818

Black 01

Burgundy 03

Four short pumps evacuate an empty bottle of air!

WINE ACCESSORIES

101

ASI 55450

Just drop packet into wine bottle to preserve aroma and taste for 5 days!

7832 Wine Shield (Wine Preserva) 6 Pak w/Insert Fork
7834 Wine Shield (Wine Preserva) 50 Pak w/Insert Fork
100% recyclable FDA approved material. Latest patented innovation in wine preservation. The Wine Preserva is a disk system which, when inserted in an opened bottle of wine, keeps the aroma and taste of the wine "at restaurant quality" for 5 days!! The Wine Preserva is simple, easy, and safe to use. Very successful in Australia with both professionals and consumers. The 6 pak set (7832) comes with 6 individually packed discs with one insert fork. The 50 pak set (7834) comes with 50 individually packed discs with one insert fork. 2-7/8" dia. disc. Pkg. code: BX.

7760 Private Preserve
Safe nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and argon layer blankets and preserves opened wine. Capacity: up to 120 bottles. Insert straw into the bottle and give it a few short bursts. Container stands 11-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

4017 Quick Seal Re-Corker
Handy two-piece device to re-insert a cork back into a wine bottle. Remove top cylinder from unit. Place cork inside. Replace top cylinder and push the cork into the bottle. 4-1/8" H X 1-7/8" dia. Color: Red. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on round base: 1/4" X 5/16". Screen/Pad Print.

7825 Electro VinoVac Wine Saver System™
Automatic vacuum pump for saving leftover wine. The trigger switch will be activated. Air will be extracted automatically. When extraction is completed LCD will show "OK". Then press the top bottom labeled "TEMP". It will display wine temperature in F° or C°. The lower button, "STORAGE TIME" indicates how many days and hours the wine has been stored. 3-1/8" H., 2-1/2" across top. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).   Imprint area on back: 1" x 1". Screen/Pad Print.

4015 Wine Bottle Re-corking Machine
Re-inserts previously removed cork into a wine bottle. Place cork partly into bottle top then pull both handles down. Two side clamps hold the bottle top in alignment. Steel plunger pushes cork in with one stroke. State laws permitting, could be used by restaurants along with 7870 Take Home Wine Bottle Bag (see pg.152) to re-seal a bottle to comply with "open container" laws. Stands 13" tall, 9-1/8" wide. Weighs 2.25 lbs. Pkg. Code: BU.

7760

4015

7825

4017

New rubberized soft panel on the front for better gripping!

7817

7817

Black 01

Burgundy 03

Four short pumps evacuate an empty bottle of air!

Vino Grip™
Wine Saver System

7817 Vino Grip™ Wine Saver

The Vino Grip™ has a built-in powerful vacuum pump and bottle stopper to preserve and seal a bottle of unfinished wine. The Vino Grip™ has a rubberized soft panel on the front side with finger grooves to give you a firm grip when pumping. Low profile fits in refrigerator easily. Colors: Black or Burgundy with gray rubberized inset. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: top, 1-1/4" dia.; side, 1-3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

Vino Grip™ has a very powerful pump. It also stays on the bottle in storage due to its compact, low profile above the bottle.

Vino Gauge™
Wine Preserver Pump

7838
Black 01

7824

7823

7838 Wine Pump & Stopper

This small and effective combination vacuum pump and bottle stopper takes up very little shelf space. Just pump until you meet resistance. Then stop. Your wine is ready to store away.
1-3/4" H, 1-3/4" W. Color: Black only. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 1" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

7823 Vino Gauge™ Wine Preserver Pump, Black Plastic
7824 Vino Gauge™ Wine Preserver Pump, Stainless Steel

Quick, smart, and clever. Simply pump up and down after placing the unit into the bottle. As you pump and the vacuum inside the bottle increases you will see numbers beginning to rise into the "H-L" window. When finished pumping, those numbers are actually the date dial function. Just twist the handle to the date you sealed the bottle. Stands 2-3/8" high, compact enough for easy storage. Pkg. Code: BXR (hang tag).

Imprint area: 1-1/4"dia. Pad Print. 7824 on stainless steel body Imprint area: 1-1/4"x 1-1/4" Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area: 1-1/4" dia.

WHL. 22 Price List **ADV. 21** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

9340

9344

9343

9340 Wine Thermometer
Wood handle. Fahrenheit and Celsius temperature measurement. 5-1/4" long. Pkg. Code*: BU. Imprint area: 1/2" x 1/4". Laser.

9343 AllTemp™ Select Infrared Wine Thermometer - Plastic Casing
9344 AllTemp™ Deluxe Infrared Wine Thermometer - Metal Casing
Durable plastic casing (9343) or silver casted metal casing (9344) with pocket clip. Infrared digital thermometer measures wine, Champagne, and food with temperatures ranges of -27 to 230 °F (9343) or 27 to 428 °F (9344). Both have Celsius option. You can measure the temperature without even opening the bottle or contacting the food. 3-3/8" long x 3/4" wide. Pkg. code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print (9343) or Laser (9344).

Metal Casing

Plastic Casing

Meas.

1030 Cork Retriever
Removes corks that fall into the bottle. Stainless steel. 10-1/2" tall, 2-1/4" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab). Imprint area 1/2" dia. disk on top. Screen/Pad Print.

9341 Wine Collar Thermometer
This stainless steel faced LCD temperature indicator is activated only when the collar is placed around the body of the wine bottle. Chill to the desired temperature and serve. Temperature range from 48 to 149 °F (Fahrenheit only). 2-7/8" wide. Dial face 1-9/16" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3/4" x 5/16". Metal Laser.

9347 Wine Bottle Thermometer Sleeve
The wine temperature is indicated when the sleeve is placed on a wine bottle. Ideal Fahrenheit temperature digital markings are indicated for a large variety of wines. Temperature range from 38 °F to 74 °F. Champagne, Prosecco, Sparkling, Sauvignon Blanc, Pinot Grigio, Gewurztraminer, Reisling, Chardonnay, Chablis, Rose,Pinot Noir, Merlot, Red Burgundy, Chianti, Cabernet Sauvignon, Syrah, and Zinfandel. Stands 1-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1" x 1". Laser.

1030

9347

9341

9347
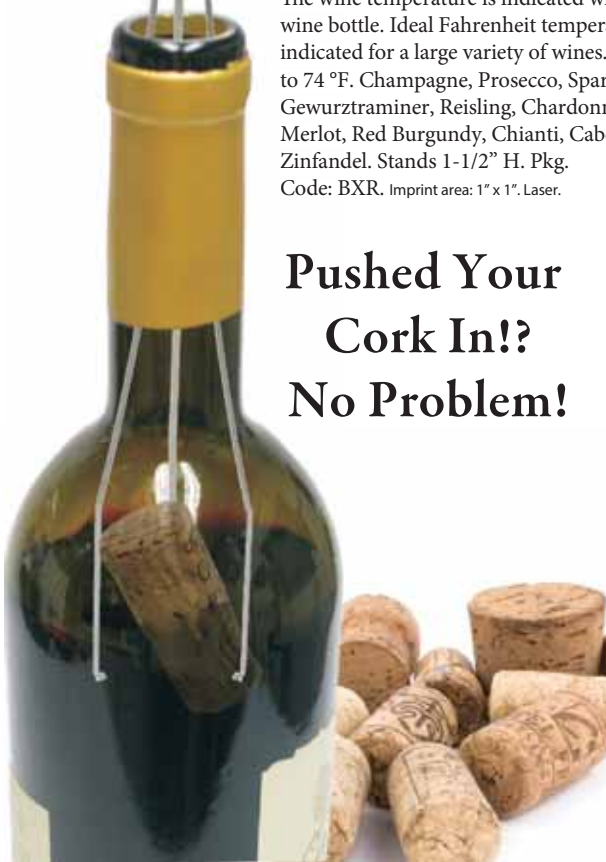
Pushed Your Cork In!? No Problem!

2613 Classic Tastevin (2612) with Chain Set
41" chain and clasp. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area on thumb rest:
1-1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

2614 Classic Tastevin (2612) with Ribbon Set
Traditional ribbon is 39" long.
Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on thumb rest:
1-1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

2613

2614

2612

Made in Spain

2602

new
9334

9331

9331

2612 Classic Tastevin, Silver Plated
Classic, deep-dish design. Heavy in construction and
weight. Handle welded to both sides of cup and base
for added strength. 3-1/4" dia. 7/8" deep cup. Weight:
3.5 oz. PKg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on thumb rest: 1-1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

2602 Glass Tastevin-Made in Spain
Handy thumb hold on the side and finger hold on the
bottom keeps tastevin steady. 4" dia. x 1-1/2" high.
Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tag)
Imprint area on thumb rest: 1" x 1/2". Laser.

9372 Magnetic Bottle Stopper and Drip Collar Set
This magnetic stainless steel combo keeps both pieces
together when not in use. Drip Collar (1-1/2" dia.) has
felt lining. Stopper (1-7/8" H) has real cork base. Pkg.
Code: BX. Imprint area on top: 1" dia. Laser.

9334 Round Cork Wine Bottle Collar
This collar prevents wine from dripping down the
side of the bottle. Inner hole has a felt liner. 1-1/4"
inside dia., 2-1/8" dia. outside. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area 1" x 1/2" Laser.

9353

9333

9372

new
9334

9331 Wine Collar, Stainless Steel, Black Felt
1-1/2" dia., 3/4" deep. Imprint area on outside rim:
1/4" high letters. Pkg. Code: BX, C, PC.
Imprint area 1-1/4" x 1/2". Laser.

9332 Two No. 9331 Wine Collars on a Blister Card.
Pkg. Code: PC.

9353 Magnetic Wine Collar, Two-Piece, Silver Plated
Pull apart the two sides of the magnetic closure and reattach them around
the bottleneck. The black felt liner on either side will catch wine drips.
2-1/4" high, 2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: along the wider side, 5/16" high x 1/2"
wide. Laser.

9333 Regal Wine Bottle Drip Collar, Silver Plated
1-5/8" dia. Felt liner. Fits most flange bottles. Pkg. Code: BX.

6285 Aromabar, Premium Edition (60 Set)

The diversity of wine aromas is fascinating. They range from delicate floral and fruity scents to strong animal aromas and sometimes even chemical smells. The origins of these aromas are different. Most stem from the grape variety itself, others occur during wine making, fermentation and the maturing of the wines.

6285

"Aromabar is an 'incredibly' valuable tool for the wine expert."
-Bernhard Kirsten / Mosel, one of the Top 100 winemakers in Germany

The 60 aromas, each in a screw cap vial, are marked with numbers corresponding to the listing in each manual. Those categories are:
• White Wine. (12) Fruity aromas predominate in white wine.
• Red Wine. (12) Contains a wide range of aromas.
• Oaked Wine. (12) Wines are influenced when aged in oak barrels
• Wine Faults. (12) These are the cause of off-aromas.
•Specialties. (12) Fascinating aromas in certain wines.
Each category is separated into (5) boxes with its own manual. The remaining box contains a master manual for all categories. The wooden box comes with a removable wood lid to easily display the entire collection at once. A wide elastic band keeps it closed. Box measures 23-3/8" x 13-1/8" x 2-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint 3" x 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area on box: 4" X 4".

"The essences in Aromabar are very accurate."
-Peter Steger, Sommelier

6286 Aromabar Starter Set, Red Wine (3 Set)
6287 Aromabar Starter Set, White Wine (3 Set)

This is a beginning level of self-training in identifying and describing wine's aromatic character. Three selected scent vials are included in each tin. The scents have been selected by professional sommeliers and wine markers. The 6287 White Wine Set contains: Wild berries, Cherry, and Smoke.The 6286 Red Wine Set contains: Gooseberry, Pear and Peach. Tin measures 3-3/4" diameter by 1-1/4" high. NOTE: We can create custom sets of three using any essences in 6285 above. Please inquire. Pkg. Code: BX (tin).

6287

6286

"Aromabar is a MUST if you want to train your nose. I used Aromabar for years for my wine tastings and trainings."
-Roland Birr, Enology

6168

6168 Deluxe Essence Collection (40 Set)
This exceptional common essence collection contains 40 glass vials in a hinged metal box. It includes a booklet with complete descriptions of each essence making it easy to relate wine aroma sensations with other similar odors. Hinged metal box 9-5/8" x 7-3/8" x 1-7/8". Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 4" x 2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 2".

6167 White Wine Essence Collection (12 Set)
Twelve common essences found in white wine in glass vials. A booklet with complete descriptions of each essence makes it easy to relate wine aroma sensations with other similar odors. Hinged metal box 7-1/4" x 4-3/4" x 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2".

6166 Red Wine Essence Collection (12 Set)
Twelve common essences found in red wine in glass vials. A booklet with complete descriptions of each essence makes it easy to relate wine aroma sensations with other similar odors. Hinged metal box 7-1/4" x 4-3/4" x 1-3/4". Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2".

6167

White Wine

6166

Red Wine

6134 Wine Sensory Chart™ - A Wine Aroma Guide
Recommended for use with Franmara's selection of Essences Collections, this tool will help to train your palate to the pleasure of the complex odors and aromas that create the character of wines. It helps develop a "tasting vocabulary." For instance if you detect Fruity, follow the chart outward to Berry to Melon and if Melon further categorize it as Watermelon, Honeydew or Cantaloupe. For each "Secondary Aroma" category, wine examples showing that particular characteristic are listed to the right. Laminated. 5-3/16" x 5-3/4" folded in thirds; 5-3/16" x 17-1/8" unfolded. Copyrighted.
Pkg. Code: BU (each in a vinyl protective sheath).
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2." Screen/Pad Print.

Close up View

BASE AROMA	SECONDARY AROMA	DESCRIPTIVE ESSENCE	EXAMPLE WINES
FRUITY	CITRUS	LIME ORANGE LEMON GRAPEFRUIT	CHARDONNAY CHENIN BLANC PINOT GRIGIO SAUVIGNON BLANC RIESLING
	BERRY	GRAPE BLACKBERRY BLUEBERRY RASPBERRY STRAWBERRY CRANBERRY RED CURRANT (CASSIS) GOOSEBERRIES BLACK CURRANT	CABERNET SAUVIGNON MERLOT PINOT NOIR SANGIOVESE MALBEC SHIRAZ SYRAH ZINFANDEL
	TREE FRUIT	PLUM CHERRY APRICOT PEACH NECTARINE APPLE PEAR QUINCE	CHARDONNAY CHENIN BLANC GEWÜRZTRAMINER MERLOT PINOT NOIR RIESLING SANGIOVESE ZINFANDEL PINOT GRIGIO ITALIAN RIES BURGUNDY
	TROPICAL FRUIT	PINEAPPLE MANGO PAPAYA BANANA LYCHEE NUT COCONUT ACID SWEETS	CHARDONNAY SAUVIGNON BLANC GEWÜRZTRAMINER
	MELON	PINEAPPLE MANGO PAPAYA	CHENIN BLANC GEWÜRZTRAMINER ZINFANDEL CHARDONNAY
	PRESERVED FRUIT	RAISEN PRUNE FIG DATES	CABERNET SAUVIGNON PINOT GRIGIO

6134

Wine Sensory Chart™
A WINE AROMA GUIDE

WINE ACCESSORIES

107

ASI 55450

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

6153

6154

6155

Three Distinctive Wine Maps For Touring California Wineries

6153 Napa-Sonoma Wine Country Map and Guide
A 2016 laminated, gate-folded map of the wineries & vineyards of Napa and Sonoma from Healdsburg to Geyserville, with winery address/hours/phone; tasting rooms and gourmet grocery stores. Scale: 1:135,000. Folded: 4-1/4" x 12". Unfolded 25-1/2" x 12". Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: Custom Color Label Available 2-5/8" X 1". Laser Color Jet.

6154 Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Paso Robles Wine Country Map and Guide
Wineries & vineyards throughout the area from Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo to Paso Robles, with winery addresses, phone numbers and hours are shown in this 2015 laminated, gate-folded map of the wineries and vineyards in that area. Scale: 1:300,000 Folded: 4-1/4" x 12". Unfolded 25-1/2 x 12". Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: Custom Color Label Available 2-5/8" X 1". Laser Color Jet.

6155 California Wine Map
A 2013 thematic road map of California showing all the appellation wine growing areas. On one side is a road map of California state at 1:1,175,000 with larger scale insets showing areas of particular interest, including: Temecula, South Central Coast, North Central Coast, Los Carneros, Lodi & Sierra Foothills, North Sonoma, Napa & Sonoma Valleys and Mendocino & Lake. The reverse of the map is a major index of Wineries & Vineyards featuring over 1,500 listings of wineries with their addresses, phone numbers & tasting, tour, opening and trade information. When completely unfolded the map measures: 36" x 27.5". Folded 4"x 9". Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: Custom Color Label Available 2-5/8" X 1". Laser Color Jet.

6133
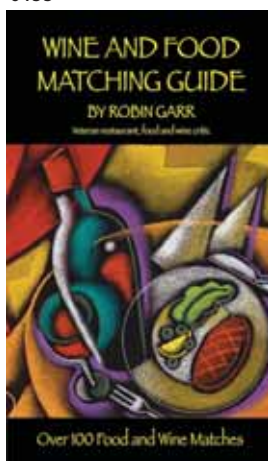
6138

6132

6158

6133

6138

6133 Wine and Food Matching Guide by Robin Garr*
Reveals the appropriate wine selection for a large variety of different foods. Includes a section on measurements. 16 pages. 5-1/4" X 3-1/2". Packaged 60 pieces to a shrink-wrapped counter top display box. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

6138 Wine Tasting Journal
An easy-to-use reference that will help you score and record your wine tasting experiences. It includes an easy scoring system. 44 pgs. 5-1/4" X 3-1/2". 36 each to a shrink-wrapped counter display. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

6132 Refrigerator Magnet Wine and Food Matching Guide
From main courses to special meals and side dishes this handy guide conveniently attaches to the refrigerator door. 9-1/8", 2-3/8". Pkg. Code: C. Imprint area :1-1/4" X 5/16". Screen

6158 "Nose, Legs, Body!" by Len Napolitano
183 pages. Publisher: Wineology Press (June, 2013), wine columnist Len Napolitano felt like a self-conscious wine amateur until he cut through a web of peculiar wine terms and complex subjects. 5-1/2" x 8-1/2" Pkg. Code: BU

ADV. 22 Price List **WHL. 23** Price List

6130

Back

Front

SPECIAL MEALS & SIDE DISHES

MAIN COURSES

THE WINE & FOOD MATCHING WHEEL

6137

Back

Front

WINE & CHEESE PAIRING WHEEL

© 2010

Display box available.

Display box available..

6130 Wine & Food Matching Wheel™ by Robin Garr

From salads to sushi, chocolate to cheese, rotate the window in the top wheel to a menu or food type selection to reveal an appropriate wine selection. Each wheel packed in an imprintable semi-transparent vinyl envelope with UPC code. Please inquire about customized wheels. 8" dia. Packaged 36 pieces to a counter top display (See above) or free display with 36 each. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on vinyl pouch: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

6136 World Wine Wheel and Wine & Food Matching Guide

One side displays 14 red and white wine grape varietals. For each varietal there is abundant information about taste and flavor and significant growing areas worldwide. The reverse side shows suitable matches for various food styles with selection of wines from around the world. 9-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

"Accurate and right-on combinations."
- Oxbow Cheese Merchant, Napa, CA

6137 Wine & Cheese Pairing Wheel

Wine and cheese are a classic combination. Both are products of fermentation which draws them together. Features 40 popular cheeses. Two-sided. Each wheel packed in an imprintable semi-transparent vinyl envelope with UPC code. 8" dia. Packaging 36 pieces to a countertop display (See above). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on vinyl pouch: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

6136

WORLD WINE WHEEL

WORLD WINE WHEEL Wine & Food Matching Guide

Front

Back

All Items On These Two Pages Are Copyrighted.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

6122

6122 Blind Wine Tasting Kit with Storage Pouch (Pro Model)

Eight black polyester material wine bottle sacks are boldly printed with numbers 1 through 8 in red. For blind wine tastings, the bottles are inserted into the sack beforehand. Hook and loop straps go around each bottle neck. Each sack 13-1/4" high. Enclosed also is Blind Wine Tasting Scoring Sheet with a handy wine sensory chart on reverse side (can be photocopied). All items fit into a 600 denier polyester storage pouch (9" X 12") with zipper. Pkg code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

1020 Wood Taster Glass Serving Paddle

Presentation is the key in serving flights of wine, craft, domestic or imported beers or even cider in small tasting glasses. Most wine glasses fit comfortably on this rubberwood (an eco-friendly wood) paddle. It has four indented wells with an inside diameter of 2-3/8" for each well and a drilled hole for hanging. Paddle measures 17-5/8" x 3-7/8"x 11/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/4". Laser.

new
1020

Holds 8667, 8668, 8611, 8612, 8617, 8517, and 8536.

6123SET
SET OF 4

6125

6123SET Jute Blind Wine Tasting Sacks - Set of 4

The gusset bottoms and adequate pull strings ties of these jute sacks well hide the bottle identity for a blind wine tasting. This set of four sacks are laser numbered 1 through 4. If more sacks are needed numbered from 5 on up, they can be laser engraved with those progressive numbers. 14" H, 6" wide when folded flat. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprinting: in addition to the numbers custom imprinting is available.

Jute Sacks are available without imprint on page 200.

6125 Wine Tasting Party Kit (Consumer Model)

Three burgundy cotton wine bottle sacks are boldly embroidered with numbers 1 through 3 in gold. The attached cords are then tied around bottle neck. Each sack 13-1/4" high. Also in the kit: wine glass identifiers, 12 pencils, 12 invitations, "Quick Facts" sheet and rating pad. Pkg. Code: BXR (capped tube).

Can be customized
with any number or symbol

ADV. 22 Price List   WHL. 23 Price List

Wine Caddy
Rustic Wine Carrier

new
8489

8489 Six-Bottle Metal WIne Caddy
Here is a professional Six-Bottle Metal Wine Caddy for most sizes and shapes of wine bottles. Easy and convenient. Sturdy natural wood handle is hinged to fold down for compact storage. All parts joined with strong rivets. Made of sturdy steel with a powder coated black finish. Made to last. Great for wineries, restaurant or home use. Can also be used for beer and other beverages. Oval black metal name plate mounted on one side (1-5/8" H, 4-1/4" W) suitable for laser engraving. Overall:11-1/2" W x 6-1/2" H. Each bottle holder is 3-1/2" in dia. Weight: 1 lb., 6 oz. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on name plate: 2-1/2" x 1", Laser.

new
8489

Add a touch of class when serving wine, with this beautiful 6 bottle metal wine caddy.

Izabella's
FINE DINING

Laser Engrave Your Wine Caddy
With Your Logo On It!

Suave™
Laser Engravable Leatherette

1145 Suave™ Wine / Dessert Menu Folder
Laser Engravable Leatherette menu holder has photo album corners for easy insertion. Panel type folder holds two sheets of 5-1/2"x 8-1/2" wine, food, and/or dessert lists. Ideal for a variety of establishments including wineries, wine bars, cafes, and fine dining restaurants. Pkg. Code: BU.
Colors:
Black folder lasers out Silver imprint (01S),
Black folder lasers out Gold imprint (01G),
Rawhide folder lasers out Black imprint (30).
Please specify. 5-1/8" W, 9-1/8" H.
Imprint area: 4" x 6". Laser *ColorBlast*

90-1144 Clear Sheet Protector for 1145 Menu Holder
5-1/2" x 8-1/2" clear menu protectors are 9 mil heavy gauge sheets that slip into the menu cover corner catches. They are completely washable. Pkg. Code: BU.

new
1145

Featured Wines

Wine

Arnaud's

Wine

Black 01S
Lasering comes out Silver in color

Rawhide 30
Lasering comes out Black in color

Black 01G
Lasering comes out Gold in color

Completely customizable with your logo or text!

WHL. 23 Price List **ADV. 22** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

8350

8351

8350 Wine Glass Charms, Gourmet Collection, Set of 12
Each unique pewter charm clasps around a wine glass stem for easy identification. The set comes with a velveteen pull-string sack. Pkg. Code: BXR/C (window box). Imprint area on sack: 1" x 1". Pad Print.

8351 Wine Glass Charms, Land and Sea Collection, Set of 12
Description of product same as 8350, except for different designs. Pkg. Code: BXR/C (window box) Imprint area on sack: 1" x 1". Pad Print.

8342

8342 Wine Gem Charms (6 Piece Set)
Identify individual wine stemware glasses for each guest. Each charm clasps around the stem at the base of the glass. Each bead measures 5/8" across. Pkg. Code: PC (blister card).

8345 "Full House" Wine Glass ID Clips, Set of 12
These durable snap-on clips let your guest identify his or her own stemware glass. Storing the clips on the clear plastic cylinder saves them for your next gathering. Clip measure varies, generally 1" x 1". 12 pieces in set; three clips each of the four playing card symbols. Pkg. Code: PC (blister card).
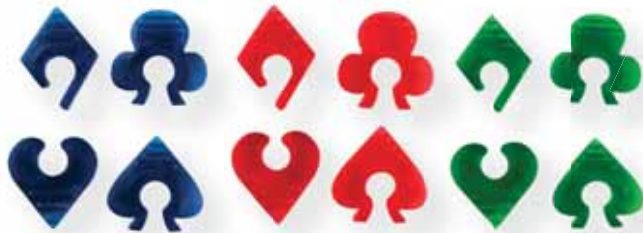
8345

8346 "All Hearts" Wine Glass ID Clips, Set of 12
Same as 8345, but only Heart Shape in 12 different translucent colors. Clear plastic cylinder stores clips for your next gathering. Pkg. Code: PC (blister card).

8346

8347 Classic Glass Markers, Set of 8 from VacuVin®
Fashioned to look like waxed wine bottle seals, often seen on Chianti and other wine bottles. Eight different colors allow each guest to identify their wine glass. Small suction cups attach themselves to the glass. Each seal features a classic grape design. Each 1" diameter. Pkg. Code: BXR (with Cello window and hanger tab).

8347

Custom printing available, please inquire

8340/8341

8072/8074

Green 13

Yellow 39

8362/8363

Orange 43

8340/8341/8343 **new**

Pink 33

Purple 47

Blue 10

Neon Party Wine Glass Paper Tags, 6 Colors to Choose From!
8340 24 Each on a Card
8341 240 Each Polybagged
8343 60 Each Polybagged **new**
These "Astrobright" wine glass tags will illuminate your party. Partygoer's names can be written on each tag. The paper is environmental Green Seal certified, 30% recycled. 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: 8340 PC, 8341, 8342 BU.

8072 Stemware Plastic ID™ Tags, 250 Each, Bulk Packed
Reusable tags have a washable surface. 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Bulk pack: 250 ea. in plastic sack. Imprinting available, please inquire.

8074 Stemware Plastic ID™ Tags (50) Set with pen
Set of 50 tags and one marking pen on a card. Pkg. Code: PC.

8362 Stem Wraps® Pack of 10, Carded
8363 Stem Wraps®, Bulk Packed (sold at single unit price)
For glass stemware. Protect tabletops and linens. Write guest's name on Stem Wraps® with a pen or marker for easy identification at parties. Manufactured of a special fabric, soft, absorbent and disposable. 4-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: 8362 C, PC, 8363 BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print in gold or silver only.

8071/8073

8075

8355

8076

8071 Wine Bottle Plastic ID™ Tags, 250 Each, Bulk Packed
Reusable tags have a washable surface. Green grape printed on one side for whites; burgundy on the other side for reds. 3-1/4" high, 1-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Bulk pack: 250 ea. in plastic sack. Imprinting available, please inquire.

8073 Wine Bottle Plastic ID™ Tags (50) Set with Pen.
Set of 50 tags and one marking pen on a card. Pkg. Code: PC.

8075 Marking Pen (included in both 8073 and 8074 sets)
Black marking pen, washable. 4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8076 Wine Bottle Paper Tags, 4 Colors (100)
Wines of similar type can be readily identified even though randomly stored within your collection. 100 tags (25 ea. white, yellow, green and blue) Tags, 3-1/4" high x 2-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: PC. Imprint available.

8355 Wine Bottle Chalkboard Tags (40)
40 two-sided tags: Green side (white wine), Burgundy side (red wine) Includes one-piece natural chalk. Easy to wipe and reuse. Each card is 4" high x 1-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: PC.

WINE ACCESSORIES

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded
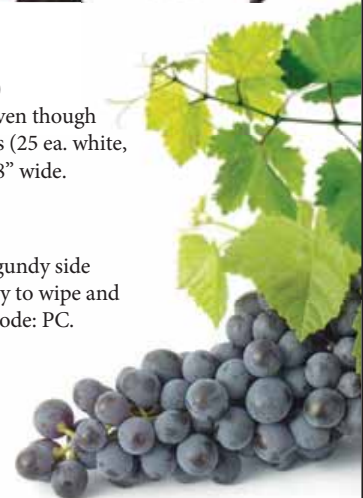
Wine Label Album With Journal

6139

6150
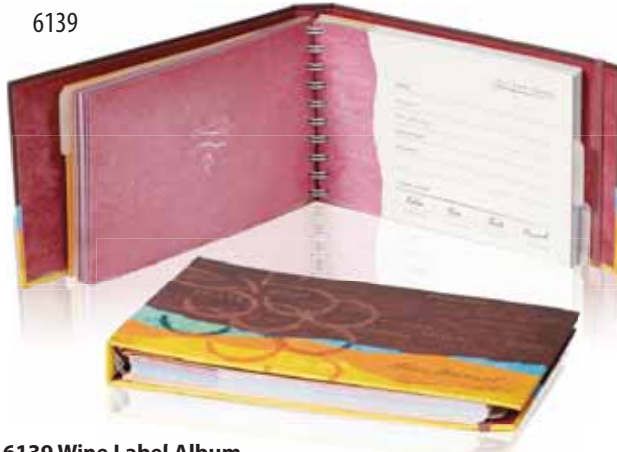
6139 Wine Label Album

Designed for recording the memorable aspects of each bottle of wine, the entry pages of this journal include an easy scoring system and plenty of space for pasting in labels. A completed journal becomes a handy personal reference book for both connoisseurs and casual sippers. No. 8360 Label Saver (below) can be used with this product. 9-1/4" X 5-1/4" Pkg. Code: BU.
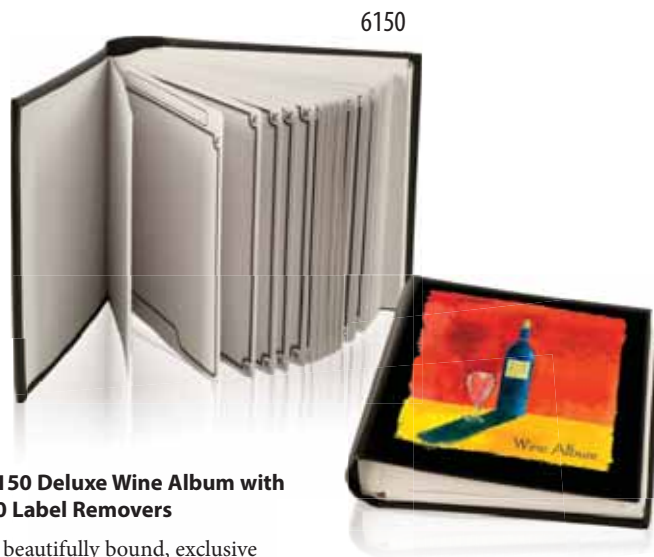
6150 Deluxe Wine Album with 30 Label Removers

A beautifully bound, exclusive album lets you create your personal collection of wine labels. Allows you to remove labels from bottles with specially developed plastic film (included). Space for 30 different two-page journals with one side to paste labels and the other side for title and personal notes. Measures: 7" X 7" X 2". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: on back in yellow color space 3-1/2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

Label your liquor decanters based upon the liquor or wine contained inside.

9369
Laser Engraved

9369

9369 Pewter Bottle or Decanter Placard

Laser engrave with your custom imprint. Gift Idea: A custom set of generic decanter placards engraved with "Rum," "Bourbon," "Scotch," etc. 2-3/4" wide, 2-3/8" high. Chain: 6-1/2". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1". Laser.

new

Perfect for your wine collection
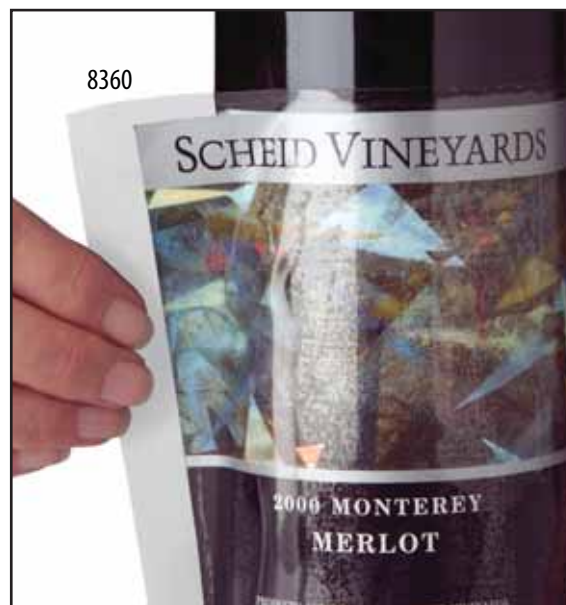
8360

8360 Label Saver

Label Saver removes wine or beer labels from the bottle. The strong adhesive splits the label and removes only the printed surface leaving you with a durable coated surface ready for your cellar album. Measures: 5" X 6" accommodating virtually any label. Hint: Fill bottle with hot water for easier label removal. Pkg. Code: BU.

8361 Label Saver 5-Pack

Set of 5 each 8360 on a blister card. Pkg. Code: C, PC.

Tag a wine glass by writing the name of the user right on the glass

Eight Colors Available
7608, 7609, 7610, 7611, 7612

7608 Neon Wine Glass Marker
7609 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—White, Pink, PC
7610 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—Purple, Green, PC
7611 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—Yellow, Blue, PC
7612 Neon Wine Glass Markers, Set of Two—Gold, Silver, PC

Tag a wine glass by writing the name of the user right on the glass. Non-toxic neon ink markers are great for parties, wine tastings, dinners, picnics and BBQ's. Colors: Neon White(24), Neon Pink(33), Neon Purple(47), Neon Green(13), Neon Yellow(39), Neon Blue(09), Neon Gold(68) and Neon Silver(67). All markers have a barcode on them. Pkg. Code: 7608 BU, PC; 7609, 7610, 7611, 7612 PC.

7606

7607

7606 Bottle Metallic Marker
7607 Bottle Metallic Marker, Set of 2 (Gold and Silver)

Non-toxic ink markers available in Metallic Silver(67), Metallic Gold(68), and New Metallic Purple(47). Markers write on any type of glass surface. Wine gift messages made easy 5-5/16" long. Pkg. Code: 7606 BU, PC, 7607 PC.

7604

Gold   Silver

7604 Wine Bottle Permanent Glass Marker

Elegant metallic ink. Writes on any type of glass surface. Also, writes on metal, ceramic, CD's and plastic. Dries quickly. Permanent marking. Colors: Gold(68) and Silver(67) 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser Engrave A Pen
With Your Name On It!

Bernadette C.

FRONTERA

7601
Rosewood

7600
Oak Wood

7600 Oak Wood Waiter's Ballpoint Pen
7601 Rosewood Waiter's Ballpoint Pen

Black ink. Uses Cross type refill. 5-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on either cap or barrel: 1-3/4" X 5/16". Laser.

8056 Bamboo Party Plate, Square
Stemware rack-type opening which accommodates can or bottle. 8" square, 3/8" thick. Weighs: 7oz.Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area along raised edge: 1/4" x 4", Laser.

8058 Mini-Oval Party Plate with Built-in Stemware Holder, Bamboo
Washable and reusable. 9-1/8" long 5-1/4" wide 5/8" thick. Weighs: 6.8 oz. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: (either side of stemware holder): 3/4" X 3/4". Laser

8059 Round Party Plate With Built-in Stemware Holder-Bamboo
"Environmentally green" bamboo. Harder than maple. Washable and reusable. Weighs 7.9 oz. 9" dia. 9/16" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area (either side of stemware holder): 1" X 1". Laser.

8059

8056

8069

8070

8058

Personalize
Any Party Plate
With Your Logo On It!

8069 Round Party Plate With Built-In Stemware Holder, Plastic
9" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 5" X 1-3/4". Screen/Pad Print or *ColorBlast*

8070 Square Party Plate With Built-In Stemware Holder, Plastic
8" X 8". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or *ColorBlast*

80704 Square Party Plate With Built-In Stemware Holder (set of 4 in a box)
8" X 8". Pkg. Code: BXR.

8057 Multi-Bev Party Plate, Acrylic
This strong, acrylic plate can hold a stemware glass, soda, beer can or beer bottle in the beverage holder. 1" deep food well, 7-7/8" X 7-7/8". Sits 2-1/8" high at beverage holder rim. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser or *ColorBlast*

100% Reusable

Holds Stemware, Bottles
or Cans

8057

8057

8392SET Buffet Plate Clips, Set of 6
Six ABS plate clip in 6 colors (White, Green, Orange, Blue, Purple, and Yellow). Lets each person identify his or her own plate. Holds Champagne flute as well as wine glass stem. Attaches firmly to the plate. 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: PC, BU (Imprinted only inserted in poly bag). *Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.*

8392SET

8060

Great for parties and gatherings.

White 24

Clear 25

8060 Vino™ Plate Clip
Plastic stemware holder attaches firmly to a plate. Colors: White, Clear, or Smoke. 3-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1". Screen/Doming or Vinyl Decal.

8061 Vino™ Plate Clips - Two (No. 8060) on a Card
White, Clear or Smoke.
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

Smoke 02

Custom Imprint Your Plate Clip
With Your Name On It!
See Page 321 For Full Color Doming.

J. LOHR

8078

8545

Rubber insert gives firm grip on bottle.

MIGHTY 4™
STEMWARE CARRIER
U.S. PATENTED

8545 Mighty 4™ Wine Glass Holder
This clear acrylic, newly designed bottle mounted wine glass carrier has a special TPR rubber insert that adjusts comfortably on Champagne or wine bottle necks. Simply loop in four (4) wineglass stems upside down and carry the bottle to the table. 8-1/4" across. Clear only. Pkg. Code: BXR (hang tag box). *Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 3/8". Screen or Laser*

8078 Stemware Rack, Acrylic
The Stemware Rack fits under most kitchen cabinets and underneath shelves that are 10" or wider. Two or more butt together in continuous rows. Each unit holds from 9 to 12 stemware glasses depending on size and style. Four screws included with each unit. 11-1/4" wide, 9-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR.

A bota bag is a traditional Spanish liquid receptacle particularly attributed to Basque shepherds. It is made of leather, as are our two models from Spain. They are typically used to carry wine although other liquids can be carried. They function as a canteen.

5028 Straight Bota Bag, Leather, Copolymer EVA-Lined, One Liter, Made in Spain

5030 Curved Bota Bag, Leather, Copolymer EVA-Lined, One Liter, Made in Spain

Red braided shoulder strap. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (5030 only).
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 5". Screen Pad Print.
Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser.

5028

5030

FRANMARA
BOTA
1 Liter
SPAIN

Made in Spain

Genuine Leather
BPA Free

Black 01

Rawhide 30

new
6090

Lasered Rawhide 30

Lasered Black 01

Lays flat for easy storage

For full Suave line see pages 138-140.

new!
Suave™
Leatherette Can Holder

6090 Suave™ Leatherette Can Holder

Laser Engravable Leatherette has the look and feel of genuine leather but at a fraction of the cost. It engraves beautifully. Black color material lasers out to a silver imprint. Rawhide color lasers out to a black imprint. Slip-on beer can holder with slotted base has a good snug fit on cans. 3-3/4" high, 3-1/4" expanded dia. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser.

BevYoke™
BEVERAGE HOLDER
The Ultimate Hands Free Beverage Experience

8043

Black 01   Blue 09   Green 13   Red 20   Pink 33

8043 BevYoke™ Beverage Holder

This hands free lanyard holds a beverage can or bottle (soda, beer or water) in a stretchable neoprene sleeve. The neck lanyard is sewn into the upper rim of the sleeve. The lanyard extends 18" inches out. Sleeve 5" H, 4" W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC   Imprint area on side, 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

Fits 8050 Plastic Flask (page 159)

8043

Stretchable neoprene adjusts to fit various shape beverages.

ADV. 24 Price List   **WHL. 24** Price List

WineYoke™
WINE GLASS HOLDER

Red 20

Blue 09

See WineYoke video at
www.vimeo.com/379110100

TODAY

*As Seen on the
" Today Show"*

Black 01

NAPA VALLEY ART & MUSIC FESTIVAL

*8044 Black with
Silver imprint.*

Custom Imprint Your WineYoke™
With Your logo
On It!

8044 WineYoke™ Wine Glass Holder

Offers you a hands free lanyard for your wine glass. Great for wine tastings or parties. Rubber base stretches to accept stemware base. 38" lanyard attaches to two snap-on hooks. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: On side of rubber part: 1-1/2" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print. Special factory program for lanyard printing. Minimum order 2,000 each. Choice of 1 to 3 colors printed on one or both sides of lanyard. See price list for details.

Green 13

Yellow 39

Pink 33

Burgundy 03

Purple 47

Coral 75

The Ultimate
HANDS FREE
Wine Experience

WINE ACCESSORIES

119

7679 0.28 oz. Promotional Packet, Silver Foil
7680 2 oz. Spray Bottle
7683 8 oz. Brushed Aluminum Spray Container
7685 12 oz. Spray Bottle
Bleach-free and biodegradable. Made from vegetable extracts.
Safe when used around children and pets. Also works on other
stains such as cranberry juice, coffee and more. Fresh citrus scent.
Pkg. Code: BU.

7686 Red Wine Stain Emergency Kit
Each metal box contains two mini-mist spray plastic vials, 7.5 ml each.
It uses a safe citrus based, biodegradable liquid stain remover. 3-1/2" x 3".
Pkg. Code: BXR

7692 Red Wine Stain Remover 12 oz.
7690 Red Wine Stain Remover 2 oz.
Works on both fabric and
carpet. 100% biodegradable.
Pkg. Code: 7692 BU,
7690 BU, C.

**7687 Pearly Wipes, Mirror
Compact with 15 Peppermint
Flavored Disposable Wipes**

**7691 Pearly Wipes, Single pack
Flavored Disposable Wipes**

**7691SET Pearly Wipes, Set of
12 Each of Product 7691 In A Retail Box**
One swipe of this FDA approved wipe on your teeth and mouth
will clean, freshen and protect your teeth, lips and tongue from coffee
and tea stains. Pkg. Code: BXR (7687), BXR (7691SET box of 12 each.)
Imprint area: 1-1/2" dia. Four Color Decal

7688 Wine Wipes, Mirror Compact with 15 Disposable Wipes
7689 Wine Wipes, Single Pack Disposable Wipes
7689SET Wine Wipes, Set of 12 Each of Product 7689 In A Retail Box
This quick and easy, new formula, FDA approved wipe removes red wine stains from
teeth and mouth. Pleasing flavor doesn't interfere with wine tasting experience.
No rinsing necessary. Pkg. Code: BXR (7688), BXR (7689SET box of 12 each.)
Imprint area: 1-1/2" dia. Four Color Decal

7635 Merlot Lip Moisturizer - Made In USA
7636DIS 4"x 6" Countertop Tub Display with 60 ea. of #7635
Natural grape seed skin care tube. Keeps lips hydrated. Contains
Resveratrol (grape seed, powerful antioxidant), beeswax, coconut
oil, Vitamin E and sunflower seed oil. SPF 15. Pkg. Code: BU, PC
Imprint area: 1/2" dia. Four Color Decal

Wine Away
Amazing Red Wine
Stain Remover

7683 8 oz.
7685 12 oz.
7680 2 oz.
7679 0.28 oz.
7686

MADE IN U.S.A

7692 12 oz.

Watch Stains Magically Disappear!

7690 2 oz.
MADE IN U.S.A

new 7688
new 7687
new 7689
new 7691
new 7636DIS
MADE IN U.S.A
new 7365

7688 with Four Color Decal
MADE IN U.S.A

vinolid®
Put a Lid on It!

new!

Point and Swirl Technology

7750

MADE IN USA

- Food Safe
- Shatterproof
- Dishwasher Safe
- Reusable/Recyclable
- Looks & Feels Like Glass

7750

Screen Example

Laser Example

7750 Vinolid® Wine Glass Lid
7752SET Vinolid® Wine Glass Lid (Box of 4)

These rigid, clear lids lets you swirl and aerate the wine in the glass. It keeps insects out as well. Center the slightly concave Vinolid® on the glass. Apply light pressure to the center notch with your finger and swirl to aerate. Made BPA-free, dishwasher-safe, food-safe and recyclable Tritan®. 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU; BX (7752SET)
Imprint area: 2" X 1" Laser/Screen

7754 Vino Cover & Coaster™
7755SET Vino Cover & Coaster™ (Set of 4) Blistered

This handy lid keeps insects out of the wine. Also it enhances wine aromas by concentrating them and making aromas much easier to identify. A gentle tap on the center gently seals the Vino Cover to the glass rim. Made of high quality BPA-free, food-grade silicone. Can also be used as a non-slip coaster or wine glass marker. 4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU; PC (7755SET)
Imprint area: 3" Dia. Screen

7756 Vino-Vent Cover & Coaster™
7757SET Vino-Vent Cover & Coaster™ (Set of 4) Blistered

Same as 7754 and 7755SET except for the additional feature, Special designed vent holes allow the wine to breathe while still keeping insects out. 7 colors available. Pkg. Code: BU; PC (7757SET)
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 3/4" Screen

new!

7756
Vino-Vent Cover™

7754
Vino Cover™

Press to Seal Design

Black 01

Screen Print Sample

7 Colors Available For Both Designs (7754 & 7756)

Teal 80 *Burgundy 03* *Violet 47* *Blue 09* *Fuschia 38* *Lime 16*

WINE ACCESSORIES

121

ASI 55450

8551SET Alfresco™ Wine Glass Holder Stakes, 2 Each
Stakes into the ground during picnics. Heavy chrome plated steel. 10-5/8" H, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4 Color Box)

8551SET

8550SET Alfresco™ Wine Picnic Set (3 Pieces)
Set these stakes in the ground for a pleasant picnic experience. There is a Bottle Holder stake and two (2) Wine Glass Holder Stakes. Spiral wound heavy steel. Bottle Holder: 11" H, 4-3/8" dia. Wine Glass Holder: 10-5/8" H, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4 Color Box)

8550SET

Lightweight yet strong!

7302

7302 Vino8™ Stemware Tray
This well balanced tray can handle up to eight wine glass stems at a time. Great for serving and great for cleaning tables of glassware. The base tray is made of hard ABS black plastic and is 5mm (0.2 inches) thick. All edges are surrounded with a soft liner of gray, thermoplastic rubber. This creates eight flexible stemware sockets to hold glasses securely. The same material extends underneath the tray all the way from the hand hold cutout, with expanded thumb rest padding, to the full length of the armrest (see underside view). Four rubber bumpers on the bottom aid stacking. Weight: 1lb., 2 oz. 15-1/2" W, 14" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2".

Hand Hold Cutout
Patent Pending
Extended Thumb-Rest Surface
Four Rubber Bumpers Aid Stacking
Underside View

ADV. 24 Price List WHL. 25 Price List
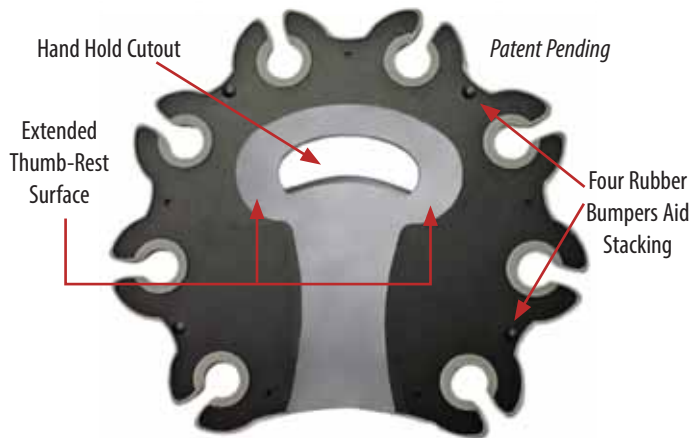
Deluxe Tiered
Stemware Flight Holders

8544

8544 Deluxe Four Glass Tiered Flight Holder
Holds four stemware wine glasses at tiered levels. These heavy duty holders knock down into 3 pieces. 8 mm thick chrome plated steel body. Coiled double rings at the top, 1-3/4" in diameter, can hold a label card. See 8541 Wine Flight Stemware Tags (below) can also be used with this product. 7" dia. base, 12-1/4" high, 6-1/2" dia. at base. Ships unassembled. Pkg. Code: BXR. (4 Color Box)

8542 Deluxe Three Glass Tiered Flight Holder
Holds three stemware wine glasses at tiered levels. These heavy duty holders knock down into 3 pieces. 8 mm thick chrome plated steel body. Coiled double rings at the top, 1-3/4" in diameter, can hold a label card. See 8541 Wine Flight Stemware Tags for use with this product. 7" dia. base, 12-1/4" high, 6-1/2" dia. at base. Ships unassembled. Pkg. Code: BXR. (4 Color Box)

8542

8540 Trio Wine Flight Glass Holder
This compact, stainless steel, 3-glass holder is light in weight but sturdily balanced. Welded knobs on each side of each holder keep glasses steady and balanced while being carried. For restaurants, wine tasting or home use. 12-1/4" high, 6-1/2" dia. at base. Ships unassembled. Pkg. Code: BX.

8540

Stemware Tags
For Wine Flight Holders

8541 Wine Flight Stemware Tags, Set of 100
Each cardstock tag snaps onto a wine glass stem. "Stems" can be labeled quickly before mounting onto Wine Flight Glass Holders on this page. 1-1/4" x 3" cardstock. Can be customized. 100 each in ziplock bag. Pkg. Code: BU.

8541

Blank on both sides allowing room for notes and other important facts!

Tire-Bouchon Jeweler Quality Lapel Pins or Push Pins for Cork

Tire-Bouchon means "cork pulls" in French. Miniature reproduction corkscrews are executed in fine detail. Each pin is electroplated twice giving you a combination of matte gold (or silver) and bright gold (or silver) for a classy overall look. Waiter's and Wing: 1-3/8"x 1/2"; "T" and Pocket 1-3/8" x 1". Butterfly clutch clasp and pin. Packaging: Individual in clear lid, 2 pc. plastic jewelry box (2-1/4" x 1-3/4"). Product mounted on a felted card. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: 1" X 3/4" Pad Print. Laser available directly on products 7620, 7621.

7624

7626

7625

7627

7620

7622

7623

7621

7620 Waiter's Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated *Laserable*

7621 Waiter's Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated *Laserable*

7622 Wing Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated

7623 Wing Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated

7624 "T" Handle Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated

7625 "T" Handle Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated

7626 Pocket Corkscrew Pin, Gold Plated

7627 Pocket Corkscrew Pin, Silver Plated

Top View

Every Lapel Pin Comes in this Box

Open View

Customize these Promotional Lapel Pins!

7615

7616   Sample of Laser Engraved

ST.HUBERTUS
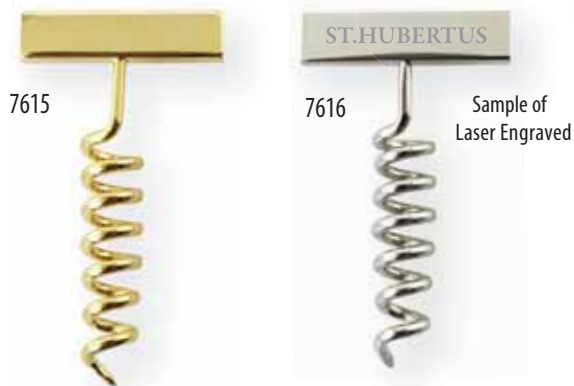
Promotional Lapel Pins

7615 Corkscrew Lapel Pin, Gold Plated
1-1/4" high by 7/8" wide, overall. Butterfly clutch clasp and pin. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area 5/8" wide X 1/8" high. Metal Laser.

7616 Corkscrew Lapel Pin, Nickel Plated
Same as 7615, except with nickel finish. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area 5/8" wide X 1/8" high. Metal Laser.

ADV. 25 Price List   **WHL. 25** Price List

Wine Label Light

Illuminates Wine Bottle Labels

- White LED Light • Fits All Wine Bottles
- On/Off Slide Switch • Moisture Resistant
- Battery Included
- Approximately 60-80 Hours Of Light

7023

Patent Pending

Franmara® Exclusive

Top Switch

Bottom Light

7023 Wine Label Light

The warm ambiance created when this slide-on Wine Label Light tastefully illuminates a wine bottle label adds a romantic touch to any table setting. Moisture resistant. Shiny metal grape-leaf plate covers the light case. Band stays secure for easy pouring. Approx. 60-80 hours from single battery. Battery included. On/Off slide switch. 1-1/4" dia. face, 3" i.d. band. Pkg. Code: BXR. (Hang tag.) Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Laser on grape leaf.

Illuminate your wine bottle label!

7026

Emits A Bright White Light

new
7024

HALE

Blue 09

Green 13

Red 20

Black 01
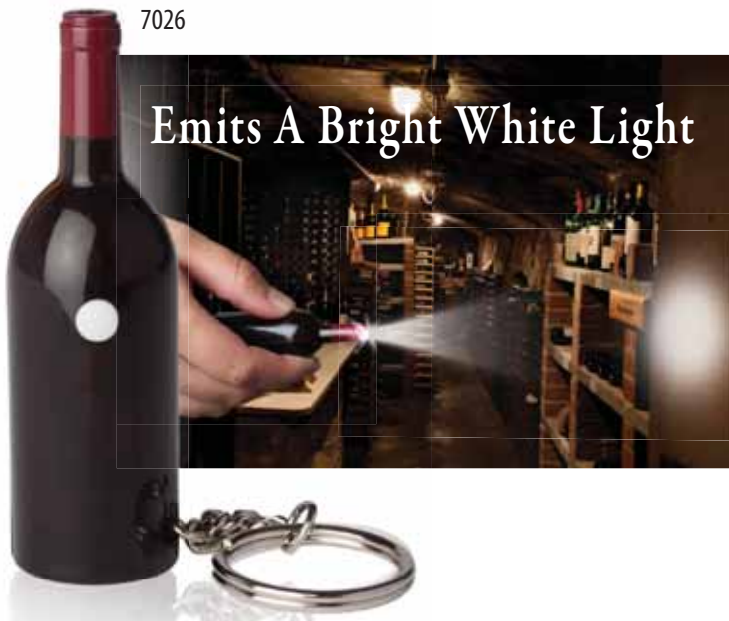
7026 Wine Bottle Key Chain Light

Miniature plastic wine bottle has a LED white light in the bottle neck. Squeeze and release push button turns the light on and off. 1" split-ring on sturdy chain attached. Comes with battery (replacements available). 2-3/4" high x 7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser/Screen/Pad Print.

7024 Flashopener™ with Keychain

Aluminum bottle opener equipped with 3 each LED bulbs and on/off switch. Keychain and keyring attached. Batteries included and installed (3 each LR44). 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/4". Laser.

Bottle Opener

3 LED Light

8375

8376

8378

Pewter Grape Charm

8375 Wine Chimney Ceramic Candle Set, Clear Dome

Turn a wine or Champagne bottle into an attractive candle. Fill a clean bottle with enough No. 8380 Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil) to submerge the wick. Insert the wick into the bottle with the ceramic candle on top. The glass chimney fits on top and helps prevent smoking by reducing air movement around the flame. A 3/4 filled bottle can give up to 24 hours of light. 10" wick. 5-3/4" high x 2-1/2" wide. **Set includes 1 ea. No. 8370 Ceramic Wine Candle (tan) and Glass Chimney.** Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1-1/2" wide X 1-1/2" high. Laser.

8376 Wine Chimney Tea Candle Set, Stained Glass Dome
8378 Wine Chimney Tea Candle Set, Clear Dome

The glass chimney fits over an empty wine bottle. Six indentations at the base keep the chimney steady. A tealight candle (see 8379 on page 127) is placed in the ladle. Chrome plated ladle with hanging pewter grape ornament. Light candle and insert into the chimney. 5" high x 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area 8378 only: 1-1/2" wide X 1-1/2" high. Laser.

Wine Candle Chimney sets fit almost all wine bottles. But there are some bottles with larger tops. For safe use, place only on bottle that allows the full 2-3/4" chimney insertion over the bottle.

8377

8376 with 8377 Bottle Safety Stand

8381/8382

8377 Bottle Safety Stand (for all Wine Candle Sets)

This black metal safety stand securely holds a wine bottle safely in place while a candle above is lit. Consists of a base plus an outer tabletop stabilizing ring. Six (6) Burgundy color rubber balls are mounted at top to hold bottle firmly in place. Stands 3-1/2" high, 5-3/4" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BX

8381 Wine Cork Candle
8382 Wine Cork Candles, Two on a Card

Made completely of candle wax in the shape of a wine cork. Insert into an empty wine bottle. Voilá, you have a unique candle lamp for your table. 3" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (8382). Imprint area : 3-1/2" wide X 1-3/4" high. Mold Engraving with Fill.

ADV. 25 Price List   WHL. 26 Price List

Made of Strong Wrought Iron

8372

8373

These remarkable centerpiece candelabras add flourish to any dinner party.

Includes tea light candles!

8372 Laser Engraved

8373 Laser Engraved

8372 Wine Bottle Candelabra, Antique Black
8373 White Star Wine Bottle Candelabra*

Both made of strong wrought iron with durable antique black finish (8372) or durable white finish (8373). Simply push the flexible rubber gasket bottle insert into the neck of an empty wine bottle (suggestion: partly refill bottle with water for stability). 8372 (black) uses 5 tea light candles (included) and measures 7-3/8" H, 7-7/8" W. 8373 (white) uses 4 tea light candles (included) and measures 9-1/2" H, 8-1/8" W. Pkg. Code: BXR. (4-color gift box.) Imprint area: 1-1/8" X 1/4". Laser

* "White Star" traditionally represents honest giving and good-natured values.

8370

8380

8379

Burgundy	Tan	Black
03	30	01

8370 Ceramic Wine Candle
Creates instant ambience by turning your empty wine bottle into a romantic candle light lamp by using No. 8380 Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil). 10" wick. 1-1/4" x 3/4". Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8379 Tealight Candles
Each candle is in a metal cup, 1-1/2" dia. x 5/8" high. Vanilla scent. 25 tealights per bag. Pkg. Code: BU.

8380 Liquid Candle Wax (Lamp Oil)
Easy Pour Spout 32 oz. plastic bottle of clean, pure liquid paraffin wax (lamp oil) for use with No. 8370 and No. 8375. Smokeless, odorless Made in USA. 8" high X 4.5" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.

WHL. 26 Price List **ADV. 25** Price List Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

6182

6184

6183

6182 Don't Break The Bottle™ Puzzle, Original Edition

Either the guest or host locks up this imaginative puzzle around a wine bottle. Then the one receiving the bottle is challenged to release the bottle. (Instructions included). Includes 3 wooden puzzle pieces. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint: 4" x 1". Laser on tall side of wooden base.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 1".

6184 Don't Break The Bottle™ Puzzle, Corkscrew Edition

Ingenious entertainment idea. Drop the wine bottle into the wood bottle base. Lock it in place with the corkscrew puzzle piece and place it into the enclosed gift bag. Then give it to host or guest to struggle the bottle free. 4 wooden pieces connected to red cord + gift bag included. (Instructions included). Pkg. Code: BXR - Box 14"H x 5" x 5"

Imprint: 4" x 1". Laser on the vertical post of the wooden base.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 1".

6188 Wine Trivia Quiz Cards

Test your knowledge, and the knowledge of your friends, on everything grape. 50 questions on wine pairing, grape varieties, customs and wine movies. Questions are on the front side, answers on the reverse side of card. Pkg. Code: BXR - Packed in small metal lidded box, 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" x 1-1/4". A purchase of 24 each will come packaged in a convenient counter-top display.

Imprint: 1-1/4" x 5/16". Laser on tin case.

6183 Don't Break The Bottle™ Puzzle, Wine Caddy Edition

Slide the wine bottle into the caddy cradle. Tighten the hatch, which consists of three metal rings, a light cord and a knob-ended cord. (Instructions on how to do this are included.) Now set it on the table and let the guests struggle to free the bottle. (Instructions also indicate how to release the bottle – if needed.) Metal cradle and hatch included. Pkg. Code: BXR – Box 10-3/4" H x 10-1/2" x 4-3/4"

6188

6190

6190 Red and White Wine "Grand Cru" Playing Cards Gift Set

The Grand Cru gift set contains two decks of cards (a deck of each, red and white wine cards) for 104 different red and white wine grapes types (52 red and 52 white). The cards also double-up as the standard 52-card common deck of playing cards used today, i.e., clubs (♣), diamonds (♦), hearts (♥) and spades (♠). They are packaged in a 2-tone nicely designed lucite storage box. It is a perfect gift for the wine aficionado! Cin-cin, Prost, Slainte, Salud, Salute and Cheers! Pkg. Code: BXR

ADV. 25 Price List   WHL. 26 Price List

Protects your counter tops and tables from heat marks and stains!

9261

9260

Heat-Resistant!

new
9264

SONOMA 2018

Laser Engraved Sample

100% Natural Cork from Portugal

9265

9264 Circle Cork Trivet

Handy trivet for hot pots. 7-1/2" dia., 3/8" thick.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" x 4". Laser.

9260 Cork Trivet Set
9261 Cork Bulletin Board Set

You can build a trivet for hot pots or hot dishes with the 9260 set and a bulletin board with the 9261 set. Comes complete with hardwood frame with bottom tray, felt protectors, hanging hook (with screws), glue, sandpaper, and instructions. Trivet can also be used as a bulletin board. 9260 measures 10-3/8" x 8-7/8" x 1-1/4" high. 9261 measures 16" x 16" X 1-1/2" high. Pkg.Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" X 3/4". Laser.

9265 Wine Cork Trivet

Sixty one (61) natural wine corks glued upright make this hexagon trivet an ideal insulator for pots and hot plates. 8-5/8" W, 7-1/2" deep, 1-3/4" thick.
Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser.

9263

9262

9262 Ceramic Trivet With Wine Glass and Fruit Art Image
9263 Ceramic Trivet With Wine Bottle and Two Glasses Art Image
Two attractive designs protected by an inglaze ceramic surface. Durable and heat resistant. Set into a wood frame. Overall, 8" square. Can be used as a trivet or a wall decor (hang hook attached). Rubber pads protect surfaces.
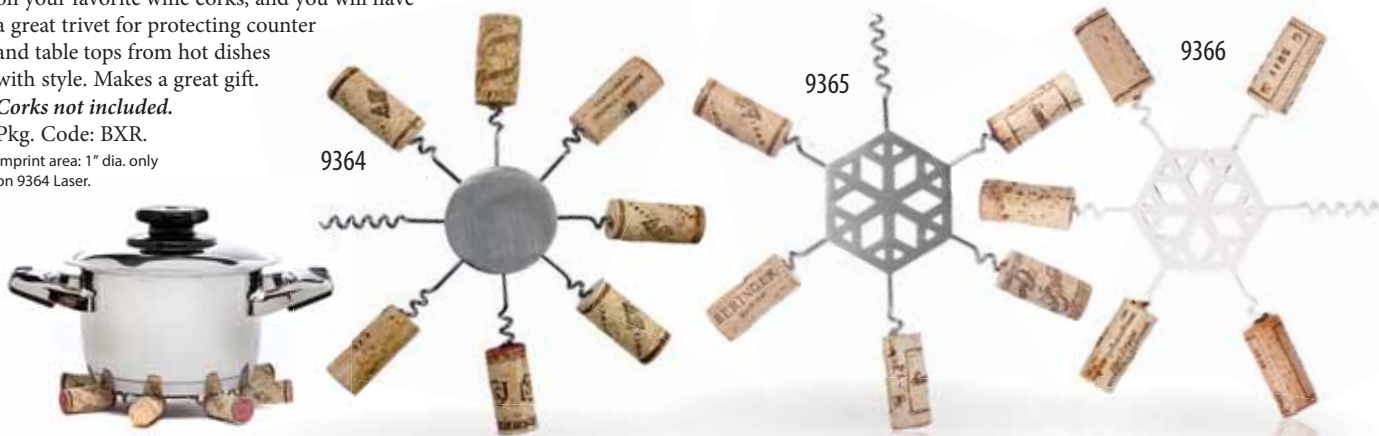Pkg. Code: BXR.

9364 Sunburst Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel
9365 Snowflake Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel
9366 Snowflake Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel with White Enamel Finish
Create your own cork trivet with ease. Simply screw on your favorite wine corks, and you will have a great trivet for protecting counter and table tops from hot dishes with style. Makes a great gift.
Corks not included.
Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1" dia. only on 9364 Laser.

9366

9365

9364

129

Laser Sample

9237

9238

9242

Window Boxes

Standard Kraft Box
Holds 4 Sandstone Coasters
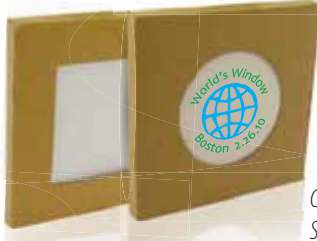
ColorBlast Sample

SSBOX-01
1 pk. for Square
Sandstone Coaster

CSBOX-01
1 pk. for Round
Sandstone Coaster

Sandstone Coasters

9237 Sandstone Round Coasters, Natural Radiant, Set of 4
9238 Sandstone Round Coasters, Natural Beige, Set of 4
Naturally absorbent, durable sandstone in two different styles.
Cork-backed to protect surfaces. Each is 4" dia., 3/8" thick. Pkg.
Code: BX. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Laser.

9242 Sandstone Square Coasters, Natural Beige, Set of 4
Naturally absorbent, durable sandstone. Cork-backed to protect
surfaces. Each is 4" x 4" dia., 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Laser.

Boxes are available for single pack. Square or circle window boxes available.

ColorBlast Sample

8702

8704

Screen Print Sample

8706

KINGDOM
Cellars

NAPA VALLEY

Full Color Vinyl
Printed 8702
see pg. 133

Window Boxes

2-pk. Sq.   1-pk. Sq.   2-pk. Rnd.   1-pk. Rnd.
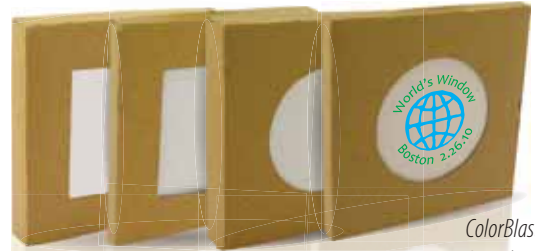
SABOX-02
2 pk. for 8704/8706

SABOX-01
1 pk. for 8704/8706

CABOX-02
2 pk. for 8702

CABOX-01
1 pk. for 8702

ColorBlast Sample

All Stone Coasters Absorb Liquid!!!

Absorbent Stone Coasters

These absorbent stone coasters have good absorption because they are fired once and not glazed.

8702   Round Absorbent Stone Coaster, 4" diameter, 1/4" thick.
With cork-backed to protect surfaces.

8704   Square Absorbent Stone Coaster, 4" square, 1/4" thick.
With cork-backed to protect surfaces.

8706   Tumble-Edge Square Absorbent Stone Coaster, 4" square, 1/4" thick.
With cork-backed to protect surfaces.

Pkg. Code: BU, BX Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Screen/Pad Print/Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". (Complete coverage of product also available please inquire).

Imprint area: 4" X 4". Full Color Vinyl Print. (Full coaster coverage) See page 133 for examples.

Note to Consumer: Full coverage imprinting on coasters will leave the coaster with no absorbency whatsoever.
A 50/50 surface to imprint ratio is recommended.

* Boxes are available for single pack or two-pack. Square or circle window available.

Standard Kraft Box
Holds 6 Absorbent
Stone Coasters

ADV. 26 Price List   **WHL. 26** Price List

Slate Coasters

These 1/4" thick slate coasters are either round or square in shape. The black slate comes either natural or with coated surface (using white mineral oil*). Each coaster has rubber feet to protect furniture (4 for square, 3 for round). Edges chipped to give a hewn look. Round: 3-7/8" dia. Square: 3-7/8" square. Pkg. Code: BX (Kraft Box)

8725SET Slate Square Coaster Set of 4/ Mineral Finish

8724SET Slate Square Coaster Set of 4/ Natural

8723SET Slate Round Coaster Set of 4/ Mineral Finish

8722SET Slate Round Coaster Set of 4/ Natural

Imprint area : 3" x 3" Laser

new
8723SET
Coated

new
8722SET
Natural

new
8725SET

new
8724SET

Coated

Natural

* The white mineral oil meets current USP-NF, Prop 65 and FDA requirements

Suave™ Leatherette Coasters

new 8791 *Black 01*

new 8790

Lasering comes out Silver in color

Black 01

new 8791 *Rawhide 30*

new 8790

Lasering comes out Black in color

Rawhide 30

8790 Suave™ Round Coaster
3-3/4" dia. Round coaster, laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" x 3" Laser

8791 Suave™ Square Coaster
3-7/8" x 3-7/8". Square coaster, laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" x 3" Laser

8792 Suave™ Round Coasters Set, Six Coasters with Holder
Six 3-3/4"dia. round coasters inserted into an open face holder which measures 3-7/8" dia.. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" x 3/4" Laser on Holder, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

8793 Suave™ Square Coasters Set, Six Coasters with Holder
Six 3-7/8" x 3-7/8" Square coasters inserted into an open face holder which measures 3-7/8" dia.. Laser engraveable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 3" x 3/4" Laser on Holder, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

8794 Four Suave™ Round Coasters with Snap Pouch
Four 3-3/4" dia. round coasters inserted into a snap pouch which measures 5" high, 4-3/4" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" x 4" Laser on Pouch, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

8795 Four Suave™ Square Coasters with Snap Pouch
Four 3-3/4"x 3-3/4"square coasters inserted into a snap pouch which measures 5" high, 4-3/4" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" x 4" Laser on Pouch, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

Rawhide 30

new 8793 *Black 01*

Black 01

new 8792

Rawhide 30

Black 01

new 8795

Rawhide 30

On Rawhide Lasering comes out Black in color

Rawhide 30

new 8794

Black 01

On Black Lasering comes out Silver in color

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Coasters Made of Environmentally-Friendly Bamboo and Olive Wood

- **Mold and Stain Resistant**
- **100% All Natural**
- **Light Weight**
- **Durable**

Olivewood   **Bamboo**

new

6650

9241SET

ColorBlast Sample

Laser Engraved Sample

9239

9253 SET

9252

Napa Valley

ColorBlast Sample

6650 Olivewood Coaster
3-3/4" square with 3" dia. Circular inset, 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser on Coaster front or back.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" x 3", on back only

9239 Bamboo Wine Bottle or Glass Coaster
Bamboo 4-1/2" square coaster has a 4" dia. round inset in the center. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser on Coaster front or back.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" x 3", on back only

9241SET Bamboo Coaster Set with Bamboo Holder, Set of 6 each of 9239
Beautifully designed Bamboo Holder holds 6 each of the Bamboo Wine Glass Coaster (9239). Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser on Coaster front or back.
ColorBlast 3" X 3", on backside of Coaster only.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" Laser on Holder
ColorBlast 3" X 2" on Holder.

9252 Wine Glass Shaped Bamboo Coaster
These attractive coasters are 4-3/4" H, 3-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser. *ColorBlast*

9253SET Wine Glass Shaped Bamboo Coaster, Set of 4 with Holder
These attractive coasters are 4-3/4" H, 3-3/4" W. The holder stands 2" H. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2", Laser. *ColorBlast*

These classic eco-friendly coasters are crafted from 100% real cork.

9233/9234 (set of 4)

9235/9236 (set of 4)

new
9215

new
9216

All Cork Comes From
Portugal

9235 Cork Coaster, Round

9236 Cork Coasters, Round, Set of 4 (Blistered)
Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" dia., 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (9236)
Imprint area: 3" x 3", Laser or Screen 2.5" X 2.5"

9233 Cork Coaster, Square

9234 Cork Coasters, Square, Set of 4 (Blistered)
Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" X 4", 0.20"(5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (9234)
Imprint area: 3" x 3", Laser or Screen 2.5" X 2.5"

Cork coasters protect surfaces from scratches.

9215 Round Cork Coaster Set of 4 with Holder Cork Box
Same set of 4 round coasters as #9236 however this set comes with a composite cork holder box. 4-3/4" dia., 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX (kraft box).
Imprint area: 2" x 1/2", Laser on Cork Holder.
Imprint area: 3" x 3", Laser on Cork Coaster.

9216 Square Cork Coaster Set of 4 with Holder Cork Box
Same set of 4 square coasters as #9234 however this set comes with a composite cork holder box. 4-3/4" square., 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX (kraft box).
Imprint area: 3" x 1/2", Laser on Cork Holder.
Imprint area: 3" x 3", Laser on Cork Coaster.

9243/9244 (set of 4)

9243 Cork Coaster , Grape Leaf shape.

9244 Cork Coasters, Grape Leaf shape, Set of 4 (Blistered)
Composite natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4-1/2" H, 4-1/4" W, 1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (9244)
Imprint area: 2" x 2", Laser or Screen.

Laser Engraved 9235 Cork Coasters

All Of Our Coasters Are Completely
Customizable
With Your Logo Or Text!

Full Color Vinyl Printed 8704 Ceramic Coasters

Laser Engraved 9233 Cork Coasters

Laser Engraved 8725SET Slate Coasters

Laser Engraved 9239 Bamboo Coasters

Stays with the bottle

Catches Drops

Protects the table from scratches and condensation rings.

new
9375

Double-Wall Brushed Stainless Steel

Brushed Stainless Steel

9321

9375 Bottle Coaster by VacuVin™ Improved Design

A rubber clamp-on coaster that stays with the bottle. Fits all standard 750 ml wine bottles. Stainless steel outside rim. 3-3/4" diameter, 1-1/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on outside rim: 1" X 1" Metal Laser.

9321 Ascot Double-Wall Bottle Coaster, Stainless Steel

Brushed Stainless Steel deep bottle coaster renders cold retention to lower part of bottle. 2-3/4" H, 4" inner dia., 4-5/8" outer dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2". Metal Laser.

9322 Aluminum Coasters, Cushioned Base with Holder, Set of 4

These lightweight, sturdy disks have an EVA (soft polymer cushion) base. Comes with an aluminum storage base (EVA lined with four tabs at base) Each disk: 3-5/8" dia., storage base: holder 1-3/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on disk: 2" x 2". Metal Laser.

9322

Lightweight and Sturdy Brushed Aluminum

Pratique
Wine Bottle Coasters

9250 Pratique Wine Bottle Coasters, Polished Stainless Steel, Set of 4

9251 Pratique Wine Bottle Coaster, Brushed Stainless Steel, Set of 4

9325 Pratique Wine Bottle Coasters, Silver Plated, Set of 4

6-1/8" outside dia. inside verge, 4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: Outside rim: 1/4" high letters (circular); inside recessed area: 2-3/4" X 2-3/4". Metal Laser.

9250

Polished Stainless Steel

9251

Brushed Stainless Steel

Laser Engrave A Coaster
With Your Logo On It!

All coasters on this page can be personalized.
See page 189 for Marble Wine Coasters

9250 Laser Engraved

9325
Silver Plated

9255 Single Bottle Wood Stand

The weight of a full 750 ml bottle shifts the center of gravity to make the bottle appear to be suspended in mid-air. 9-1/8" long, 3-1/4" wide, 3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 2-1/2" below bottle insertion opening. Laser.

9255

9255 Laser Engraved

Laser Engrave Your Bottle Stand
With Your Logo On It!

9257 Curved Single Bottle Stand, Clear Acrylic

The bottle is counter balanced to stand horizontally when the neck is placed into the hole. 10-1/4" long, 2-1/2" wide. Opening 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 2" above bottle insertion. Laser.

9257

9258

9258 Curved Single Bottle Wood Stand

Made of Agathis, a subtropical pine wood, in its natural color. The bottle rocks the stand upward to balance it almost vertically. 10" across, 2-5/8" wide, insertion opening 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" X 2" above the bottle insertion opening. Laser.

Fine Detail Basket Weave Design

9300

9300 Wine Bottle Cradle

Particularly good for serving old red wines. Allows sediment to remain settled on the bottom of the bottle while pouring. Silver plated. 7-1/4" high, 9-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

WHL. 27 Price List **ADV. 27** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Cork Products

100% Natural Cork

All Cork Comes From
Portugal

9254 Cork Champagne Stool

This stool made of solid agglomerated cork. Waterproof coating. 16-1/2" tall, 11-1/4" dia. across top, 11-3/4" dia. across base. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: Across the top or side, 6" x 6". Laser.

9254

Great and Unique gift for Champagne lovers!

new
9269

9266

9267

9265

Ideal for chilling bottles of wine and Champagne.

9266 Cork Wine Cooler

A straight-sided cork cooler coated with waterproof, protective sealant. Stands 7-7/8" tall, 7-13/16" outside dia. 6-3/8" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

9267 Cork Champagne Cooler

This cork cooler, formed in the shape of a Champagne cork, holds ice and Champagne or wine bottle. Coated with waterproof, protective sealant. 8-5/8" dia. at base and across top. 7" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

9269 Cork Champagne Cooler with Stainless Steel Insert

Formed in the shape of a Champagne cork this cooler has a permanent stainless steel insert inside. 8-3/8" high, 7-5/8" across the base, 5-5/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

new
9264

These Cork Trivets Protect your counter tops and tables from heat marks and stains!

9264 Circle Cork Trivet

Handy trivet for hot pots. 7-1/2" dia., 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" x 4". Laser.

9265 Wine Cork Trivet

Sixty one (61) natural wine corks glued upright make this hexagon trivet an ideal insulator for pots and hot plates. 8-5/8" W, 7-1/2" deep, 1-3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser.

9261

9260

9260 Cork Trivet Set
9261 Cork Bulletin Board Set

You can build a trivet for hot pots or hot dishes with the 9260 set and a bulletin board with the 9261 set. Comes complete with hardwood frame with bottom tray, felt protectors, hanging hook (with screws), glue, sandpaper, and instructions. Trivet can also be used as a bulletin board. 9260 measures 10-3/8" x 8-7/8" x 1-1/4" high. 9261 measures 16" x 16" x 1-1/2" high. Pkg.Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" X 3/4". Laser.

9268

9268 Recycled Natural Corks, Pack of 50

Actual used natural corks which have been recycled. Can be used with 9260, 9261, 9364, 9365, and 9366 Pkg. Code: BU.

9364 Sunburst Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel
9365 Snowflake Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel
9366 Snowflake Cork Trivet, Stainless Steel with White Enamel Finish

Create your own cork trivet with ease. Simply screw on your favorite wine corks, and you will have a great trivet for protecting counter and table tops from hot dishes with style. Makes a great gift.
Corks not included.
Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1" dia. only on 9364 Laser.

Protects your counter tops and tables from heat marks and stains!

9364

9365

9366

9233/
9234 (set of 4)

These classic eco-friendly coasters are crafted from 100% real cork.

9235/
9236 (set of 4)

new
9215

new
9216

new
9334

9243/
9244 (set of 4)

Cork coasters protect surfaces from scratches.

9334 Round Cork Wine Bottle Collar
This collar prevents wine from dripping down the side of the bottle. Inner hole has a felt liner. 1-1/4" inside dia., 2-1/8" dia. outside. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area 1" x 1/2" Laser.

9235 Cork Coaster, Round
9236 Cork Coasters, Round, Set of 4 (Blistered)
Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" dia., 0.20" (5mm) thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (9236)

Imprint area: 3" x 3", Laser or Screen 2.5" X 2.5"

9233 Cork Coaster, Square
9234 Cork Coasters, Square, Set of 4 (Blistered)
Composite, natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4" x 4", 0.20" (5mm) thick.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC (9234)

Imprint area: 3" x 3", Laser or Screen 2.5" X 2.5"

9215 Round Cork Coaster Set of 4 with Holder Cork Box
Same set of 4 round coasters as #9236 however this set comes with a composite cork holder box. 4-3/4" dia., 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX (kraft box).
Imprint area: 2" x 1/2", Laser on Cork Holder.
Imprint area: 3" x 3", Laser on Cork Coaster.

9216 Square Cork Coaster Set of 4 with Holder Cork Box
Same set of 4 square coasters as #9234 however this set comes with a composite cork holder box. 4-3/4" square., 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX (kraft box).
Imprint area: 3" x 1/2", Laser on Cork Holder.
Imprint area: 3" x 3", Laser on Cork Coaster.

9243 Cork Coaster, Grape Leaf shape.
9244 Cork Coasters, Grape Leaf shape, Set of 4 (Blistered)
Composite natural cork coaster for glasses or wine bottles. 4-1/2" H, 4-1/4" W, 1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (9244)
Imprint area: 2" x 2", Laser or Screen.

137

ASI 55450

new! Suave™
Laser Engravable Leatherette

new
7881

A New Line of Laser Engravable Leatherette Products

Laser Engravable Leatherette has the look and feel of genuine leather but at a fraction of the cost. This synthetic leather material, with its high quality and rich texture, has taken the imprinting industry by storm. It engraves beautifully. Black color material lasers out to a silver imprint. Rawhide color material lasers out to a black imprint. Result: a clear and elegant look. Cleaning: It is water resistant and easy to clean with water and soap. It will leave no water spots. Alcohol works well to remove pen marks.

Some comments made about this material: *"Even though it's synthetic leather it looks and feels like leather." "It has a high perceived value. It looks great and lasers great."*

Black 01

Rawhide 30

new
7880

Black 01

Rawhide 30

7881 Suave Two Wine Bottle Leatherette Tote

Hefty two bottle tote. 14-1/4" high, 13" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black, lasers with a metallic silver imprint. Rawhide, lasers with black imprint. Pkg. Code: BU, PC Imprint: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Laser

7880 Suave Single Wine Bottle Leatherette Tote

Substantial wine bottle tote measures a tall 14-1/2" high, 5-7/8" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black, lasers with a metallic silver imprint. Rawhide, lasers with black imprint. Pkg. Code: BU, PC Imprint: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Laser

6090 Suave Leatherette Can Holder

Laser Engravable Leatherette has the look and feel of genuine leather but at a fraction of the cost. It engraves beautifully. Black color material lasers out to a silver imprint. Rawhide color lasers out to a black imprint. Slip-on beer can holder with slotted base has a good snug fit on cans. 3-3/4" high, 3-1/4" expanded dia. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser.

Laser Engrave Any Suave Products
With Your Logo On It!

Black 01

Rawhide 30

new
6090

Lasered Rawhide 30

Lasered Black 01

Lays flat for easy storage

new
8791 *Black 01*

new
8790

new
8791 *Rawhide 30*

new
8790

Lasering comes out Silver in color

Black 01

Lasering comes out Black in color

Rawhide 30

new! Suave™

Laser Engravable Leatherette

8790 Suave™ Round Coaster
3-3/4" dia. Round coaster, laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area : 3" x 3" Laser

8791 Suave™ Square Coaster
3-7/8" x 3-7/8". Square coaster, laser engravable leatherette.
Black or Rawhide.
Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area : 3" x 3" Laser

8792 Suave™ Round Coasters Set, Six Coasters with Holder

Six 3-3/4"dia. round coasters inserted into an open face holder which measures 3-7/8" dia. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area : 3" x 3/4" Laser on Holder, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

8793 Suave™ Square Coasters Set, Six Coasters with Holder

Six 3-7/8" x 3-7/8" Square coasters inserted into an open face holder which measures 3-7/8" dia. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area : 3" x 3/4" Laser on Holder, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

Super stain resistant and easy to clean!

Black 01

new
8792

Rawhide 30

new
8793 *Black 01*

Rawhide 30

These were made to be Laser Engraved!

8794 Four Suave™ Round Coasters with Snap Pouch

Four 3-3/4" dia. round coasters inserted into a snap pouch which measures 5" high, 4-3/4" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area : 4" x 4" Laser on Pouch, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

8795 Four Suave™ Square Coasters with Snap Pouch

Four 3-3/4"x 3-3/4"square coasters inserted into a snap pouch which measures 5" high, 4-3/4" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area : 4" x 4" Laser on Pouch, 3" x 3" Laser on Coasters

new
8794 *Rawhide 30*

Black 01

new
8795 *Black 01*

Rawhide 30

WINE ACCESSORIES

139

new! Suave™

Laser Engravable Leatherette

new
8444SET

8444SET Suave™ Leatherette Captive-Top Flask Set 8 oz. with Two Jigger Cups

This set features an 8 oz. captive-top stainless steel flask plus two 2 oz. jigger cups. Each item is fitted snugly with leatherette casing. The gift box itself has a fitted leatherette lid. Flask 5-1/4" H, 4-3/4" W. Jigger 2-1/4" H, 1-3/4" dia. across top. Box: 6-7/8" H, 7-7/8" W., 2-1/4" deep. Laser engravable leatherette. Black only. All items, including box lid itself are laserable. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: Box: 5" x 5-1/2". Flask: 3" x 3" Jigger: 1" x 1" Laser.

8 oz.   *2 oz.*

8445 Suave™ Leatherette Wrap Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.

18/10 Stainless steel wrapped with laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. 5-1/4" H, 4-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser.

new
8445
8 oz.

Black 01   *Rawhide 30*

Laser Engrave Your Flask Set
With Your Logo On It!
Completely customizable with your logo or text!

Precision engraving results in a gorgeous contrast!

new 8207

new
7052

8207 Suave™ Cigar Case with Cigar Cutter, Stainless Steel

Stainless steel lidded cigar case holds three cigars. Front pocket holds a 56-ring gauge, double blade, stainless steel cigar cutter, 3-1/2" long. Overall 5-1/2" high, 2-3/4" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" front pocket, 2" x 4" backside, 2" x 2" cigar lid. Metal Laser.

7052 Suave™ Leatherette Based Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel

Black or rawhide. Laser engravable leatherette. 3-1/2" high, 2-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser.

Black 01

7052 Rawhide 30

new
1145

1145 Suave™ Wine / Dessert Menu Folder

Laser Engravable Leatherette menu holder has photo album corners for easy insertion. Panel type folder holds two sheets of 5-1/2" x 8-1/2" wine, food, and/or dessert lists. Simple to clean with damp cloth. Ideal for a variety of establishments including wineries, wine bars, cafes, and fine dining restaurants. Please specify. 5-1/8" W, 9-1/8" H. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 4" x 6". Laser *ColorBlast*

90-1144 Clear Sheet Protector for 1145 Menu Holder

5-1/2" x 8-1/2" clear menu protectors are 9mil heavy gauge sheets that slip into the menu cover corner catches. They are completely washable. Pkg. Code: BU.

Black 01S   *Rawhide 30*   *Black 01G*
Lasering comes *Lasering comes*   *Lasering comes*
out Silver in color *out Black in color* *out Gold in color*

ADV. 28 Price List   **WHL. 28** Price List

apollo
BEV-WARE™

new
5020 *26 oz.*

new
5019 *26 oz.*

5026 *26 oz.*

5025 *26 oz.*

5022 *13 oz.*

5023 *13 oz.*

Keeps Cold drinks for 25 hours
Hot drinks for 12 hours

Triple-Wall Construction

Large size bottle holds full bottle of wine!

100% BPA Free

750 ml.

750 ml.

375 ml.

750 ml.

750 ml.

375 ml.

Premium Quality
Superior Finish Inside & Out

WINE

COFFEE

WATER

Or Any Beverage of your Choice!

Apollo™ Triple Wall Stainless Steel Wine Bottle Flasks

5022 13 oz. (350 ml) Half-Wine Bottle, Bordeaux shape, Tri-Wall S/S

5023 13 oz. (350 ml) Half-Wine Bottle, Bordeaux shape, Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

5025 26 oz. (750 ml) Wine Bottle, Bordeaux shape, Tri-Wall S/S

5026 26 oz. (750 ml) Wine Bottle, Bordeaux shape, Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

5019 26 oz. (750 ml) Wine Bottle, Chardonnay shape, Tri-Wall S/S

5020 26 oz. (750 ml) Wine Bottle, Chardonnay shape, Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S

Each of these Triple Wall Wine Bottle Flasks keep contents cool and fresh. It can be used for hot beverages, like coffee, as well. Cold drinks stay cold for up to 25 hours and hot drinks for 12 hours. Easy to grip. Does not sweat. 5019, 5020, 5025 and 5026 hold 750 ml (26 oz.) or a full bottle of wine. 5022 and 5023 hold 375 ml (13 oz.) or a 1/2 bottle of wine. Vacuum sealed, triple-wall construction. 18/8 Stainless Steel, screw-top, non-toxic and BPA free. 5019 and 5020 measure 11-7/8" H, 3-3/8" dia. 5025 and 5026 measure 12-3/8" H, 3" dia. 5022 and 5023 measure 9-1/2" H, 2-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU (with label).

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser.

HOW IT WORKS:

Hot or cold beverage inside will stay at the perfect temperature because . . .

HOT OR COLD LIQUID

The 3 Walls

1. Inner Wall
Inner wall directly retains the temperature of the beverage inside.

2. Vacuum Seal Wall
Vacuum seal prevents transfer of temperature from liquid inside to outer wall.

3. Outer Wall
Outer wall keeps a comfortable temperature with no condensation.

Decorate Any Apollo Flask
With Your Logo On It!

DRINKWARE

141

ASI 55450

apollo
BEV-WARE™

Bev Bottle™ Triple-Wall Flasks

5035 BevBottle™, 12 oz. (350 ml), Triple-Wall Stainless Steel Flask, 7-3/4" H x 2-5/8" W
5036 BevBottle™, 20 oz. (600 ml), Triple-Wall Stainless Steel Flask , 9-1/8" H x 3" W
5037 BevBottle™, 26 oz. (750 ml), Triple-Wall Stainless Steel Flask, 11" H x 3-1/8" W

These Triple-Wall vacuum flasks are effectively well insulated. Great for any beverage hot or cold. Made of Grade 304 Stainless Steel. The lower exterior is coated with a beautiful shiny amber powder coating. The cap and top of each flask is left in natural stainless steel. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" X 4" Laser.

Triple-Wall Beer Growlers

5000 Beer Growler, 32 oz. Triple-Wall , Stainless Steel, with Tritan® Top
5002 Beer Growler, 64 oz. Triple-Wall , Stainless Steel, with Tritan® Top

Great for on-the-go draft beer drinkers. An especially easy way to bring beer home from a brewery. Good insulation keeps beer cold for a long time. The black top unscrews for easy cleaning. This makes these growlers unique. Easy to grip. Vacuum sealed, triple-wall construction. 18/8 Stainless Steel, Tritan® plastic screw-top, non-toxic and BPA free. 5000 measures 9" H, 5" dia. 5002 measures 12-3/8" H, 5" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 3" X 6" Laser.

new!

5037
26 oz.

5036
20 oz.

5035
12 oz.

5002
64 oz.

5000
32 oz.

new!

Unique Design Growlers

Wide mouth body for easy washing and filling.

All Of Our Apollo Line is Completely
Customizable

With Your Logo Or Text!

- Laser Engraving
- Diamond Drag Engraving
- Screen Printing

Perfect
Gift for family, friends or co-workers!

apollo
BEV-WARE™

STAINLESS STEEL TRIPLE WALL STEMLESS WINE GLASSES

new 5013SET

new 5013

5012

12 oz. Capacity

5012SET

12 oz. Black

12 oz. Natural

8 oz. Capacity

5010SET

5010

8 oz Natural

new 5014

new 5014SET

12 oz. Capacity

12 oz. Natural with Grip

100% Stainless Steel
Tritan® Plastic Lids!

Apollo™ Triple Wall Stainless Steel Wine Glasses

5010 8 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Stainless Steel
5010SET 8 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall S/S w/Tritan® Lid
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
5012 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Stainless Steel
5012SET 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall S/S w/Tritan® Lid
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
5013 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Black Textured Stainless Steel
5013SET 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S w/Tritan® Lid
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
5014 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Stainless Steel w/ Black Silicone Band
5014SET 12 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall S/S w/Black Silicone Band and Tritan® Lid
Note: 5016 and 5017SET fitted with dot-pattern design silicone "*easy-grip*" band.
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
5015 16 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Stainless Steel
5015SET 16 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall S/S w/Tritan® Lid

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
5016 16 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Black Textured Stainless Steel
5016SET 16 oz. Stemless Glass Tri-Wall Black Textured S/S w/Tritan® Lid

Overwhelmingly popular! Stemless 18/8 stainless steel wine glasses are the in thing. They can also be used for coffee, tea or any other beverage. Keeps contents cold or hot because of its insulated triple wall. Does not sweat. Brushed stainless exterior, satin finished interior. Each item marked "SET" means it includes a Tritan® safe, durable, BPA and BPS free lid, with a seal-fitted closure. The 1" opening in the lid gives a regulated flow to the lips. 5010 and 5011 measures 3-1/2" H, 3-1/8" dia. 5012, 5013SET, 501201, 501301SET, 5016, 5017SET all measure 5" H, 3-3/8" dia. 5014, 5015SET, 501401, 501502SET all measure 6-1/2" H, 3-5/8" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area bowl: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area on lid: 1-3/4" x 1-1/4". Laser

90-5009LID Universal Tritan® Lid Only
For all Apollo™ stemless glasses. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on lid: 1-3/4" x 1-1/4". Laser

Sip Opening

The 3 Walls
- Inner Wall
- Vacuum Seal Wall
- Outer Wall
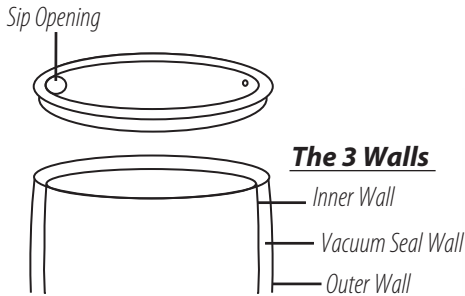
Tritan™ Plastic Drinking lid

90-5009LID

new 5016SET

new 5015SET

new 5016

16 oz. Capacity

new 5015

16 oz.

16 oz.

16 oz.

16 oz.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

DRINKWARE

SERA ™
Stainless Drinkware

Elegantly styled 18/8 Stainless Steel drinkware with brushed exterior and interior. Even though these styles are designed for wine or beer they can be used for all beverages, hot or cold. Sera in Italian means "evening", however these drinking vessels are good for any time.

High Quality 18/8 Stainless Steel

new

new

new

8861
20 oz.

8860
19 oz.

8864
8 oz.

**All
Single Wall Construction**

8860 Claret Wine Glass, 19 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
The shape of the bowl is in the French Bordeaux tradition. 8-1/2" H, 2-7/8" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.   Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8861 Burgundy Wine Glass, 20 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
The bowl shape is in a French Bourgogne shape 8-3/8" H, 2-7/8" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8864 Champagne Flute, 8 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
A classic Champagne style glass. 8-3/4" H, 2-7/8" dia., across top.Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X 2". Laser.

All Brushed Stainless Steel!

SERA ™
Stainless Drinkware

new
8865
18 oz.

new
8866
18 oz.

8865 Claret Stemless Glass, 18 oz. Rimfull Brushed Stainless Steel
In popular style bowl. 4-1/2" H, 2-3/4" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8866 Burgundy Stemless Glass, 18 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
Casual yet classy. 3-1/2" H, 3" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.   Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

Bulb shape feels natural and comfortable when cradled in the hand

ADV. 29 Price List **WHL. 29** Price List

SERA™
Stainless Drinkware

8872 Pilsner Double Wall, 16 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
Holds beverages cooler longer 8-1/4" H, 3-1/4" dia., across top.Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8871 Beer / Cocktail Double Wall, 20 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
This is a good sized glass. Stays cool longer. 8-1/4" H, 3-1/4" dia., across top.
Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8874 Beer Mug Double Wall, 14 oz. Rimfull, Brushed Stainless Steel
Handy large handle. Keeps beverages cooler (or hotter, as the case may be). 4-1/2" H, 3-1/8" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

new
8872
16 oz.

All Brushed
Stainless Steel!

Laser Engrave Sera Drinkware
With Your Logo On It!

new
8874
14 oz.

new
8871
20 oz.

SONOMA COUNTY CALIFORNIA

SONOMA COUNTY CALIFORNIA

Screen Sample

Laser Engraved Sample

Double-Wall Construction

everyday
Stainless Steel Drinkware

18/8 Stainless Steel drinkware. These attractive stainless steel wine glasses have a high luster outside finish and brushed inner finish. Heavy 1mm thick.

8126 Stemless Wine Glass, 12 oz. Rimfull, Polished Stainless Steel

Stands 3-1/2" H, 3-1/4" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8129 Stemless Wine Glass, 18 oz. Rimfull, Polished Stainless Steel

Stands 4-1/2" H, 3-1/2" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

new
8876
16oz.

8129
18 oz.

new
8126
12 oz.

8876 "Red Cup" Style Glass, 16 oz., Polished Stainless Steel

Styled after the famous "Red Cup," a red plastic cup that has become America's favorite party cup. But this time it's a completely reusable stainless steel cup. Here's what the three horizontal ridged lines mean: 1st line below the rim, 14 oz. (large beer serving). 2nd line, 6 oz. (wine serving). 3rd line, 1 oz. (single shot). Great for parties or just hanging out. 5" H, 3-3/4" dia., across top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8128
7 oz.

8127
8 oz.
Knock-Down
(3 pc.)

new
8731
15 oz.

new
8730
12 oz.

8730 Mint Julep Cup, 12 oz. Rimfull, Polished Stainless Steel

8731 Mint Julep Cup, 15 oz. Rimfull, Polished Stainless Steel

These distinctive stainless steel cups are used in the preparation of the classic Mint Julep. The drink itself is made with mint leaf, bourbon, syrup and ice. The original cup design descends from Kentucky in the early 1800's. These model have a raised base. 8730: 4-1/2" H, 3" top dia., 8731: 4-1/2" H, 3-1/2" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2". Laser.

8128 Crisp Martini Glass, 7oz. Polished Stainless Steel (Assembled and Boxed)

8127 Crisp Martini Glass, 8 oz. Polished Stainless Steel (Knock-down 3-pc.)

7 oz. and 8 oz. capacity, rim-full. 18-10 stainless steel. Interior is brushed; exterior is high polished. Dishwasher safe. 7" tall, 3" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BU (8127), BXR (8128). Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/2". Laser.

MOSCOW
Mule Mugs

For the traditional Moscow Mule cocktail (vodka, ginger beer and lime). Each has a unique coating to resist tarnishing. Mugs can pre-chill in the freezer. Mule Mugs are great vessels to use for beer, cocktails and coffee as well as the famous Moscow Mule. Stainless Steel based, with food grade copper plating on the surface (except #8396 - black powder coat outside). Good hand grips are inclusive.

8401 (20 oz.)

8401

Polished Finish

new
8402
(20 oz.)

Polished Finish

8403 (2 oz.)

Polished Finish

new
8400
(20 oz.)

Diamond Drag Engraving

Brushed Finish

8401 Polished Moscow Mule Mug, 20 oz.
20 ounces rimfull. Copper plating outside, brushed stainless inside. 4" H x 3-1/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 2. Laser, Screen, and Diamond Drag

8402 Hammered Moscow Mule Mug, 20 oz.
20 ounces rimfull. Hammered finish, copper plating outside, stainless inside. 3-7/8"H x 3-3/8 dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR

8403 Miniature Moscow Mule Shot Mug, 2 oz.
2 ounces rimfull. Replicates the larger sized Moscow Mule Mug. It makes a novelty shot glass. 1-3/4" high, 1-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX
 Imprint area: 1" X 1". Laser, Screen, and Diamond Drag

8400 Brushed Moscow Mule Mug, 20 oz.
20 ounces rimfull. Brushed copper plating outside, brushed stainless inside. Brass plated handle. 3-7/8" H x 3-3/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 2". Laser, Screen, and Diamond Drag

8395 Old Fashioned Mule Mug, 16 oz.
16 ounces rimfull. Brushed copper plating outside, brushed stainless inside. 3-1/2" H x 3-5/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR
 Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 2". Laser, Screen, and Diamond Drag

8396 Black Coated Moscow Mule Mug, 14 oz.
14 ounces rimfull. Stainless Steel black powder coat outside, copper inside. Copper handle. 3-7/8" H x 3-1/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 2". Laser or Screen

new
8396
(14 oz.)

Black Powder Coated Laser Engraved

new
8395
(16 oz.)

Brushed Finish

Acrylic 100% BPA Free

8510 20 oz.

8512 12 oz.

White Wine Glass

Red Wine Glass

8512 White Wine Glass, Acrylic 12 oz.

One-piece, extruded glass has a 12 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. The clear, acrylic is durable and strong. 8" tall, 2-3/8" dia. across top.
Pkg. Code: BU. Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8510 Super Tasting Red Wine Glass, Acrylic 20 oz.

One-piece, extruded glass has a 20 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. Durable and strong. It has glass like clarity. 8-7/8" tall, 2-7/8" dia. across top.
Pkg. Code: BU. Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1/2" bowl.

Shatterproof

8514 5.5 oz.

8537 8 oz.

8536 4 oz.

8536 Cordial Acrylic Stem Glass 4 oz.

4 oz. rimfull 6" H x 2-1/2" W Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1" bowl.

8537 Wine Glass Acrylic Stem 8 oz.

8 oz. rimfull. 7-1/8" H, 2-7/8" W Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1/4" bowl.

8514 Champagne Flute, Acrylic 5-1/2 oz.

One-piece, extruded glass has a 5-1/2 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. The clear, acrylic is durable and strong. 8" tall, 1-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 2" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2" bowl.

8553SET Set of Four 12 oz.

8552 12 oz.

Crystal Clear and looks just like Glass!

8516 20 oz.

8515 16 oz.

STACK-UP™
WINE STEMS THAT STACK

8552 Stack-Up™ Plastic Stackable Wine Glass, 12oz. Rimfull
8553SET Stack-Up™ Plastic Stackable Wine Glass, Set of 4, Four Color Box

Wine stems that stack. Made of BPA free MS Copolymer which has excellent transparency and durability. Top rack dishwasher safe. Measures 5-1/4" H x 3-3/8" W. Pkg. Code: 8552 BU, 8553SET BXR (4 Color box).
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. 3/4" x 3/4" base. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1" bowl.

8515 Stemless Wine Glass, Acrylic 16 oz.

16 oz. rimfull 4-1/2" H x 4" W, Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" bowl.

8516 Stemless Wine Glass, Acrylic 20 oz.

Clear, semi-rigid bowl has a generous 20 oz. rimfull bowl. 4-3/4" tall, 2-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

ADV. 30 Price List **WHL. 30** Price List

TRITAN® from EASTMAN

Tritan's properties include clarity and toughness. Commercial Dishwasher Safe. Durable enough to withstand washing and usage rigors in the commercial market. At the same time, providing aesthetically pleasing beverage ware.

100% BPA Free

8511
20 oz.

8535
12 oz.

8513
24 oz.

8555
5.5 oz.

8538
8 oz.

8554
16 oz.

8511 Super Tasting Red Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 20 oz.
One-piece, extruded glass has a 20 oz. rimfull liquid capacity. The Eastman Tritan™ 8511 uses a new tough, breakthrough copolyester (without BPA). It has glasslike clarity and is dishwasher safe. 8-7/8" tall, 2-7/8"dia. across top. **Pkg. Code: BU.**
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. 3/4" x 3/4" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2"bowl.

8535 White Wine Glass, Tritan™ Plastic 12 oz.
12 oz. rimfull 8" H, 2-3/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4"bowl.

8513 Burgundy Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 24 oz.
24 oz. rimfull 8-3/8" H, 4-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1"bowl.

8555 Champagne Flute, Tritan ® Plastic 5.5 oz.
5.5 oz. rimfull 8" tall, 1-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg.
Code: BU. Laser Imprint area: 1" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2"bowl.

8538 Stemless Champagne Flute, Tritan® Plastic 8 oz.
8 oz. rimfull. 6" H x 2-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1" x 2" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2"bowl.

8520
1qt., 20 oz.

new
8532
24 oz.

new
8533
16 oz.

8554 Stemless Wine Glass, Tritan® Plastic 16 oz.
16 oz. rimfull 4-1/2" H x 4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1"bowl.

8520 Vantage Wine Decanter, Tritan® Plastic 1qt. 20 oz.
Practical way to decant and serve wine in a clear decanter without the worry of breakage. It has glass-like clarity and is dishwasher safe. 1 qt., 20 oz. rimfull capacity. 9-1/2" tall. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser. 2" x 1" Screen

8532 Pilsner Beer Glass, Tritan® Plastic 24 oz.
24 oz. rimfull 8-3/4" H x 3-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2"

8533 Pint Craft Beer Glass, Tritan® Plastic 16 oz.
16 oz. rimfull 5-7/8" H x 3-3/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2"

Unbreakable!

DRINKWARE

149

PrestoFlex®
COMFORT GRIP WINE GLASS

100% BPA Free

8519SET *Set of Four.*

8518
16 oz.

8517
10 oz.

Screen printed sample.

SONOMA COUNTY CALIFORNIA

Squeeze Me!

- Shatter-free
- Flexible
- Unbreakable
- 100% Recyclable
- Use over & over

8517 PrestoFlex® Stemless Wine Glass, 10 oz. (Special 2 oz. Line)

8518 PrestoFlex® Stemless Wine Glass, 16 oz.

8519SET PrestoFlex® Stemless Wine Glasses, 16 oz. (8518), Set of 4 in Four Color Box

This is a thin, transparent shatterproof glass, made of BPA-free polymer called PETG. It is known as a clear thermoplastic used especially for beverages and food. Has a contoured finger grip at the base. Enjoy the color and sense the bouquet of the wine as you freely swirl the wine in the clear bowl. 8517 is 10 oz. rimfull and 8518 is 16 oz. rimfull. Hand wash only. 4-3/8" H, 3-1/4" dia. Clear
Pkg. Code: 8517 and 8518 BU, 8519SET BXR (set of 4)

Imprint area 8517: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser.   Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen. Imprint area 8518: 2" x 2". Laser.   Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4". Screen.

100% BPA Free

8524

Grape Cluster Collection in Acrylic

Very decorative, Frosted, High-Relief Grape Cluster Embossed Design

8525

8521
10 oz.

8522
6 oz.

8521 Grape All-Purpose Wine Glass, Acrylic, 10 oz. Rimfull
7-3/4" H 3-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" on base below stem. Laser.

8522 Grape Champagne Flute, Acrylic, 6 oz. Rimfull
8-3/8" H 2-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" on base below stem. Laser.

8524 Grape Double Wall Bottle Cooler, 1 qt. 18 oz. Rimfull capacity
8-7/8" H 5-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on side. Laser or Screen.

8525 Grape Wine Bottle Cooler, 3 qt. 30 oz. Rimfull capacity.
8-1/4" H x 7-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on side. Laser or Screen.

ADV. 30-31 Price List **WHL. 30** Price List

PET Plastic

MADE IN USA

16 oz. Rimless Wine Tumbler

Reduce • Reuse • Recycle

Shatterproof and Unbreakable
Rimless!

new 8584

new 8585

Clear 25
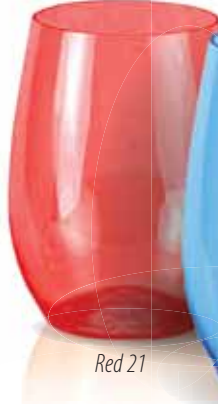
Red 21

Blue 06

8584 Rimless PET Plastic Wine Tumbler 16 oz., Clear
8585 Rimless PET Plastic Wine Tumbler 16 oz., Translucent Colors

Versatile BPA free PET plastic material is utilized for these cups. HR4040-CPSIA Certified. FDA approved. CA Prop. 65 compliant. Hand wash only. 4-1/2" tall, 3-5/8" dia. across top. The drinking edge has a no bead rim (not rolled) often described as "sheer rim". Colors: Clear (8584), Red and Blue (8585). Pkg. Code: BU.

Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2"bowl.

triton™ from eastman **new!**

8586

Laser Engraved Sample

8586 Rimless Tritan® Plastic Wine Tumbler 16 oz. Rimfull

The exceptional Tritan® material from Eastman Chemical is the BPA free copolyester used to make these cups. HR4040-CPSIA Certified. FDA approved. CA Prop. 65 compliant. They are shatterproof, unbreakable and dishwasher safe. Sheer rim drinking edge. Available only in clear. 4-1/2" tall, 3-5/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU

Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2"bowl.

PET Plastic

new 8581SET

new 8581SET

MADE IN USA

triton™

new 8583SET

Kirby's

Screen Printed Sample

Screen Print Any Wine Tumbler

With Your Logo On It!

new 8588/8588SET *Blue 09*

MADE IN USA

new 8588 *Red 20*

new 8588 *White 24*

Dlugos Construction

8581SET Stemless Lidded Wine Tumbler, 16 oz. PET Plastic
8583SET Stemless Lidded Wine Tumbler, 16 oz. Tritan® Plastic

These durable, heavy and versatile 16 oz. tumblers can also be used for any beverage beside wine. The #8581SET is made of food-safe PET which is a polyester that is BPA free. The #8583SET is made of Tritan®, a BPA free copolyester known for being shatterproof, unbreakable and dishwasher safe. The fitted lids that come with the SETS have a slide closure over the drink opening. They each stand 4-5/8" tall, 2-5/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2"bowl.

8588 The Party Cup™, 17 oz. Double Wall Insulated - 3 Colors Available
8588SET The Lidded Party Cup, 17 oz. Double Wall Insulated - 3 Colors Available

This especially versatile double wall insulated BPA free plastic cup is a sturdy all-purpose cup for a wide selection of beverages hot or cold. The inner shell has volume indicator lines at 1, 5, 12 and 17 oz. The specific plastic material is PP5 (polypropylene). HR4040-CPSIA Certified. FDA approved. CA Prop. 65 compliant. Stands 5-1/2" tall, 3-3/4" dia. across top. 8588SET includes a fitted lid with slide closure over the drink opening. Top shelf dishwasher safe. Recyclable. Pkg. Code: BU Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2"bowl.

WHL. 30 Price List **ADV. 31** Price List Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

100% BPA Free

8505
8 oz.

8506
10 oz.

8507
8 oz.

8505 Martini Glass, Acrylic 8 oz.
8 oz. Rim full. 6-3/4" high, 4-1/2" diameter across rim. 2.6 mm thick lip. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2". Laser. 1-1/4" x 1" Screen.

8506 Wine Glass, Acrylic 10 oz.
10 oz. Rim full. 7-3/4" high, 3-1/8" diameter across rim. 2.6 mm thick lip. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. 3/4" x 3/4" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1"bowl.

8507 Champagne Flute, Acrylic 8 oz.
8 oz. Rim full. 8-7/8" high, 2-5/16" diameter across rim. 2.6 mm thick lip. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl. 3/4" x 3/4" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1/2"bowl.

Laser Engrave Any Acrylic Glassware
With Your Logo On It!

Crystal Clear and looks just like Glass!

Double-Wall Insulation
To provide a sweat free experience

8546
10 oz.

8547
17 oz.

Burgundy 03

Black 01

8546 Party Goers' Wine Tumbler, 10 oz.
A 10 oz. double wall sipper that attractively shows a stem wine glass inside. It maintains wine or Champagne at a cool temperature. BPA free acrylic material. Avoids breakage during outdoor parties. Slide-top closure on lid. Tops are in black or burgundy color. Hand wash. 6-3/4" H. 3-7/16" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

8547 Party Goers' Beer Tumbler, 17 oz.
A 17 oz. double wall beer tumbler shows a traditional stout shaped glass inside. Maintains beer at a cool temperature. BPA free acrylic material. Avoids breakage during outdoor parties. Slide-top closure on lid. Top in black color. Hand wash. 7-7/8" H. 3-7/16" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1/2". Screen.

DRINKWARE

152

ASI 55450

ADV. 31 Price List **WHL. 30** Price List

Acrylic 100% BPA Free

8526 Martini Glass, Acrylic 8 oz. rimfull.
6-3/4" H, 4-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" . Laser. 1" x 1" Screen

8527 Margarita Glass, Acrylic 12 oz. rimfull.
7-1/8" H, 4-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1/2" on bowl. Laser. 1" x 1-1/4" Screen

8534 Hi-Ball Tumbler, Acrylic 16 oz. rimfull.
6" H, 2-7/8" across the top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 2" x 3". - Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2-1/2".

8534 16 oz.

8527
12 oz.

8526
8 oz.

Strong and Durable

The strong break resistant
material is great for indoor
and outdoor entertainment.

Decorate Any
Acrylic Glassware

With Your Logo On It!

8528 Old Fashioned Tumbler Droplet Base, Acrylic 14 oz. rimfull.
3-7/8" H, 3-3/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

8529 Old Fashioned Tumbler, Acrylic 14 oz. rimfull.
3-3/4" H, 3-3/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2". Screen.

8530 Beer Mug - Large, Acrylic 32 oz. rimfull.
7-1/4" H, 3-7/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 3". Screen.

8531 Beer Mug - Small, Acrylic 20 oz. rimfull.
5-5/8" H, 3-3/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1". Screen.

8530
32 oz.

8531
20 oz.

8528
14 oz.

8529
14 oz.
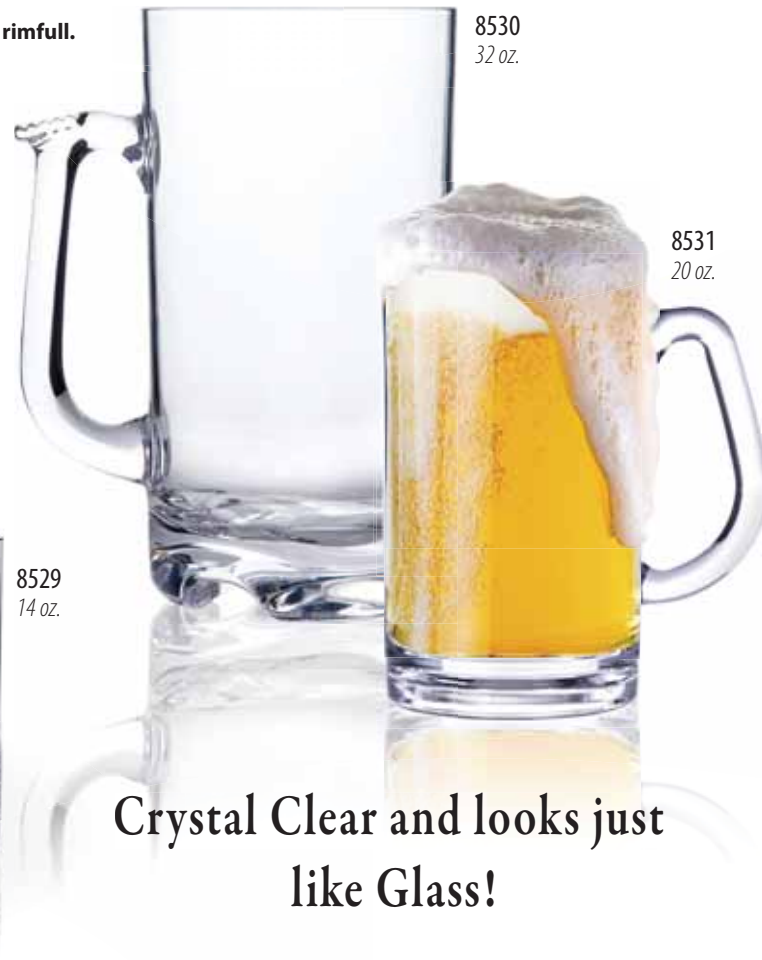
Crystal Clear and looks just
like Glass!

Meritus

Rolled Edge Glassware

MADE IN U.S.A

8666
8 oz.

8665
5.75 oz.

8666 Meritus Flute, 8 oz. rimfull
9-1/2" H, 2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8665 Meritus Flute, 5.75 oz. rimfull
7-7/8" H, 2" rim dia. pkg. Code: BU
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

**Attention:
Wineries, Restaurants, Bars, Clubs, Tasting Events and all other Sellers of Wine and Liquor, Introducing:**

Measure-My-Glass Service

A custom line (or fill-line) with quantity number (oz. or ml.) can be discreetly laser engraved on the glass bowls of the Meritus Glassware line. Minimum is only 12 pieces. Keep costs down. Prevent over pouring. Keep your pours within legal limits where required. Please inquire.

Lead-Free Glassware

8624
14.5 oz.

8622
10 oz.

Stackable for Easy Storage!

8635
10 oz.

8624 Meritus Margarita, 14.5 oz. rimfull
7-5/8" H, 4-1/2" rim. dia.
Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.
1/2" x 1/2" base. Screen Imprint area: 1" x 1/2" bowl.

8622 Meritus Martini, 10 oz. rimfull
7-7/8" H, 4-5/8" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 1" x 1" bowl.

8635 Meritus Stackable Stemware, 10 oz.
These 10 oz. rimfull tempered glass stems can easily be stacked and stored to save space. Each glass is 4-3/4" H x 3-1/4" W. A Stack of 4 stems stands just 12-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1" bowl.

ADV. 31 Price List **WHL. 31** Price List

Meritus

Rolled Edge Glassware

MADE IN U.S.A

8637
*8 oz.
White Wine*

8639
*12 oz.
All-Purpose
Wine*

8664
*16 oz.
White Wine*

8661
*20.5 oz.
Balloon*

8663
*19 oz.
Bordeaux*

8637 Meritus Small White Wine, 8 oz. rimfull
7-3/4" H, 2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1"bowl.

8639 Meritus All-Purpose Wine, 12 oz. rimfull
7-3/8" H, 2-1/2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4"bowl.

8664 Meritus White Wine, 16 oz. rimfull
8-3/4" H, 2-3/4" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4"bowl.

8663 Meritus Bordeaux, 19 oz. rimfull
9" H, 3" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2"bowl.

8661 Meritus Balloon, 20.5 oz. rimfull
8-1/2" H, 3-1/8" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4"bowl.

8662 Meritus Stemless Wine, 15 oz. rimfull
4-1/4" H, 2-5/8" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8668 Meritus Stemless Wine, 8 oz. rimfull
3-3/4" H, 2-1/8" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1"bowl.

8667 Meritus Stemless Tasting Wine Glass, 5.5 oz. rimfull
3-1/4" H, 2" rim. dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser Imprint area: 1" x 1" bowl. - Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1"bowl.

Laser Engrave Any
Meritus Glassware

With Your Logo On It!

Lead-Free
Glassware

8662
15 oz.

new
8667
5.5 oz.

8668
8 oz.

155

new! Vigneto
Glasses for Wine

Sheer Rim, Beautiful Design, Pure, Bright Strong and Durable
Lead Free!

8609 *30 oz. Giant Burgundy*

8608 *23 oz. Burgundy*

8607 *28 oz. Giant Claret*

8605 *24 oz. Claret*

Sample of Laser Engraved

8606 *20 oz. Claret Taster*

Sample of Laser Engraved

Sample of Screen Printed

8605 Sheer Rim Claret Glass, 24 oz.
24 oz. rimfull 9-3/4" H, 2-7/8" rim dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.

8606 Sheer Rim Claret Taster Glass, 20 oz.
20 oz. rimfull 8-3/4" H, 2-3/4" rim dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" bowl.

8607 Sheer Rim Giant Claret Glass, 28 oz.
28 oz. rimfull 10-7/8" H, 2-7/8" rim dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.

8608 Sheer Rim Burgundy Balloon, 23 oz.
23 oz. rimfull 8-1/4" H, 3-1/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 3/4" bowl.

8609 Sheer Rim Giant Burgundy Balloon, 30 oz.
30 oz. rimfull 9-7/8" H, 3-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 2" x 2" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.

Vigneto Sheer Rim Glassware

- Thinner, Straight Edge (not rolled).
- Popular Sizes and Shapes.
- Glasses have Excellent Clarity.
- Proper Silver/Gray crystal color.
- Lead-free.

ADV. 32 Price List **WHL. 31** Price List

8610 *7.3 oz. Flute*

*Sample of
Screen Printed*

**Ask about our personalization
or monogramming program
for wine glasses**

new!
Vigneto
Glasses for Wine

8604
15 oz. Bordeaux

*Sample of
Laser Engraved*

8602
12 oz. White Wine

8611
10 oz. Stemless Flute

WINERY

8601
8 oz. White Wine

8610 Sheer Rim Champagne Flute, 7.3 oz.
7.3 oz. rimfull 9" H, 1-3/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 2"bowl.

8611 Sheer Rim Stemless Champagne Flute, 10 oz.
10 oz. rimfull 5-5/8" H, 2" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2"bowl.

8602 Sheer Rim White Wine, 12 oz.
12 oz. rimfull 8-1/4" H, 2-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4"bowl.

8604 Sheer Rim Bordeaux, 15 oz.
15 oz. rimfull 8-3/4" H, 2-3/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl. 1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4"bowl.

8601 Sheer Rim Small White Wine, 8 oz.
8 oz. rimfull 7-1/2" H, 2-1/8" top dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.1/2" x 1/2" base.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1"bowl.

8612 Sheer Rim Stemless Wine, 12 oz.
12 oz. rimfull 3-1/4" H, 2-1/8" top dia.
Pkg. Code: BU.
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4"bowl.

8614 Sheer Rim Stemless Wine, 15 oz.
15 oz. rimfull 4-3/8" H, 2-5/8" top dia.
Pkg. Code: BU
Laser/Rotary Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" bowl.
Screen Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2"bowl.

8614 *15 oz. Stemless*

8612 *12 oz. Stemless*

Jessica & David

*Sample of
Screen Printed*

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Laser Engraving Available!

Give Your Glassware a Permanent
Elegant Personalization with
Laser Engaving!

Screen Printing Available!

Diamond Drag Available!

**All of our
glassware is completely customizable**

Whether crafting a message,
monogram, graphic or more,
our personalization methods are as
creative as your imagination:

• Laser Engraving • Diamond Drag • Screen Printing
Engraving

Decorate Any Beer Glassware

With Your Logo On It!

new
8685
16 oz.

new
8688
16 oz.

Screen Printed.

8685 Grand Pilsner Glass, 16 oz. Rimfull

8-3/8" H, 2-7/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

8688 "Can Cooler" Glass, 16 oz. Rimfull

A can shaped glass also called "tall boy". 5-1/4" H, 2-5/8" dia. across top
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

100% Lead-Free Glassware

new
8687
16.75 oz.

new
8033
16 oz.

Happy Hour Favorites!

new
8686
16 oz.

8687 "Willi Becher" Beer Glass, 16.75 oz. Rimfull

Modeled after a traditional German beer glass. 6-1/2" H, 2-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

8033 Pint Glass, 16 oz. Rimfull

This is a "go-to" American style glass for soda, cider, water and beer. Also a shaker/mixing glass. 5-3/4" H, 3-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 3". Screen.

8686 English Pub Tumbler, 16 oz. Rimfull

8-5/8" H, 3-1/4" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 2". Screen.

DRINKWARE

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

SMALL
Tasting Glasses

8683 Beer Flight Tasting Glass
7 oz. Stands 4-1/2" high, 2-1/2" dia. at rim.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4". Laser Engraved.

*Beer Bottle
to show scale.*

new
8683

7 oz.

8681 Fine Touch Tasting Glass
7 oz. Stands 3-7/8" high, 2-5/8" dia. at rim.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 2". Laser Engraved. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Screen.

MADE IN U.S.A

8682 Craft Beer Tasting Glass
5-1/2 oz. Stands 3-7/8" high, 2" dia. at rim.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4". Laser Engraved.

new
8681

7 oz.

new
8682

5.5 oz.

MADE IN U.S.A

8667 Wine Tasting Glass
5-1/2 oz. Stands 3-1/8" high, 1-7/8" dia. at rim.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4". Laser Engraved.

new
8667

5.5 oz.

1020 Wood Taster Glass Serving Paddle
Presentation is the key in serving flights of wine, craft, domestic or imported beers or even cider in small tasting glasses. All of the above glasses (8681, 8662, 8683 and 8667) fit comfortably on this rubberwood (an eco-friendly wood) paddle. It has four indented wells with an inside diameter of 2-3/8"for each well and a drilled hole for hanging. Paddle measures 17-5/8" x 3-7/8" x 11/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" X 1-1/4". Laser.

new
1020

Jolie
Spirit Decanters

new!

9420 *26 oz.*

9421 *30 oz.*

Laser Engraved
Stopper Sample

9425 *26 oz.*

Unique and Sophisticated
100% Lead-Free

9432 *22 oz.*

Laser Engraved
Sample

9420 Jolie Square Plain Spirit Decanter, 26 Oz. full capacity
Classic squared-off profile. Fitted with flattened square stopper with leaf motif design. 10-3/4" high, 3-1/2" square. Weight: 3-1/2 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser Engraved.

9421 Jolie Square Plain Spirit Decanter, 30 Oz. full capacity
Square shape resembles heirloom classic. Square flat top. Embellished with faceted base and top. 8-3/4" high, 3-1/2" square. Weight: 3 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser Engraved.

9425 Jolie Rectangular Spirit Decanter, 26 Oz. full capacity
Made to resemble cut crystal with leaf-like molded design on the lower part. Special 2" high cube handle above the stopper. 12-1/4" high, 4-1/2" wide, 2-1/2" deep. Weight: 3.15 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 3" X 3". Laser Engraved. 1" x 1" on decanter stopper

9432 Cocktail Stirring Glass, 22 Ounce Rimfull
Hand cut glass in a clear crystal design. Pour spout. Fits standard cocktail strainer. 4-7/8" high, 3-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 2" X 1-1/2". Laser Engraved.

9370 Decanter Label Tag with Engraved Liquor Names
9371 Decanter Label Tag (Blank)
Here is a collection of Decanter Label Tags engraved with various names of distilled liquors as indicated. For example, to order "Gin" order 9370GN. 9371 can be customized to your logo or name. Each tag is 2-7/8" W, 1-5/8" H. Chain: 5" long. Made of strong zinc alloy with a pewter finish. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area:1-1/2" x 1/2". Laser.

Choose from the following imprint selections (9370):

Vodka (VK)	Gin (GN)	Rum (RM)
Brandy (BR)	Tequila (TQ)	Scotch (SC)
Whiskey (WH)	Cognac (CO)	Bourbon (BB)

Laser Engrave Any Decanter
With Your Logo On It!

Personalized
Decanter Tag

new!

BRANDY (BR)

WHISKEY (WH)

GIN (GN)

TEQUILA (TQ)

COGNAC (CO)

RUM (RM)

9370

SCOTCH (SC)

BOURBON (BB)

VODKA (VK)

WHL. 31-32 Price List   **ADV. 33** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Made in France

Vaso Wine Carafes

These classic vase-shaped carafes are very popular in European cafes. Tempered glass. The narrow neck gives one a good, steady grip while pouring. Quantity fill: to reach the indicated capacity, do not fill the neck with liquid.

Pkg. Code: BU   *Imprint area: 2.5" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.*

9186

9185 - One-Quarter (1/4) Liter (8.45 oz), 5-1/8" H x 3" W.

9186 - Half (1/2) Liter (16.9 oz.), 6-1/2" H x 3-7/8" W.

9187 - One (1) Liter (33.8 oz.), 8" H x 4-3/4" W.

9185

9182

European Made

9181

9180

9181 Laser Engraved

WINERY

Verona Straight-Neck Carafes

New modified design. These compact carafes are ideal for serving bulk wine (or other beverages) in serviceable quantities.
Pkg. Code: BU (9180 and 9181), BXR (9182)

9180 - Rim-full capacity 16 oz. (473 ml.). 8-1/2" tall, 3-1/4" wide.

9181 - Rim-full capacity 24 oz. (710 ml.) 9-1/8" tall, 3-1/2" wide.

9182 - Rim-full capacity 33.8 oz. (1 liter) 10-3/8" tall, 4-1/4" wide.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Hand Blown Carafes!

Laser Engrave Any Decanter Or Carafe
With Your Logo On It!

9442

Made in France

9442 Litro Classic One-Liter Carafe

This classic carafe has the traditional medallion 1 liter insignia on the side. An embedded mark on the neck indicates the one-liter fill line. Stands 10-7/8"H x 3-7/8"W. Weight: 1lbs., 11 oz.
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint 2" x 2". Laser Engraved.

A Classic Italian Design!

The traditional "1 Litre" side medallion and the one litre mark above make this the real thing.

8448

All Carafes and Decanters are made of 100% lead-free crystal!

9448

Made in France

9445

9444

8448 ICE-COOL™ Carafe
Your favorite beverages can be chilled without dilution. ICE-COOL™ can hold up to a full 750 ml bottle of wine. Great for wine, cocktails, tea, lemonade, etc. Fill the glass insert with ice cubes. Place the ice-filled insert into the Carafe - fast chill will take place. Thick natural cork stopper for insert. Stands 12-3/4" H, 2-5/8" top dia., 4-1/4". Pkg. Code: BXR (4-color box available). Imprint 2" x 2". Laser Engraved.

9448 Courant Wine Carafe, One Liter
Its attractive style adds elegance to any table presentation. One Liter (rim full) capacity. 9" H x 4-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint 2" x 2". Laser.

Square Glass Carafe, Made In France
These sturdy half liter and one liter carafes are made of non-tempered glass. Both carafes have embossed fill lines on the neck to assure accurate serving quantities. 9444 stands 8" H x 3-3/8" W. 9445 stands 10" H x 3 3/4" W. 9444 weighs 13 oz.; 9445 weighs 1.5 lbs. Pkg. Code: BU.

9444 - One-Half (1/2) Liter (16.9 oz.)
9445 - One-Liter (1) (33.8 oz.)
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2" Laser.

Easily Oxygenates and Aerates your favorite bottle of wine!

9462

9475

European Made

9460 Beaune Small Decanter
28 oz. rim-full capacity. 7" H X 5" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9462 Beaune Large Decanter
2 qt. rim-full capacity. 9.25" H X 7.5" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9460

9475 Pommard Decanter
2.5 qt. rim-full capacity. 9.5" H X 8.25" W. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Laser Engrave Any Decanter
With Your Logo On It!

DRINKWARE

9146 One-Hand Decanter
Stands upright or can be rolled on its side to further aerate the wine. Two fingers inserted into the bottom cavity gives you a balanced one-hand hold on the decanter for easy pouring. 8-5/8" high x 7-1/2" dia. 62 oz. Rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9478 Fleurie Decanter
A tall, long neck decanter with a deep bottom cavity finger-hold built into the base. 1quart, 12 ounce rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 12-1/2" H 5-1/2" W Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 2" X 1" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9478

9476

9146

These four decanters are designed for one-handed pouring!

European Made

All Decanters are made of 100% lead-free crystal!

Laser Engrave Any Decanter
With Your Logo On It!

Finger- hold punt in its base ensures perfect and controlled pouring every time

European Made

9476

9483

9483

9483 Sure-Handed Decanter with Finger Grip
A smart and agile decanter. Easily adaptable to a firm grip one-handed pour. Four fingers fit into the concave base and the thumb rests comfortably into a small recession above. 1 quart, 14 oz. rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 8-1/2" H 8-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BXR   Imprint area: 2" X 1" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9476 Julienas Decanter
This compact, wide mouth decanter has a deep bottom cavity finger-hold built into the base.1 quart rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 9-3/4" H 5-1/2" W Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 2" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

ADV. 33 Price List   **WHL. 32** Price List

European Made

All Carafes and Decanters are made of 100% lead-free crystal!

9110

9111

Silver Plated Base

Brushed Stainless Steel Base

9110 Orbital Decanter With Silver Plated Base And Crystal Stopper

60 oz. (1 qt. 28 oz.) capacity. 10-1/2" tall (with stopper). 7-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9111 Orbital Decanter With Brushed Stainless Steel Base and Crystal Stopper

60 oz. (1 qt. 28 oz.) capacity. 10-1/2" tall (with stopper). 7-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. 1" W x .75"H on Stainless Steel or Silver Plated Base . Laser Engraved.

9115 Virtual Orbital Decanter, with Handle

9116 Virtual Orbital Decanter, with Handle and Stainless Steel Base

9117 Virtual Orbital Decanter, with Handle and Silver Plated Base

This impressive decanter is a classic. It has an orbital bottom around a flat base allowing the wine to be gently swirled to further aerate the wine after decanting. The handle gives a secure grip while swirling or serving. **Option:** 9116 includes a Stainless Steel Base, and 9117 includes a Silver Plated Base. These bases give you the option to hold this decanter upright on the table. 2 quart rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 9-3/4" H 9-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. 1" W x .75"H on Stainless Steel or Silver Plated Base. Laser Engraved.

Orbital bottom perfect for enhancing the aroma of wines through aeration and for presentation!

European Made

9116

9117

9115

Brushed Stainless Steel Base

Silver Plated Base

Narrow neck and handle for an easy, comfortable pour!

DRINKWARE

165

ASI 55450

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Italian Decanters
A Truly Gorgeous Work of Art!

Made in Italy
9135

Made in Italy
9147

9135 Oval Decanter
1 qt. 2 oz. rimfull capacity. 6-3/4" wide, 9-1/2" tall.
Pkg, Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved. Note: Not a through hole.

9147 Mozart Wine Decanter
This hand-blown unusual shaped decanter allows
wine aeration from both ends. Stands 11" tall.
1 quart, 15 oz. Rimfull capacity.
Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" x 1". Laser.

Add class and refinement
to your wine lover's experience

Made in Italy
9108

Made in Italy
9107

9107 Venezia Decanter
This gracefully shaped decanter has a
rimfull capacity of 2 qts. 8-5/8" H,
8-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 3" x 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9108 Firenze Decanter
This tall decanter has a long neck for a
good hand grip. Rimfull capacity:
2 qts. 10-1/4" H, 8-3/4" W.
Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 3" x 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9108 In Use

9125 Tecno Decanter
Includes silver plated stand. 32 oz. rim
full capacity. Decanter may be removed from
base. 7" tall. 10-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" Laser Engraved.

9411

This giant wine glass holds
an entire 750ml bottle of wine!

Made in Italy
9125

9411 Giant Crystal Taster Wine Glass
Rimfull capacity of 31 oz. means it is large enough to
hold a full bottle of wine. Great for swirling, sniffing,
and breathing a wine. A real treat.10-1/4" tall x 4-1/8"
dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/8". Laser Engraved

9474

9472

Best Seller!

9470

9470 Pomerol Small Decanter
1 qt. rimfull capacity. 7.5" H x 7" W.
Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2". Laser Engraved.

9474 Pomerol Large Decanter
2.5 qt. rimfull capacity. 10.75" x 9.5" W.
Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9472 Pomerol Medium Decanter
1 qt., 22 oz. rimfull capacity. 8.75" H x 8.5"
W. Pkg. Code: BXR (Four-color gift box).
Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

Laser Engrave Any Decanter

With Your Logo On It!

Great Value!

9450SET

9450SET Bon Service Decanter Gift Set
A complete 5-piece set of decanting essentials packed in one box. Contains one each of No. 9472 Pomerol Medium Decanter (1 qt. 22 oz., rim full, see above), No. 9312 Decanter Ball Stopper (page 196), No. 9305 Decanter Drying Stem (page 171), No. 9314 Glass Decanter Funnel (page 169), No. 9495 Decanter Cleaning Balls, stainless steel (page 170) Measures 13-1/2" x 11-3/4" x 10".
Pkg. Code: BXR (4-color box). Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl of No. 9472 or 1" X 1" on No. 9312. Laser Engraved.

D R I N K W A R E

167

ASI 55450

Made in Italy

9141
Wine Funnel included

9140

**9141 Classic Decanter With Classic Wine Funnel,
Silver Plated With Screen (No. 9316)**
Same decanter as 9140 but comes with 9316 Funnel. (See page 169.)
Pkg. Code BX. Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

9140 Classic Decanter Without Funnel
2 qt. 14 oz. rim-full capacity. 10-5/8" tall, 6-1/2" wide.
Pkg. Code BX. Imprint area: 3" X 2" on bowl. Laser Engraved.

All Decanters are made of 100% lead-free crystal!

Laser Engrave Any Decanter
With Your Logo On It!

Apollo
Decanter

9122 Apollo Decanter with Cork Base and Cork Stopper
Amazingly this seemingly compact, hand-blown spherical decanter is roomier than it appears. Its full capacity is 1.5 liters (1500 ml-equivalent to two 750 ml bottles). Surely, that gives good breathing and swirling room inside for just a single bottle. It comes with a strong composite cork base and a stopper that assures against insect entry. The stand allows some tilting of the decanter. Stands 10" tall with base and stopper. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 2" on bowl. Laser
Imprint area: 2" X 1" on base. Laser
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1-1/4" on Stopper. Laser

new
9122

Elegant way to seal
your wine decanter!

9312

new
9311

9312 Decanter Ball Stopper
The decanter ball is made of solid glass with a flattened base. Place on top of decanter to seal your decanter. Also makes a distinctive paperweight. 2-1/2" diameter.
Pkg. code: BX. Imprint area: 1" X 1" Laser Engraved.

9311 Cork Ball For Decanter
A convenient temporary stopper meant to fit most wine decanters. 3-1/8" dia. Pkg. code: BU.
Imprint area: 1" X 1" Laser Engraved.

Enhance the flavors and aromas of wines with these elegant decanting funnels.

9318

9315

9314

9315 Prima Decanting Funnel
18/8 stainless steel brushed outside surface, polished interior surface. This gracefully shaped funnel offers a finger grip ledge on one side. At the base the wine flows outward horizontally through two slits on each side measuring 0.3 inches each. This helps to aerate the wine. Comes with sediment screen with a central stem 3" of which goes inside the funnel and 1-1/8" of the stem rises above as a finger grip. 6" tall, 4-1/4" wide at top Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 1" X ¾". Laser.

9314 Glass Decanter Funnel
Beautiful clear glass funnel with curved spout assures the wine flow will be directed towards the wall of the decanter while decanting to give adequate aeration of the wine. 5" H x 4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 1" X 1-1/2" . Laser.

9318 Stainless Steel Decanter Funnel Set
The Stainless Steel Decanter Funnel Set contains three items:
•Wide top basin (3-1/2" dia.) with closed bottom but with 6 holes drilled around the circumference of the stem. The wine splays outward from the holes.
• Concave stainless steel fine mesh sediment screen drops into top basin of funnel.
• Table Stand, Overall height of set 4-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR (Hang Tag).
Imprint area: 1" X ¾". Laser.

9316 Classic Wine Funnel, Silver Plated With Screen
3-1/8" wide, 6" high. Fine mesh stainless steel filter screen included. Comes with burgundy fabric storage bag. Pkg. Code: BX.

9317 Fine Mesh Stainless Steel (Cup Shaped) Filter Screen for 9316 Funnel
2-3/4" dia., 1-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

9336 Splay Wine Decanter Funnel
Silver plated. Removable fine screen S/S filter with attached stem and optional silver plated stand (see screen filter in No. 9336 photo). Wine flows through three holes just above the closed bottom of the funnel. This causes the wine to splay (spread outward) down the inside walls of the decanter. This oxygenates the wine more, enhancing its fragrance and aroma. 3-3/4" high, 2-5/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BX.

9316
in use

9316

9317

9336

Made of high quality foam!

9191 9192 9190

9190 Decanter Washing Brush, 17-1/2" Long
9191 Crystal Stemware Washing Brush, 9-1/2" Long
9192 Goblet Washing Brush, 10-1/4" Long

These washing brushes are designed to go into the tight corners of glassware where hands, fingers, or regular brushes cannot reach. The soft foam does not absorb water nor becomes soggy or limp. Pkg. Code: PC (tag only)
Imprint area:1-3/4" X 5/16" Screen/Pad Print.

9497
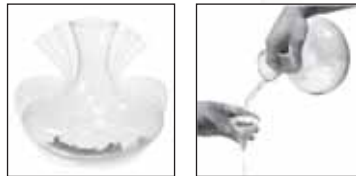
9497 Deluxe Decanter Cleaning Balls

Swirling these 260 large (4 mm dia.) stainless steel balls inside a decanter, with warm water, will remove wine stains. The small teardrop shaped holding container has drain holes to dry out the balls after use. Container 2" dia.
Pkg. Code: PC
Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4" Screen/Pad Print.

9496

9497	9496	9495
4 mm.	3.8 mm.	3 mm.

9495

9495 Decanter Cleaning Balls, Super Fine Size Version (Stainless Steel)

This system emphasizes using over 500 balls of a small diameter (3 mm dia.) to perform cleaning. Pour cleaning balls into decanter. Add a small amount of water. Swirl gently until the decanter is clean. Rinse and dry the balls for re-use. Container 1-5/8" dia.
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

9496 Decanter Cleaning Balls, Large Size Version

Cleaning with this set is accomplished with 260 cleaning balls of a large diameter (3.8mm dia.). Stainless steel balls are swirled gently with water in the decanter to remove sediment and stains. Plastic storage container has a strainer lid. Pkg. Code: PC

Air dry your decanter with a spot-free finish

9305 Decanter Drying Stem
Nickel plated with white silicone cap at the top of the stem. 13" high, 6-3/4" across base. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

8543 Six Wine Glass Drying Rack (holds up to 6 Bordeaux-shaped wine glasses at one time).

Can be gripped at the top center where the crossbars meet. Sturdy balanced base. Unscrews and knocks down into three pieces. Bottom tightening shaft lets you securely screw shaft into base. Chrome plated Stands 12-1/2" tall and 10-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR

9305

Optimal air circulation, ensuring a crystal clear surface of glass with no need to dry with cloth.

8543

Decanters and Glasses Not Included

Holds 6 glasses!

new
9307

Decanter Not Included

FER
SMALLWARES AWARD WINNER
~ 2018 ~

9307 Folding Decanter Drying Rack

This award-winning foldable decanter drying rack is suitable for almost all wine decanters. Folds up flat for easy storage. Material: Chrome plated steel. Assembled: stands 8-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Folds flat for easy storage

MADE IN U.S.A
7695
12 oz.

Decanter and Wine Glass Cleaner

Cleans Fine Crystal and Glassware
100% Biodegradable
12 Fl. Oz. (355 ml)

100% Biodegradable

Eliminates Streaking

MADE IN U.S.A
7698
32 oz.

7697
8 oz.

Kleenite
crystal clear
WINE & GLASSWARE
Cleaner

Kleenite
crystal clear
GLASSWARE CLEANER

Kleenite
Wine & Glassware Cleaner
For COMMERCIAL DISHWASHERS

7695 Decanter and Wine Glass Cleaner 12 oz.

Cleans fine crystal and glassware. 100% biodegradable. Formulated to completely remove spots, streaks and water deposits. Leaves crystal looking clean and clear. Pour small amount directly into glass. Sponge and let sit for 1-2 minutes. Wash with soapy water. Pkg. Code: BU.

7697 8 oz. Kleenite Crystal Clear Glassware Cleaner - Unique Powder Formula

7698 32 oz. Kleenite Crystal Clear Glassware Cleaner - Unique Powder Formula

Removes wine stains from wine glasses, decanters and aerators. Strong effervescent action kills germs. Just soak (1-2 capfuls per gallon), rinse and let dry. No wiping. Safe for dishes and stainless steel items. 8 oz. size. 7697 Pkg. Code: BX. 7698 Pkg. Code: BU.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

8200

Traditional Micro-Fiber Towel

8198

8200 Crystal Shine™ Microfiber Towel

World's best wine glass towel. Crystal Shine™ both cleans and dries. Smooth wiping without scratching. Ideal for professional use in food service and in wineries. Crystal Shine™ premium fabric contains two polymers, polyester and polyamide in a special formula. As the towel absorbs moisture its cleaning performance improves. Can also be used effectively for cleaning computer and TV screens, eyeglasses, jewelry and more. Generous size, 24" x 22" cellophane bag. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (with hang tag).
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

8198 Easy-Shine™ Microfiber Glassware Towels-Two Each

Two microfiber glassware towels (80% Polyester, 20% Polyamide) with the absorption and polishing properties of chamois. Safe, RoHS compliant (lead-free directive). Absorbs moisture quickly. No streaking. Each towel 15-3/4" x 11-3/4" Pkg. Code: PC.

World's Best Wine Glass Towel!

Introducing an innovative new micro-fiber formula that absorbs and cleans more efficiently.

9195 Crystal Diamond Saver® Made in USA

Smooths sharp, jagged edges on any hard material particularly glassware. Real diamond, the hardest material known, coats the Crystal Diamond Saver®. Easy-to-handle and lightweight, use the half-rounded side first. Then, turn over to the flat side to finish. Generally, only a few strokes needed. 8" H, 1-1/8" wide at handle. Pkg. Code: PC. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9195

7308

The Dishwasher Tool You Need!

7308 Stem Grip™

Safely wash stemware in the dishwasher with Stem Grip™. A set consists of one octagonal sided post that fits onto a tine in the lower rack. Each set can hold four pieces of stemware. By turning each glass upside down and placing a clip on each one. You are now ready to position the glasses around the post then slide the octagonal side of the clip over the central post. Stemware will stay secure during washing. Post: 8" Four Clips: each 3-3/4" long. Pkg. C.

Cornucopia
Double-Wall Coolers

Holds 12 Bottles!

8323
32 qt.

8321 Cornucopia Double-Wall Cooler, 4 qt. Rim-full capacity
8322 Cornucopia Double-Wall Cooler, 19 qt. Rim-full capacity
8323 Cornucopia Giant Double-Wall Cooler, 32 qt. Rim-full capacity

These strong, attractive coolers would be a compliment to any large gathering. Elegant, heavy-duty handles, raised pedestal. Outside high gloss rim and base, brushed stainless body center. Inside, all brushed stainless. The double walls keep bottles cooler, longer. **8321**, 8-1/4" H, 9-3/4" dia. across top. Holds 2 bottles. **8322**, 9-3/8" H, 16-5/8" dia. across top. Holds 9 bottles. **8323**, 11-1/4" H, 20-5/8" dia. across top. Holds 12 bottles. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 4" x 4"
Metal Laser

8322
19 qt.

new
8321
4 qt.

Holds 9 Bottles!

Holds 2 Bottles!

8327 Double-Wall Stainless Steel Bottle Chiller, Banquet Size

18/8 stainless steel. Bright finish outside as well as inside. The double wall maintains coolness for a long period of time. Stands on raised base. Double wall thickness: 1". Stands 10" high, 17-1/4" dia. across top. Rimfull capacity: 12 qt. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on side: 3" x 3". Laser.

8328 Banquet Double-Wall Oval Party Tub—Heavy Duty

With double-wall sides, this tub keeps contents cooler, longer. It can also function as a punch bowl, bread roll bowl, salad or fruit bowl. Made of high polished stainless steel, it holds up to eight bottles. Hinged handles. Pedestal base. 16 quart rimfull capacity. Stands 9" high, 18-3/4" wide (w/handles), 15-1/2" (wide across middle). Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on side: 5" x 3". Laser.

Also great punch bowl

8328
16 qt.

new
8327 *12 qt.*

Holds 5 Bottles!

8314 Royal Four-Bottle Cooler, Double Wall, Welded-in Compartments

The double walls prevent outside condensation. The four bottle compartments are permanently welded to the unit. The top lid gives access to the ice chamber. Keeps bottles cool for hours while exterior of bottles remain dry. Made of nickel-plated brass. Two sturdy handles. Stepped pedestal. Stands 11-1/4" H (with lid knob), 18" W(w/handles), 13-1/2" diameter at base, indiv. bottle compartment: 3-7/8" inside diameter. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on top: 3-1/2" x 1-1/2", on side 4" x 2". Metal Laser

8314

8316 Festive Four-Bottle Cooler With Lid - Heavy Duty

This high-polished stainless steel cooler keeps bottles in direct contact with ice. Four bottles are held in position by the four-cavity lid. This versatile piece (without the lid) can double as a punch bowl, salad bowl or fruit bowl. Sturdy handles. Pedestal base. 8 quart rim-full capacity. Stands 12" high (with lid knob), 15-1/2" wide (at handles) 13-1/2" (dia. across top). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: 2" x 2", on side: 2" x 1". Metal Laser.

8318 Celebration Seven-Bottle Double-Wall Cooler With Lid

This extra-large double-wall tub cooler, of high-polished stainless steel, keeps bottles in direct contact with ice. The seven-cavity lid positions all bottles equidistant from one another. Hinged handles. Flat base. Stands 7-3/4" high (with lid knob), 20-1/4" wide (w/handles), 19" (outer dia. bowl itself). Pkg. Code: BX .

Imprint area on lid: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2", on side: 2" x 1-1/2". Metal Laser.

8309 High Polish Aluminum Insert Sleeve for #8318

This sealed high polish aluminum sleeve drops into the welded cavities of the Celebration Seven-Bottle Coolers. These sleeves will enhance the overall durability of the units even after repeated use in a commercial environment. Can be used separately. 6" H, 4-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Metal Laser.

8316
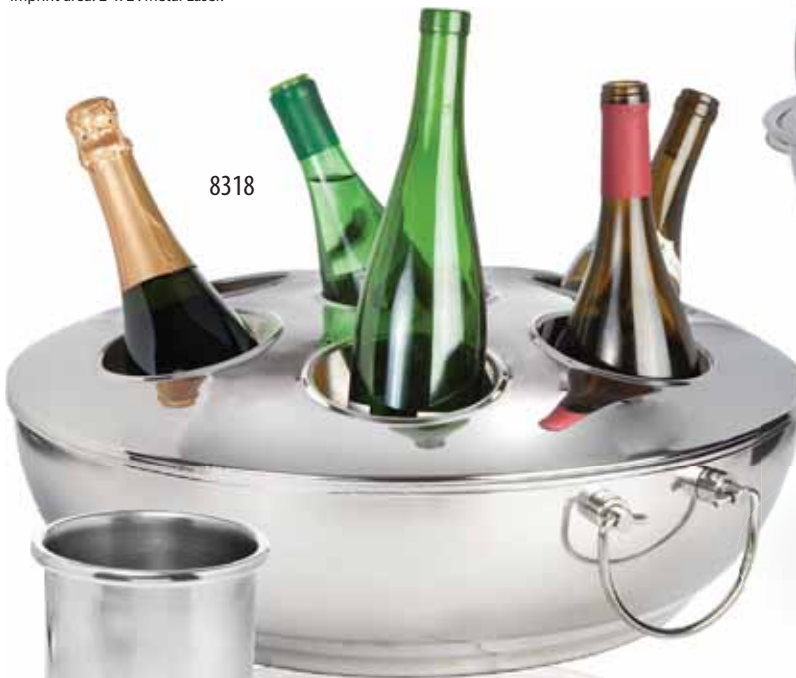
8318

8309

8318 Shown Here With 8309

No More Wet Wine Labels, Wine Labels Stay On!

Majordomo
Catering Bowl

8320 Majordomo Catering Bowl, Stainless Steel
13 qt. rimfull capacity. Bright polish outside; brushed inside.
Four welds hold the pedestal base to the bowl. 9-3/4" high,
15-5/8" outside dia. at top, 7-3/8" outside dia. at base.
Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 3" X 3". Metal Laser.

**Durable Mirror Finish,
Stainless Steel Construction.**

new
8331

Vintage Oval
Wine Cooler Tubs

new
8330

**8330 Vintage Oval Tub, Medium Size, 7.5 Gallon Rimfull
Capacity. Will Hold At Least 8 Bottles. 20-3/8" Wide, 14-1/8"
Wide, 10-1/2" High**

**8331 Vintage Oval Tub, Large Size, 11.5 Gallon Rimfull
Capacity. Will Hold At Least 14 Bottles. 24" Wide, 17-1/4"
Wide, 10-1/2" High**

The tub shapes are easily recognizable. But here you have all stainless steel
replicas shaped like those old 19th Century traditional washing tubs. Those
tubs are still being made today with iron and then hot dipped with zinc
coating. But these high-capacity stainless steel tubs transform those old
shapes into eminently more useful and durable tubs particularly as wine
and beverage coolers. Collapsible, hinged handles. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" X 4" Laser.

**Highest Quality Stainless Steel
Handsomely Crafted and Elegant,
Sturdy Handles for Easy Carrying.**

Triomphe™
Wine Coolers

4031

Triomphe™ represents the ultimate quality of workmanship and balance in a professional cooler and stand today

Extra-Tall
Wine Coolers

9282

9287SET

4033 Stand Only
4034SET
(4031 & 4033)

4031 Triomphe™ Wine Cooler, Ultra-High Polished Stainless Steel
Heavy gauge (1 mm) 18/10 stainless steel. Fits into the 4033 Wine Cooler Stand. 7-1/2" high, 8-1/4" dia. Rimfull capacity: 5-1/2 qt. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

4033 Triomphe™ Wine Cooler Stand, Stainless Steel
18/10 stainless steel with weighted base for added stability. 3-1/4" deep top basin, 8-1/2" dia., 25" height. Pkg. Code: BXR.

4034SET Triomphe™ Wine Cooler and Stand (as shown)
Contains one 4031 and one 4033. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area on 4031: 2-1/2" x 2". Metal Laser.

9282 Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler, 7-1/2 Qt. Rim-Full
An extra tall bucket like this, with high ice capacity, keeps wines chilled longer. Especially good for keeping Champagne ice cold. Luster polished outside, satin finish inside. Knob handles. Stands 10" tall, 8-7/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9287SET Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler and Stand (as shown)
Contains one 9282 Extra - Tall Stainless Steel Cooler and one 9288 Three- Leg Stainless Steel Wine Stand. (Stand Description on page 177). Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

Laser Engrave Your Wine Cooler
With Your Logo On It!

Note: 8321 Cornucopia Double Wall Cooler (4 qt.) from page 173 also fits 4033 Triomphe Stand.

ADV. 35 Price List   WHL. 34 Price List

Ideal™
Wine Coolers

9289SET

9285 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, Stainless Steel

Good value stainless steel chiller. Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Medium lustre finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. 4 qt., 18 oz. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code BU. Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9288 Three-Leg Stainless Steel Wine Stand fits 9285, 9291 and 9282

Three-piece hinges mounted 9-1/2" apart allow the stand to fold-up for easy storage. When assembled two "U" shaped pins hold the stand together. 29-1/4" high. 11-1/4" span between legs at base. Pkg. Code: BU.

9289SET Ideal™ Wine Bucket and Stand, 2 pcs.

Includes 9285 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller and 9288 stand. Stainless steel. Pkg. Code BU. Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

**9288
(stand only)**

9291

new
4038

Durable Stainless Steel

9285

Brushed Stainless Steel

9291 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, Stainless Steel, Brushed Finish

Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Brushed finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. 4 qt., 18 oz. rimfull capacity. Pkg. Code BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2". Laser.

9280 Half-Bottle Wine Cooler, Brushed Stainless Steel

1-1/2 qt. rim-full capacity. 5-3/4" high x 6" dia. (top). Besides 1/2 wine bottles, also holds water and beer bottles. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1". Laser.

Polished Stainless Steel

9280

4038 Kone Single-Bottle Cooler Bucket with Stand, Stainless Steel

The weighted base makes this piece remarkably stable. Total weight: 6.75 lbs. The hammered bucket surface creates an overall impressive appearance. A compact and practical solution for many different food service situations. 26-7/8" H, 10-3/4" dia. across top, 8-3/4" dia. across base. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser on base only.

Brushed Stainless Steel

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

9292SET *4 qt. 18 oz. Brushed Stainless Steel*

9281SET *1-1/2 qt. Brushed Stainless Steel*

new

9279SET *1-1/2 qt. Copper Plated, Stainless Steel*

9286SET *4 qt. 18 oz. Polished Stainless Steel*

9279SET Wine Tasting Spittoon Half-Bottle Size, Copper Plated, Stainless Steel (2 pcs.)

The attractive copper plated over stainless steel spittoon has a 1-1/2qt. rimfull capacity. 4-7/8" high, 5-1/8" dia. Across top.Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" wide X 1" high. Metal Laser

9281SET Wine Tasting Spittoon Half-Bottle Size, Brushed Stainless Steel (2pcs.)

Includes 9280 Half-Bottle Wine Cooler and 90-9281TP top. Brushed Stainless. 1-1/2 qt. rimfull capacity. 5-3/4" H x 6" dia. (top). Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-1/2" wide X 1" high. Metal Laser

90-9281TP Wine Tasting Spittoon Top Only (Half-Bottle Spittoon), Brushed Stainless Steel

6" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

9278 *Brushed Stainless Steel*

9277 *Polished Stainless Steel*

Spittoons are essential to wine tastings. They are designed to collect wines that have already been tasted.

9286SET Wine Tasting Spittoon, Polished Stainless Steel, (2 Pcs.)
Good value stainless steel chiller. Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Medium luster finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. 4 qt., 18 oz. rimfull capacity. 9285 Ideal™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, and 90-9286TP lid. Pkg. Code BU.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

90-9286TP Wine Tasting Spittoon, Top Only , Polished Stainless Steel
8-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

9292SET Wine Tasting Spittoon, 2 pcs., Brushed Stainless Steel
Top rim is rolled but not sealed. Brushed finish. 4 mm thick stainless side rings. Lid included. 4 qt., 18 oz. rimfull capacity. 8-1/4" high, 8-1/4" top dia. Pkg. Code BU.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

90-9292TP Wine Tasting Spittoon, Top Only, Brushed Stainless Steel
8-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

9277 Wine Tasting Personal Spittoon - Continental Style, Polished Stainless Steel

This handy receptacle is indispensable for wine tasters who want to sip and taste but not consume the wine. Easily removable top with friction fit.. Polished Stainless outside, funnel and inside brushed. 30 oz. rimfull capacity. Stands 4-7/8" H, 4-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX   Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

9278 Wine Tasting Personal Spittoon - New World Style, Brushed Stainless Steel

Handy, small spittoon has comfortable welded steel handle and removable top. 26 oz. Rimfull capacity. Measures 5" H x 3-5/8"dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2", Metal Laser.

ADV. 35 Price List   **WHL. 34** Price List

Laser Engrave Your Wine Cooler
With Your Logo On It!

9240

9245

new
9247

Single Bottle
Stainless Steel Coolers

9240 Vendome™ Premium Double Wall Stainless Steel Wine Cooler

High luster, collared thermal cooler has an elegant look. Seamless finish all around. Heavy duty. Weight: 2 lbs., 4 oz. 8-5/8" high, 5-3/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Laser.

9245 Bernardo™ Double Wall Stainless Steel Champagne/Wine Cooler

Semi-brushed stainless. Straight sides, no collar. Smooth, seamless welds. 7-3/4" high, 5" dia. at top. Weight: 1 lb., 5 oz. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Laser.

9247 Domenico™ Double-Wall Stainless Steel Wine / Champagne Cooler

A slim line cooler with brushed finish makes this an elegant and compact cooler. It will keep pre-cooled bottles cool for several hours. 8" high, 4-5/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2". Laser.

100% Stainless Steel
Lightweight
Ultra-resistant to
Rust and Corrosion

9248 Diagonal Double Wall Wine Cooler

Double-wall brushed 18/10 stainless steel. Rests in a diagonal position. 6-1/4" dia. base, 5-1/4" dia. top, 9" high. Weight 3.5lbs. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Metal Laser

9249 Francisco™ Double-Wall Stainless Steel Champagne / Wine Cooler

This attractive tulip-shaped double wall cooler will keep bottles cool for at least two hours. Satin finished outside, 7-1/2" tall, 4-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 2" high. Metal Laser

Double-Wall Brushed Stainless Steel
Unique Slanted Shape

9248

Laser Engraved Sample

new
9249

The elegant brushed finish of this stainless steel wine chiller makes it the perfect tabletop wine chiller for any style of decor!

CHAMPAGNE & WINE COOLERS

179

ASI 55450

9296 Elliptic Wine Bucket, Stainless Steel

This attractive stainless steel wine bucket is oval at the top and round at the base. The unique double-wall construction keeps one or two bottles cooler longer. Satin finish outside, luster finish inside. Stands 9-1/4" H, 9-1/4" wide at across top, 4-1/2" across the base. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box).   Imprint area: 3-1/2" X 3-1/2". Metal Laser

9298 Imperial Double-Wall Champagne/Wine Cooler

Brushed stainless steel double wall cooler stands 9" tall, 8-1/2" dia. across top. Round knob handles. 4-1/2 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9296
4.5 qt.

9298
4.5 qt.

Made using
high quality stainless steel

Double-Wall
Construction

9293 Royal Wine and Champagne Chiller, 18/8 Stainless Steel with Built-in Pedestal

High polish. Classic ring handles. 1.3 mm thick walls.1-1/2" high raised pedestal. 8-3/4" high, 9-1/4" dia. at top. 4 qt. rim-full capacity. Weighs 2 lbs. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

8321 Cornucopia Double-Wall Cooler, 4 qt. Rim-full capacity

This strong, attractive cooler would be a compliment to any large gathering. Elegant, raised pedestal. Outside high gloss rim and base, brushed stainless body center. Inside, all brushed stainless. The double walls keep bottles cooler, longer. **8321**, 8-1/4" H, 9-3/4" dia. across top. Holds 2 bottles. Pkg. Code: BX.   Imprint area: 4" x 4" Metal Laser

9293
4 qt.

new
8321
4 qt.

Holds
2 Bottles!

Brushed Stainless Steel with
Polished Accents

High-Polished Stainless Steel

9282

9290

9294

9290 Ideal Quattro™ Wine and Champagne Chiller, Stainless Steel

Four bottle, heavy-duty, larger version of the 9285 Ideal™ Chiller (see page 177). Round side rings. 8-3/4" high, 10" top dia. 8-3/4 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" X 3". Metal Laser.

9282 Extra -Tall Stainless Steel Cooler, 7-1/2 Qt. Rim-Full

An extra tall bucket like this, with high ice capacity, keep wines chilled longer. Especially good for keeping Champagne ice cold. Luster polished outside, satin finish inside. Knob handles. Stands 10" tall, 8-7/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Metal Laser.

9294 Chevalier Oval Wine/Champagne Cooler

This shiny oval stainless steel cooler makes an elegant presentation. Knob handles on both sides. 9-1/4" H, 9-1/4" deep, 13-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 3" X 3". Metal Laser.

Sleek Aluminum Chillers

9270

9273

9275

9270 Aluminum Wine And Champagne Chiller, Flared

Flared top, rolled edge. Cast handles with rings. 1 mm thick aluminum body. 7-1/2" high, 7-7/8" top dia. 3-1/4 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9273 Aluminum Wine And Champagne Chiller

Straight edge top. Cast handles with rings. 1.5mm thick aluminum body. 8" high, 7-1/2" top dia. 4-1/2 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9275 Aluminum Wine And Champagne Chiller, Black Enamel

Same as 9273, but in black enamel. Cast handles with rings. 1.5 mm thick aluminum body. 8" high, 7-1/2" top dia. 4-1/2 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

9080

Durable acrylic with easy-to-carry handles

9080 Colossus 8-Bottle Oval Bucket, Clear Acrylic

Strongest handles on the market. This jumbo heavy-duty bucket can hold up to 8 bottles of wine with ice. Convenient side handles make it transportable. Weighs 5-3/4 lbs. 19" long, 12-3/4" wide, 7-1/2" tall at the center. Walls are 8.5 mm (.33") thick. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" x 2" Screen or 6" x 2" Laser.

new

9074

9074 Flair Oval Bottle Chiller

This beautifully shaped, wide rim bottle chiller comfortably fits 6 bottles with ice. Lifting the entire bucket when filled, becomes easier with the help of a well-designed finger grip indentation below the contoured rim. Thick 5mm. walls make this a heavy duty unit. Stands 10" H, 17-1/2"wide and 16-1/2" deep across the top. Base width, 10-1/2".
Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 3" x 2" Screen or 6" x 2" Laser.

9651

9046

9046 Splendino Acrylic Wine Cooler

This elegant, tapered single bottle cooler has a heavy base. 10-1/4" H, 8-1/8" top dia., 5" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/3"W x 2" H. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9651 Table-Mount Wine Bucket Rack, Two Pieces of Chrome Plated Steel.

Extra heavy 8 mm diameter steel bars make this table-mount unit unique. On the table side, two clear PVC tubes protect the over table and under table bars from marring the table. For convenient mounting, the 7-1/4" inner diameter bucket ring has two pegs that insert into sleeves in the table mount section. Fully assembled, 16-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color).

Note: This rack works best with the following Franmara wine buckets: 9040, 9046, 9047, 9273, 9275, 9285, 9291 and 9293. Some smaller wine buckets may fit into the 7-1/4" inner diameter of the bucket ring. It may be necessary to insert a folded napkin inside the ring for a secure fit.

ADV. 36 Price List   **WHL. 35** Price List

Viking
Wine Coolers

9083

9082

9082 Viking Double Bottle Bucket

Ridged, easy grip hand holds at the ends of the bucket. An unusual 1-1/2" convex raised base tilts both bottles outward. 5 quart rim-full liquid capacity. 8-1/4" H, 11-7/8" across top, 7-1/8" W across middle. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser and Pad Print 4" x 4"

9083 Viking 5-Bottle Long Bucket

Unique design. This long bucket has ridged hand grips at either end for easy lifting. Two separate indentations project upward from the base at each end letting end bottles tilt outward. 13 quart rim-full liquid capacity. 9-1/4" H, 19-1/4" across top, 8-3/4" W across middle. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser 5"W x 5"H, Pad Print 4" x 4"

Made with CET Copolymer material which has excellent clarity, good impact and scratch resistance.

Made in Italy

Holds Six Bottles!

9085

Made in Italy

Ideal
Wine Coolers

9084

9084 Ideal Single Bottle Bucket

Round base and rounded corners and square top. This shape lets the bottle tilt to the side naturally. Wall: 0.15" thick. 4-1/2 quart rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 10-3/8" H, 4-1/2" dia. At base, 8-1/4" wide across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser 4" x 4", Pad Print 4" x 4"

9085 Ideal 6-Bottle Party Bucket

This heavy duty bucket has a round base and rounded-corners with square top. Walls: 0.20" thick. 14-1/2 quart rim-full liquid capacity. Stands 10-3/8" H, 10-3/4" dia. At base , 14-1/2" wide across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Laser 6" x 6", Pad Print 4" x 4"

Made with CET Copolymer material which has excellent clarity, good impact and scratch resistance.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

9050

9051

9050 Vino Bottle Cooler, Clear Acrylic
Single piece molded handles. 8-1/4" tall, 8-1/4" dia. at top. 4 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 3" high. Screen/Pad Print.

9051 Vino Bottle Cooler, Black Acrylic
Single piece molded handles. 8-1/4" tall, 8-1/4" dia. at top. 4 qt. rim-full capacity. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 3" high. Screen/Pad Print.

8525

9045

8525 Grape Wine Bottle Cooler, 3 qt. 30 oz. rim-full capacity.
8-1/4" H x 7-3/4" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide X 3" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser

9045 Crystal-Replica Acrylic Wine Cooler, Clear
The design of the base and handles give this cooler the appealing look of a fine crystal piece. Rim-full capacity 5 qt. 8 oz. 8-1/4" tall, 10-1/2" wide at handles. Top dia. 7-7/8".
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" w. X 3" h. Screen/Pad print or Laser.

9055SET Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), Black Acrylic
Includes 9051 and 9055TP. A must for wine tastings and tasting rooms. 8-1/2" high, 8-3/8" dia. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" W x 3" H. Screen

90-9055TP Wine Tasting Receptacle (Spittoon), Lid Only, Black Acrylic
8-3/8" dia. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU.

9056SET Pulltex Acrylic Spittoon, Two Pieces
Thick (4mm) bucket with unique raised split opening in the burgundy color lid to drain fluids into the bucket. 8-1/2" high, 7-5/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 3". Screen.
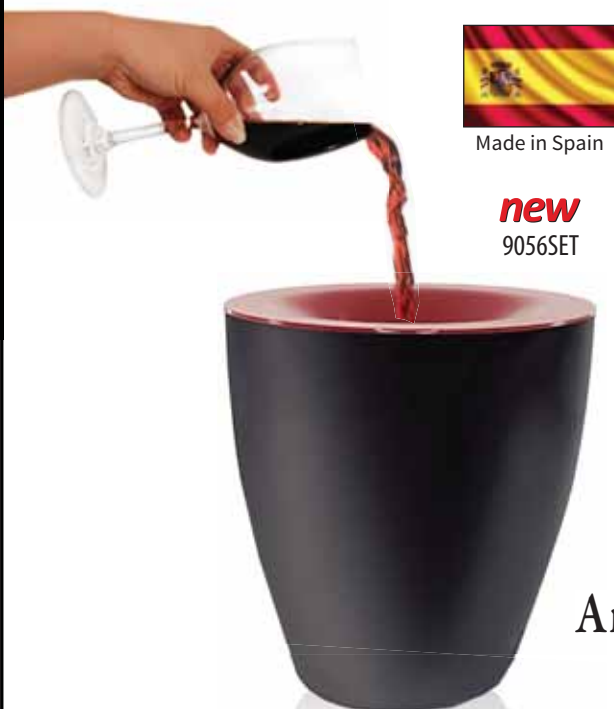
Made in Spain

new
9056SET

9055SET

9055TP

An Essential Tool For Wine Tasting!

Oval
Wine Coolers

100% BPA Free

Durable acrylic with easy-to-carry handles

9078

9076

9076 Oval Wine Bucket, Small, (Clear)

9077 Oval Wine Bucket, Small, (Black or White)

Hefty two-bottle bucket is good for restaurants or for home. Thick wall: 5.1 mm (0.20") Weight: just under 2 lbs. 7-7/8" H, 7-7/8" W, 10-5/8" long across top. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area 9076: 2" x 2-1/2". Laser, Screen, and Doming. 9077 Screen/Doming

9078 Oval Wine Bucket, Large, (clear)

9079 Oval Wine Bucket, Large, (Black or White)

Heavy-duty four bottle bucket has strong 5.8 mm (0.23") thick sidewalls. Built for banquet as well as home use. Weight: just under 3 lbs. 10-1/8" H, 10-1/8"W, 14" long across top. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area 9078: 3" x 2-1/2". Laser, Screen and Doming. 9079 Screen/Doming.

Lasered Engraved Sample

new 9079

new 9077

Black 01

Great for wine, Champagne or other beverages.

new 9079

new 9077

White 24

This premier collection of wine buckets offers the height of elegant design and quality.

Screen Printed Samples

Customize Any Oval Wine Bucket
With Your Logo On It!

Whether crafting a message, monogram, graphic or more, our personalization methods are as creative as your imagination:

- Laser Engraving
- Full Color Doming
- Screen Printing

See Page 321 For Full Color Doming.

WHL. 35 Price List   **ADV. 36-37** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Heavy-Duty
9.4 mm. Thick Walls

9047

Silver 67

Translucent 26

Black 01

Tulip
Bottle Buckets

Made in Spain

9047 Tulip Heavy-Duty Bottle Bucket

Thick wall, 9.4 mm (0.35") single bottle bucket in a tulip shape. 9-1/2" H, 8-3/8" top dia. Black, Silver or Translucent. For additional colors, please inquire. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser or Screen. Laser on Translucent only.

9035

NAPA VALLEY

Screen Printed Sample

Customize Any Product
On This Page
With Your Logo On It!

9035 "Pop-Up"™ Inflatable Wine Cooler

Inflates in a few moments. Easy to store. Easy to carry. PVC material. Inflates to 9" tall x 9-1/2" dia. Folds down to 7-1/2" x 7-1/4" x 3⁄4". Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 7/8" along one vertical panel. Screen

Collapsible for easy storage.

9048

Holds and chills up to two
bottles of wine or champagne

9048 Top Hat Wine Bucket.

This eye-catching wine bucket, in black, has a really classy look. Surprisingly heavy at 1-1/2 lbs. each. Made of durable MS (MMA Styrene Copolymer) plastic. Stands 7-1/4" H, 13" across top, 7-1/2" across base. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area on side: Laser 3" x 3"
Imprint area on side: Pad Print 2-1/2" x 2-1/2"

Styled to resemble a formal
black top hat

Monterey
Wine Coolers

9042

9040

9041

Ultramarine 08

new

Lavender 49

Clear 25

Beautiful
Optic Look!

Excellent Clarity.

9040 Monterey Duo Acrylic Wine Cooler

Holds 2 bottles. Rimfull capacity, 4 qt. 8 oz. This attractive cooler has slight wave undulations in the side walls which gives it an optic look. Colors: Clear, Lavender and Ultramarine. 7-3/4" high, 8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9041 Monterey Quattro Acrylic Wine Cooler

10 qt. rimfull cooler holds up to 4 bottles of wine with ice. Slight wave undulations in the side walls give it an optic look. Clear only. 9-7/8" tall, 10-7/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9042 Monterey Jumbo Oval Acrylic Wine Cooler

13.5 quart rimfull cooler holds up to 6 bottles of wine with ice. Handles are molded to body (not glued). Same wave undulation design as the other smaller Monterey coolers. Clear acrylic only available. 9" tall, 11" wide at center, 15-3/4" long (incl. handles). Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2-1/2" wide, 1" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9094

9096

9090

8524

Double-Wall
Wine Coolers

Excellent Clarity.
No Ice Required.

9090 Freddo Thermal Wine Cooler, Chrome Trim

Double wall acrylic. Air space between two walls keeps a pre-chilled bottle cool at the table. 9-1/8" tall, 4-1/2" dia. at the top. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Screen/Laser

8524 Grape Double Wall Bottle Cooler, 1 qt. 18 oz. rimfull capacity
8-7/8" H x 5-1/2" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Screen/Laser

9096 Regale Acrylic Double Wall Wine Cooler With Brushed Stainless Steel Rim
Double-wall keeps pre-chilled bottle cool. 4-1/2"dia. 9" H   Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2" x 2". Screen on acrylic. Laser on stainless steel rim or body.

9094 Gala Acrylic Double Wall Wine Cooler, Slanted Top Design
Insert pre-chilled bottle into cooler. Keeps wine cool for an hour. 4-1/2" dia. 9-1/8" H.
Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 2" x 2". Screen or Laser.

No need for ice!
The double-wall insulation
keeps a chilled wine bottle cool.

WHL. 35 Price List **ADV. 37** Price List

9266 Cork Wine Cooler

A straight-sided cork cooler coated with waterproof, protective sealant. Stands 7-7/8" tall, 7-13/16" outside dia. 6-3/8" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

9267 Cork Champagne Cooler

This cork cooler, formed in the shape of a Champagne cork, holds ice and Champagne or wine bottle. Coated with waterproof, protective sealant. 8-5/8" dia. at base and across top. 7" ID opening. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

9269 Cork Champagne Cooler with Stainless Steel Insert

Formed in the shape of a Champagne cork this cooler has a permanent stainless steel insert inside. 8-3/8" high, 7-5/8" across the base, 5-5/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" x 3" on outside, Laser

new
9269

Ideal for chilling bottles of wine and champagne.

9266

9267

All Cork Comes From
Portugal

Terra Cotta has been widely used for centuries. Terra Cotta means "baked earth" in Italian. It is clay based, and in this case, fired and unglazed ceramic which remains porous when finished. When soaked with water the wine cooler maintains the temperature of pre-chilled wine. The natural cooling of wet Terra Cotta occurs when the natural evaporation of pores takes heat with it.

9015 Tuscan Bottle Cooler, Short

Genuine terra cotta. 6-1/2" tall, 5" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 3" X 3" for Laser. 3" x 2" for Screen.

9020 Tuscan Bottle Cooler, Tall

Genuine terra cotta cooler with matching saucer. Imprinting available. 9-1/4" tall, 4-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" X 3" for Laser. 3" x 2" for Screen.

9025 Santa Fe Carafe

Italian terra cotta with pure, lead-free white glazed interior. 8-1/4" tall, 5" in dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 3" for Laser. 3" x 2" for Screen.

Made in Italy
9025

9020

9015

Laser Engrave Your Wine Cooler
With Your Logo On It!

ADV. 37 Price List   WHL. 35-36 Price List

Marble Coolers

Made With Beautiful Polished Natural Marble

Padded Bottom To Prevent Scratching And Slipping.

Wine Coolers

9200 Black Marble Wine Cooler
4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

9206 Green Marble Wine Cooler
4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

9207 White Marble Wine Cooler
4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

9208 Gray Marble Wine Cooler
4-1/4" dia., 6-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Champagne Coolers

9210 Black Marble Champagne Cooler
5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

9211 Green Marble Champagne Cooler
5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

9212 White Marble Champagne Cooler
5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

9213 Gray Marble Champagne Cooler
5-1/8" dia., 7-1/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Laser Engrave Your Wine Cooler
With Your Logo On It!

Imprint area: 2-3/4" x 3"
Screen printed only for 9206, 9211, 9207 and 9212.
Laser available only for 9200, 9210, 9208 and 9213 only.

9210 *Black*

9206 *Green*

9211 *Green*

9200 *Black*

9207 *White*

9212 *White*

(Champagne)

(Wine)

(Champagne)
Screen Printed Sample
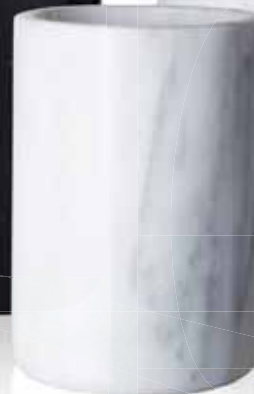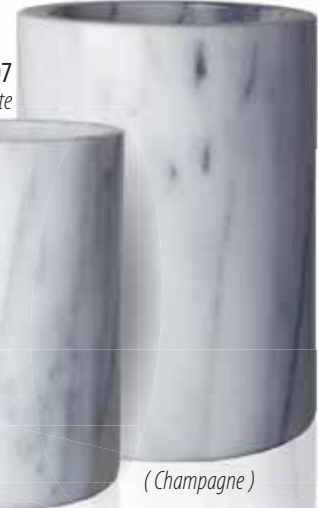
(Wine)

(Champagne)

9213 *Gray*

(Champagne)

9208 *Gray*

(Wine)
Laser Engraved

Great insulator that will keep your white wine or Champagne perfectly cool for hours

(Wine)

9221 Grande Wine Bottle Coaster, Black Marble
9224 Grande Wine Bottle Coaster, Green Marble

Elegant table presentation. Flanged rim. Black felt base. Natural cork mat inside. 6-3/8" top dia., 4-3/8" inside dia., 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on top of flanged rim: 1/2" X 1-1/2" to 2" depending on curvature of artwork image. Laser or Screen

9227 Sommelier's Wine Bottle Coaster, Black Marble
9228 Sommelier's Wine Bottle Coaster, Green Marble

This wine bottle coaster has a recessed well, with natural cork base inside (7/8" dia. X 3/4" deep). A freshly extracted cork can be set vertically in the cork rest, preventing table cloth stains. To keep with tradition, the cork is easily available, next to the bottle, for examination. Black felt base. Natural cork mat inside. 6" dia. overall. The offset bottle well: 4" dia., 1" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/8" either side of the cork well. Laser or Screen

9228 *Green*

9221 *Black*

9224 *Green*

9227 *Black*

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded
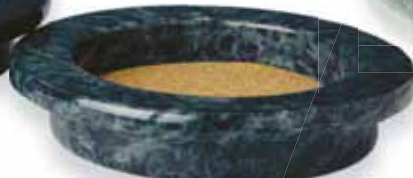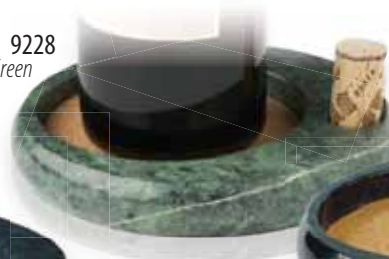
Over 10 million Sold in France!

Ice.bag® Translucent Colors

9028   *Translucent Pink 37*   *Translucent Blue 06*   *Translucent Purple 51*   *Translucent Red 21*

PICAYUNE
NAPA VALLEY

Screen Imprinting Sample

Ice.bag® Opaque Colors

9031

new
Gold 68

new
Silver 67

new
White 24

new
Black 01

CHEERS

Screen Printing Sample

9028 Ice.bag® Collapsible Wine Cooler Bag Translucent Colors
9031 Ice.bag® Collapsible Wine Cooler Bag Opaque Colors
Perfect for parties, picnics and restaurant service. Portable (sturdy loop handles), strong and durable. Just add ice and water, insert bottle and you are ready to go. 9-5/8" high x 4-5/8" wide x 4" deep (gusset). 9028 Translucent Colors: Pink, Blue, Purple, and Red. 9031 Colors: Gold, Silver, White, and Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print.

9028
Translucent Pink 37

Sample of Imprinting

9031
Gold 68

• Great for any occasion.
• Keeps your bottle chilled.
• Collapsible for travel.
• Makes for a great gift.
• Stores flat.

Folds Flat!

**Holds a Standard
Bottle as well as a Magnum
(equals capacity of 2 standard bottles)!!**

**Holds up to 3 Standard
Wine Bottles or a Jeroboam
(equals capacity of
6 standard bottles)!!**

new
9029

new
9033

NAPA
VALLEY
ART &
MUSIC
FESTIVAL

ColorBlast Sample

9030

9032

- Portable, strong & durable
- Perfect for picnics & parties
- Just add ice & water!
- Makes for a great gift.

Screen Imprinting Sample

9029 Ice.bag® Square Wine Cooler Bag
Clear, transparent bag. Cut-out handles. 9-1/2" high, 4-5/8" wide, 4-5/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast

9033 Ice.bag® Big Square Champagne Cooler Bag
Clear, transparent bag. Cut-out handles. 10-1/2" high, 6" wide, 6" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast

9030 Ice.bag® Collapsible Wine Cooler Bag
Clear transparent bag, with clear tube handles. 9-5/8" high x 4-5/8" wide deep (gusset). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print.

9032 Ice.bag® Collapsible Champagne Cooler Bag
Same as 9030 only larger. Translucent Clear only. 9-5/8" high x 6" wide x 5-1/2" deep (gusset). Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 4" x 3" Screen/Pad Print.

9030

7786

Bottle Cooler

US Patent

7853

7786 Cozy Caddy™
Special patented freezer gel from Germany allows the Cozy Caddy to become very cold but still remain pliable and easy to insert bottle in. The only wine cooler to keep wine cool while it is being served. Keeps pre-chilled bottle cool and allows serving using its secure handle and reinforced strap located at the bottom. Fits wine and Champagne bottles and most magnums. Store in freezer. Use when ready. 9" H, 6" wide (folded). Pkg. Code: BXR (with hang tag). Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

7853 Bottle Cool Deluxe Wine and Champagne Chiller
Fits all bottles, including Champagne, 750ml. to 2-liter sizes. Store in freezer. Adjusts tightly around bottle with the hook tape closure to keep bottles cooler longer. Special formula gel is non-toxic. Stands 7-3/4" high, 15" wide when laid flat. Code: BXR/PC (with hang tag). Imprint area: 2" x 1-1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

new

7781

7780

7783

7790

7846

7780 Rapid Ice® Wine Chiller Sleeve
Store in freezer; use when ready. 6-7/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7781 Rapid Ice® Cooler Platinum Design
Platinum design. Store in freezer; use when ready. 6-7/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

7783 Rapid Ice® Bottle Cooler, Grapes Design
Large grape bunch photo. Store in freezer; use when ready. 6-7/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.

7790 Rapid Ice® Champagne Chiller Bag
Store in freezer; use when ready. 8-5/8" high. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7846 Quick-Chill™ Bottle Sleeve
The snug, slip-on fit around the bottle makes this cooler very effective. Suitable for any 750 lit. size bottle. Put chiller into the freezer for at least 4 hours before use. Safe non-toxic and eco-friendly. 7" H, 5-3/4" wide when folded. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print. ColorBlast

ADV. 38 Price List   WHL. 36 Price List

9097 Portage Deluxe Portable Acrylic Wine Chiller, Two-piece, Base + Screw-top Dome.

Place coolant filled wine bottle base into freezer first. Keeps wine cool for hours. Screw on the domed top and the loop-top handle makes the unit portable. Base: 6-1/2" H, 18" H with dome. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" wide X 2" high. Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

7795 CaddyO Bottle Chiller Set, Black Cloth

The original CaddyO Bottle Chiller is perfect for chilling wine, Champagne, water and soft drinks. It works on all 750ml bottles. Inside the CaddyO is a black plastic bottle core, with cooling gel inside. Stays cold for 9 hours. Each set contains an outer case, with carrying strap with a pouch attached that contains a waiter's corkscrew inside. 14-1/2" H, 5-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area on side: Pad Print 1-3/4" x 1-3/4"

7784 Vacu Vin Active Cooler, Stainless Steel Body

7785 Vacu Vin Wine Elegant Active Cooler, Plastic Body

These coolers allow you to chill wine within minutes without ice. They each hold a re-usable cooling element that can chill a bottle within minutes and keep it cool for hours. The base of the body unscrews to allow easy access to the cooler unit that inserts into the freezer. 8-1/8" high, 5" dia. across base. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" . Screen or Laser. (7785 screen only)

9097

new 7795

Stays Cold For Nine Hours!

No Ice, No Water No Mess!

new 7784

new 7785

Big enough to hold two Champagne bottles!

7856

Suitable for any size bottle!

7876

Removable Freezer insert for 7784 and 7785.

7856 VinoChill™ Two-Bottle Bag (4 bubble-sided) Clear Only

A new addition to the VinoChill™ line, this two bottle carrier can be pre-frozen for 1 to 1-1/2 hours and transported or carried to table for serving. Loop handles. Stands 10-5/8" H, 6-1/2" W, 3-1/2" wide at gusset. Pkg. Code: BU.   Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

7876 Gel Bead™ Champagne Cooler Bag

The durable elastic cord mounted on the front makes this cooler suitable for any size bottle . Put cooler into the freezer for at least 4 hours before use. Safe, non-toxic and eco-friendly. 7" H, 5-1/2" wide when folded. Pkg. Code: BU.   Imprint area: 3" x 1". Screen.

VinoChill™

Bottle Cooling Bags

7849

Bubbles on Two Sides of Bag

7850

Black 01

Clear 25

Red 20

Blue 09

Purple 47

**7849 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Black Only
(2 bubble-sided)
7850 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Standard
(2 bubble-sided)**
This PVC (safe EN71 standards) bag has freezable
gel cells on two sides. Pre-freeze the unit for 1 to
1-1/2 hours. Insert wine to carry or just keep cool
at the table. It can also be used at room temperature
to transport any wine. 4" tubular handles welded
to bag. Stands 10" tall, 3-1/2" wide on gusset.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area below handle attachment: 3" x 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

**7851VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Deluxe
Black Only, (4 bubble-sided)
7852 VinoChill™ Bottle Bag, Deluxe
(4 bubble-sided)**
This PVC (safe EN71 standards) bag has
freezable gel cells on four sides. Pre-freeze
the unit for 1 to 1-1/2 hours. Insert wine to
 carry or just keep cool at the table. It can
also be used at room temperature to transport
any wine. 4" tubular handles welded to bag.
Stands 10" tall, 3-1/2" wide on gusset.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area below handle attachment: 3" x 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7854 VinoChill™ Champagne Bottle Bag
Deluxe (4 bubble-sided) bag is identical to the
VinoChill™ bags sized especially for Champagne
bottle. Clear only. 14" H, 4-7/8" W., 5-3/8"
wide on gusset. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area below handle attachment: 3" x 3/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7851

Bubbles on Four Sides of Bag

7852

7854

Black 01

Red 20

Clear 25

Blue 09

Purple 47

Clear 25

7 Colors Available

Close-up of Gel Beads

The solid color (except for Clear) closure panel, with hook and loop closure on reverse side, is where custom imprinting goes. See panel in Electric Blue photo.

7855

Shiny Clear 25   Indigo Purple 47   Apple Green 17   Lollipop Red 20   Quick Silver 67   Fuchsia Pink 38   Electric Blue 09

7855 Gel Bead™ Bottle Cooler (for Wine and Champagne bottles)

This wrap around bottle cooler contains unique gel-globule cooling elements that are 1/4" round spheres. Hook tape closure adjusts to fit all wine and Champagne bottles. When opened flat: 16-5/8" x 7-7/8". Pkg. Code: BXR/PC (with hang tag).
Imprint on color band above hook tape closure 5/8" x 4-1/2". Screen/Pad Print

7875

Shiny Clear 25   Indigo Purple 47   Green 13   Quick Silver 67   Lollipop Red 20   Fuchsia Pink 38   Electric Blue 09

7875 Gel Bead™ Collapsible Bottle Cooler Bag (for Wine and Champagne bottle)

This gusseted, handled version of the Gel Bead™ wrap utilizes the unique gel-globule 1/4" round spheres to keep a bottle cool while transporting it. Four equal 3-3/4" sides open up to accomodate all 750 ml bottles. Handles stand 4" above the bag. The bag itself stands 9-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BU/PC.
Imprint 3" W x 1.5 H" Screen/Pad print.

WHL. 37 Price List **ADV. 38** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

7857

7857 Vino-Kool™ Tote Bottle Carrier
Nitrile rubber (NBR) plus polyester components. Durable with good insulating qualities. 3-1/2" zipper for easy accessibility. Measures 14-3/4" tall x 6" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3" x 2" Screen/Pad Print.

7861 Sling-Handle Neoprene Wine Bag
Unique bottle carrier. The circular sling handle is pulled downward at the base then the bottle is pushed into the bottom opening upward into the stretchable sleeve. The sling handle holds the bottle in securely. Folds flat. 12" H, 5-1/8" W. Handle stands 6-1/8" above the bottle. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 2" Screen/Pad Print.

7866 Picnic Neoprene Two-Bottle Tote Bag (no corkscrew included)
7867SET Picnic Neoprene Two-Bottle Tote Bag With Traveler's Corkscrew (3010, page 50)
This neoprene carrier, with freezer gel packs, keeps two 750 ml bottles chilled and picnic-ready. Interior separator protects bottles. Deep pocket on the front holds a variety of small accessories. Adjustable strap and carrying handle. Zip closure on top. Includes two (2) freezer gel packs. Red/Black. 14" high x 7" wide x 2-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU, BXR (7867 only). Imprint area: 3" x 2" Screen/Pad Print. Note: Napkins and crackers not included.

7862 Zip-N-Go Neoprene Wine Bag
This handy sleeve snugly holds a 750 ml bottle of wine. Zipper closure. Carrying handle. Gusset bottom. Side accessory packet. Measures 10-1/2" high x 4-1/2" dia. Red or Black. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2-1/4" x 1-1/4" Screen/Pad Print. Note: Pocket corkscrew not included.

Red 20

Burgundy 03

Black 01

Blue 05

7861

7862

7862

7866/
7867 Set

Folds
Flat

Holds Bottle
Securely

Black 01

Red 20

new
7880
Sample of Laser

new
7881

Rawhide 30   *Black 01*   *Black 01*   *Rawhide 30*

7880 Suave™ Single Wine Bottle Leatherette Tote

See Suave™ Line, on Pages 138–140

Substantial wine bottle tote measures a tall 14-1/2" high, 5-7/8" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black, lasers with a metallic silver imprint. Rawhide, lasers with a black imprint. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 3" Laser or Screen.

7881 Suave™ Two Wine Bottle Leatherette Tote

Hefty two bottle tote. 14-1/4" high, 13" wide. Laser engravable leatherette. Black, lasers with a metallic silver imprint. Rawhide, lasers with black imprint. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" x 6". Laser or Screen.

7878 Fortezza™ Two-Wine Bottle Tote

This sturdy and elegant two-bottle version can conveniently hold wine or Champagne bottles. Made in smart leatherette material. Folds flat. Removable bottom base inside. Reusable. 13-3/4" H, 7-1/2" W (Expanded to 3-1/4" wide when opened). Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" x 4". Screen /Pad Print or Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 3-1/2" x 3-1/2".

7877 Fortezza™ Wine Bottle Tote

This elegant wine/Champagne bottle tote is sturdy and convenient. Made in a smart leatherette material. Folds flat. Removable bottom base inside. Reusable. 15" L, 3-7/8" W (Expanded to 3-1/2" wide when opened.) Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area 3" x 3". Screen/Pad Print or Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 2-1/2" x 2-1/2".

7878   *Black 01*   *Etruscan Brown 27*   7877

7878 Imprinted with ColorBlast.

Black 01

Scarlet Red 20   *Etruscan Brown 27*   *Burgundy 03*

WINECHEST™
Wooden Wine Boxes

6102

Laser Sample

Pad Print Sample 6102

Sonoma Coast
VINEYARDS

New Improved Latch!

This WineChest™ collection covers a wide range of specific applications for gift giving wine. Each one is well-constructed with strong dovetailed corners, made out of beautiful pine wood.

Wood shavings are available for all Pine Wood Boxes on request at no charge, packed separately.

WINECHEST™
Wooden Wine Boxes

6102 WineChest™ Single Bottle Pine Wood Chest
This natural pine wood wine chest makes an excellent presentation for a wine bottle. New improved brass latch and hinges. 13-1/4" long, 4" wide, 4" deep. Weighs 1lb. 3 oz. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 7" x 2". Laser or 3" x 2" front, Pad print.

6201 WineChest™ Single Bottle Pine Wood Box
Two-piece partitioned bottle lock inside this model box. Solid rope handles, sliding lid. 13-3/4" long, 4" wide, 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 7" x 2". Laser or *ColorBlast*, 5" x 2" Screen print.

6202 WineChest™ Magnum Single Bottle Pine Wood Box
Two-piece partitioned bottle lock inside this model box. Solid rope handles, sliding lid. 16-1/8" long, 4" wide, 5-3/4" wide, 4-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 7" x 2". Laser or *ColorBlast*, 5" x 5" Sreen print.

new
6201
1 Bottle

new
6202
Magnum Size

Personalize Any WineChest™
With Your Logo On It!

ADV. 39 Price List WHL. 37 Price List

WINECHEST™
Wooden Wine Boxes

new
6205
3 Bottles

new
6203
2 Bottles

Laser Sample

ColorBlast Sample

WINECHEST™
Wooden Wine Boxes

6203 WineChest™ Double Bottle Pine Wood Box
Permanent central partition to separate the two bottles. Solid rope handles, sliding lid. 13-3/4" long, 7-3/8" wide, 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 6" x 8", Laser and *ColorBlast*, 4" x 2" Pad print, 5" x 2" Screen print.

6205 WineChest™ Three Bottle Pine Wood Box
Two permanent central partitions to separate the three bottles. Solid rope handles, sliding lid. 13-3/4" long, 11-1/8" wide, 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 8" x 6", Laser and *ColorBlast*, 4" x 2" Pad print, 5" x 5" Screen print.

6207 WineChest™ Six Bottle Pine Wood Box
1/4" sliding partitions plus permanent bottle locks inside the lid make bottle separation easy. Solid rope handle, hinged latched lid. 13-3/4" long, 10-1/2" wide, 7-3/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 8" x 6" lid, Laser and *ColorBlast*, 4" x 2" Pad print front and lid, 5" x 5" Screen print lid.

Personalize Any WineChest™
With Your Logo On It!

Can be engraved or screen imprinted to make the gift even more special.

new
6207
6 Bottles

Prop. 65 Warning for California Residents:
Wood dust may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   P=Premium Carded

6264

6260

6265

6261

new
6267

Napa Wine Country

SONOMA VALLEY

The Enchanted
Tasting Room
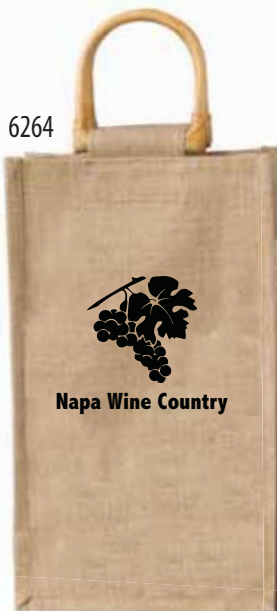
Screen Print Sample

Laser Sample

Laser Sample

Laser Imprinting Now Available On these All-Natural Jute Bags

Jute Vino-Sacks™
Ribbed jute sack is 100% recyclable. Undyed material has a clean, natural look. The gusset bottom expands to 4". Natural dee cane handles with raffia binding. Barcoded tag sewn inside.

6266

6269

Laser Sample

WINE O'CLOCK

6260 Jute Vino-Sack™, One Bottle
14-1/2" high, 4-3/8" wide. Pkg. code: BU.
Imprint area 2-1/2" x 10" Laser. 2-1/2" x 4" Screen. (Bold Artwork Only).

6261 Jute Vino-Sack™, With Clear, Poly Window, One Bottle
Same as No. 6260 above but with window. Window: 6-5/8" x 3-3/8". Sack: 14-1/2" high, 4-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area 2" x 5" Screen/ Pad Print. On Jute - 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Laser/Screen. (Bold Artwork Only)

6264 Jute Vino-Sack™, Two Bottles
Four partitions are sewn inside; two for bottles in the center and two inner side pockets for tools or utensils. 14-1/2" high, 8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 5-1/2"x 10" Laser. 5-1/2" x 4" Screen. (Bold Artwork Only).

6265 Jute Vino-Sack™, With Clear Poly Window, Two Bottles
A tri-fold partition separates the bottles. Window: 7-1/2" x 7". Sack: 14-1/2" high, 8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: On window - 3" x 2" Screen/Pad Print. On Jute- 5-1/2"x 2-1/2". Laser/Screen. (Bold Artwork Only).

6267 Jute Vino-Sack™, With Clear Poly Window, Three Bottle
Jute wall partitions separate the bottles. In addition, there is a full width storage compartment behind the bottles. Bamboo handles. 13-3/4" high, 12" wide, 4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: On window 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Screen/Pad Print. On jute at top: 3" wide x 3/4". Laser/Screen.

6266 Jute Vino-Sack™, Four Bottles
This natural jute sack has a sewn-in partition separating the four bottles. Inside storage pouch. Light beige open top canvas pocket sewn into front of face. Handle: cotton webbing sewn over rope. 13-3/4" H, 8" W, 8" Deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 4" x 4". Laser/Screen. (Bold Artwork Only)

6269 Jute Pull-String Vino-Sack™
A natural jute bottle wine bag with square sewn-in bottom. Cotton cord handles. 14" high, 6 1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 10" Laser
2-1/2" x 4" Screen. (Bold Artwork Only)

ADV. 39 Price List **WHL. 37** Price List

new
6106

new
6107

*Sample of
Screen Imprinting*

new
6108

*Sample of
ColorBlast*

NAPA VALLEY
CALIFORNIA

TOULOUSE
VINEYARDS

2019

Girard
NAPA VALLEY

6106 Heavy Duty Kraft Wine Bottle Carrier with Window and Rope Handles (One-Bottle Carrier)
6107 Heavy Duty Kraft Wine Bottle Carrier with Windows and Rope Handles (Two-Bottle Carrier)
6108 Heavy Duty Kraft Wine Bottle Carrier with Windows and Rope Handles (Three-Bottle Carrier)

These are strong wine bottle carriers. The one-bottle, two bottle and three bottle are made of highly elastic and tear resistant Kraft cardboard. Punched out windows are attached. These cut outs prevent the bottles from contact. Strong cord handles. One-Bottle Carrier, 15-1/8" high, 3-1/3" wide. Two-Bottle Carrier, 15-1/8" high, 7-1/4" wide. Three-Bottle Carrier, 15-1/8 high, 11" wide. All three are 3-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint Area: For 6106: 2.5" x 2.5"; 6107: 4" x 3"; 6108: 5" x 3". Screen, Laser or *ColorBlast*

6105

6104

6112

6110

6104 Gold Foil Bottle Gift Box
6105 Silver Foil Bottle Gift Box
Self-closing bottom. UPC code on inner flap. 13-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 3-1/2". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint on box: 2" x 2" Screen/Pad print. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" x 2"

Regency "Pop-Up" Wine Bottle Gift Box with Ribbon Bow
6112 Two-Bottle Box (Burgundy Only)
6110 One-Bottle Box (Burgundy Only)

Great Presentation!

These unique wine bottle gift boxes ship flat. By simply lifting the lid up and pulling up the sides, up pops a sturdy, rigid box that holds one bottle or two bottles of wine. White paper linings inside. To make the box permanent (non-collapsible) adhesive is under peel-off paper at the four corners. Two elastic straps hold each bottle tight inside the box. Magnetic top closure. (6110 one bottle) 13" x 4-3/8" x 4-1/4" assembled (flat: 8-1/4" x 13") (6112 two bottle) 13" x 8-1/4" x 4-1/4" assembled (flat: 12-1/4" x 13") Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1" Screen/Pad print or Laser. Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser, *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 3" x 3"

WINE BOTTLE CARRIERS

201
ASI 55450

TESO™

Made in Italy

Teso™ Foldables fold flat for easy storage. Stretched out they become a one or two wine bottle carrier or stemware holder in an instant... Made of a special strong, flat woven plastic-backed textile fabric. The same type of fabric is used in the automotive industry for auto upholstery. Teso™ enjoys from this material the natural bulk, stiffness and strength needed to do the job right.

7894
Burgundy 03

7890
Burgundy 03

Fabric Collar
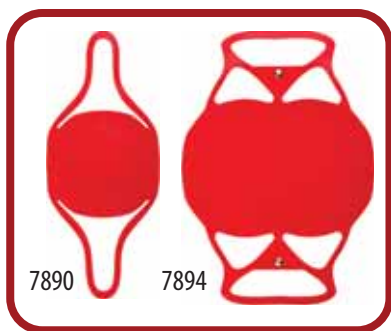
7890   7894

Bottle Carriers Lie Completely Flat.

new
7890   *Red 20*   *Black 01*   *Burgundy 03*   *Gold 68*   *Silver 67*

new
7891
Wood Grain

7890 Teso™ 1- Bottle Carrier with Tag
Extends upward from a simple flat position to 16" high once the bottle is placed on center and the handles are stretched upward. A simple fabric collar piece (4-1/2" x 2-1/2") accompanies this model to keep the handles together while carrying the bottle. This piece has a solid circle and a cut-out circle. The solid circle is for a custom imprint. The hollow circle holds the two handles together. In addition, there is a 3/4" slit next to the hole that lets you slip the collar over one handle strap so you don't lose it. Laid flat: 7-14" wide, 17-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU,PC.

Imprint area: On circle holder: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser, *ColorBlast* and Screen/Pad Print

7891 Teso™ 1- Bottle Carrier. Wood Grain Finish
Same as 7890 but in an attractive Wood Grain color. Pkg. Code: BU,PC.

Imprint area: On circle holder: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser, *ColorBlast* and Screen/Pad Print

7894 Teso™ 2-Bottle Carrier (Tag Sold Separately see page 203)
Extends 14" above table level once bottles are placed inside. Two handles provide a good grip. Plus a snap button closure keeps the handles together. Imprintable square tag is available. Laid flat: 10-1/8" wide, 14-3/8" long. The 7897 Teso™ Square Tag is not included. See next page. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: Square gift tag: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser, *ColorBlast* and Screen/Pad Print

new
7894   *Red 20*   *Black 01*   *Burgundy 03*   *Gold 68*   *Silver 67*

TESO™

7888 Teso™ WineYoke™ (Wine Glass Carrier)
Safely carry a wine glass stem "hands-free" around your neck. Great for wine tastings or parties. Fully extends 23" once the stem base is stretched through the hole in the center. Laid flat: becomes a 6-3/4" dia. circle. Colors: Black or Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: Side of neck strap: 2" x 1/4"; Top of base: 1" x 3/8". Laser imprint only.

new
7888
Black 01

new
7888
Burgundy 03

Made in Italy

7894

7890

7888

Retail Packaging Available!

new
7897

Teso™ Tags

7897 Teso™ Square Tag, only (attaches to 7894)
Imprintable square tag attaches to the 7894 2-Bottle Carrier itself. It is hand writable also. Available in Red, Black, Burgundy, Gold and Silver. Measures 2-3/8" wide, 2-3/4" high (excluding snap table). Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: Square gift tag: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser, Pad Print and *ColorBlast*

Decorate Any Tesso Tag

With Your Logo On It!

Napa Valley

Napa Valley
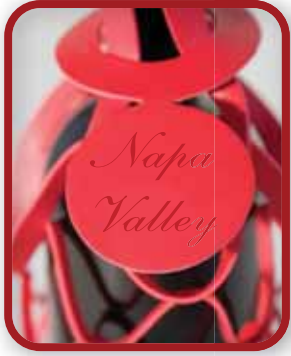
Laser Engraving on 7890/7891

ColorBlast on 7897

Red 20

Burgundy 03

Black 01

Gold 68

Silver 67

Square Tag Sold Separately

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Wine Totes
Fabric Wine Bottle Totes

Dark Blue 05

8470

1 Bottle

Burgundy 03

8472

2 Bottles

Black 01

Folds Like A Wallet

8470 Wine Bottle Wallet™

Bring your own wine to a restaurant and just pay a corkage fee for service. The bag folds to center to wallet size. Closes with hook and loop tab. Reinforced bottom panel. On face of bag there is an open top pouch that measures 6-1/2" H x 3" W. Open 13-5/8" x 4-3/16"; closed 3-1/2" x 4-3/16" Black, Dark Blue, or Burgundy. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: On back when folded: 2-1/4" x 2-1/4". Screen/Pad print.

8472 Two-Bottle Wine Bottle Wallet™

Same as #8470 except this model is for carrying two bottles of wine. On face of bag there is an open top pouch that measures 6-1/2" H x 3" W. Open 12-1/2" x 7-7/8" Closed 3-3/8" x 7-7/8" Black Only. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on back when folded: 2-1/4" x 2-1/4". Screen/Pad print.

Heavy Duty Wine Totes

new
8474

Black 01

2 Bottles

Burgundy 03

Sample of Screen Imprinting

new
8475

Sample of Screen Imprinting

Burgundy 03

3 Bottles

Black 01

Sample of Screen Imprinting

8474 Vino Sack™ Two-Bottle Wine Tote

Holds .75 or 1.5 liter bottles. Heavy 120 gsm, non-woven material bags are reusable as well as recyclable. Choice of black or burgundy. Sewn in partitions, double handles, sewn-in loop at top for rack display, sheet plastic bottom pad inside. 10-3/4" high, 7-1/4" W x 3-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" x 4". Screen/ Pad print.

8475 Vino Sack™ Three-Bottle Wine Tote

Holds .75 or 1.5 liter bottles. Heavy 120 gsm, non-woven material bags are reusable as well as recyclable. Choice of black or burgundy. Sewn in partitions, double handles, sewn-in loop at top for rack display, sheet plastic bottom pad inside. 10-3/4" high, 10-3/4" W x 3-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 5" x 4". Screen/ Pad print.

ADV. 40 Price List **WHL. 38** Price List

new
8476

Burgundy 03

Black 01

4 Bottles

Wine Totes
Fabric Wine Bottle Totes

8476 Vino Sack™ Four Bottle Wine Tote
Holds .75 or 1.5 liter bottles. Heavy 120 gsm, non-woven material bags are reusable as well as recyclable. Choice of black or burgundy. Sewn in partitions, double handles, sewn-in loop at top for rack display, sheet plastic bottom pad inside. 10-3/4" high, 7-1/4" W x 7" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" x 3". Screen/ Pad print.

Sample of Screen Imprinting

6 Bottles

8479

Black 01

Burgundy 03

8479 Vino Sack™, Six-Bottle Wine Tote, Open Top, Hook & Loop Handles
Accommodates wine. (.75 & 1.5 lit) and Champagne bottles. Reusable and recyclable. Heavy, 120gsm, non-woven material. Sheet plastic bottom pad. Full beaded, sewn in bottom. Sewn-in loop at top for rack display. Hook and loop handle strap closure. Measures: 10 3/4" high x 9-7/8" wide x 7" deep. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 5" x 4". Screen/Pad Print.
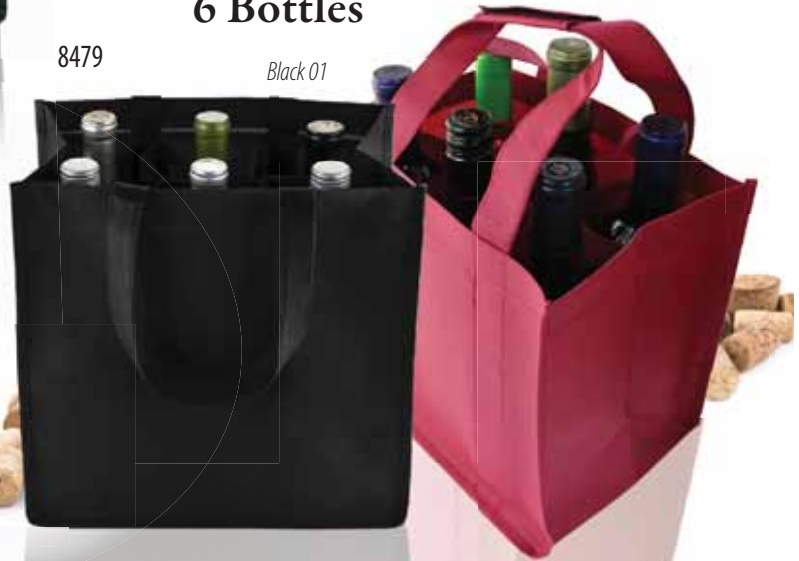
6 Bottles

Black 01

Plum 50

8478

Strongest Non-Woven Wine Totes on the Market (120 gsm!!)

8478 Vino Sack™, Zip-up Six-Bottle Wine Tote, Hook & Loop Handles
Accomodates wine (.75 & 1.5 lit) and Champagne bottles. Reusable and recyclable. Heavy, 120gsm, non-woven material. Sheet plastic bottom pad. Full beaded, sewn in bottom. Zippered top, hook and loop handle strap closure. Measures:13" high x 10-1/2" wide x 6-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 5" x 4". Screen/Pad Print.

Low minimum for imprinting.

WINE BOTTLE CARRIERS

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

Luxurious Velvet

6230

Black 01

Burgundy 03

Dark Green 12

Dark Blue 05

new
Purple 47

Sample of Laser Engraving

For Any Occasion!

Silver 67

Green 12

Red 20

Gold 68

6398

Green 12

Blue 09

Black 01

new *new*

6220

Burgundy 03

Silver 67

SONOMA
COUNTY
CALIFORNIA

Gold 68
Pad Print Sample

6225

6230 Velvet Wine Bag, 5 Colors Available
Luscious velvet fabric. Satin neck pull cord. Partially lined. Round sewn-in base (not a sack). 14-1/4" x 6-5/8". Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" x 2". Laser.

6398 Mylar Wine Bags with Ribbons,(Set of 200) Bulk, 4 Colors Available
6399 Mylar Wine Bags with Ribbons, Set of 2, Retail Pack
Perfect for wrapping gift bottles. Sparkling metallic colors. 18" H x 6.5" W. 24" white ribbon included. Pkg. Code: BU (6398) 100 bags in clear bag with ribbons. Minimum order 200 each for bulk. PC (6399).

6220 Organza Wine Gift Bag, 6 Colors Available
Organza is a thin, sheer fabric woven in nylon. Comes with ribbon drawstring. 13" x 5-1/2". Beautiful carded version also available. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 4" X 4" Screen/Pad Print

6225 Bottle Protector Sleeves, Set of 100
These flexible mesh, all-natural color sleeves can slip over any wine or liquor bottle, regardless of shape, including magnums. They protect glass from hitting glass which can cause bottle breakage. Biodegradable, recyclable PE plastic. Each protector is 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU. Master carton contains 500 pieces. Minimum order is 100 ea.

ADV. 40 Price List **WHL. 38** Price List

Everyday Wine Gift Bags

The Everyday Wine Bottle Regular Gift Bag Collection

Collection includes seventy-one unique designs suitable for any type of gift-giving occasion.

All bags feature:

- New heavier stock on most styles
- New larger size: 14-3/16" tall, 4-7/8" wide, 4-3/4" gusset
- Pull Cord Handles
- Gift Tag
- Glossy or Matte Finish
- Card stock reinforcement in bottom of bag. Folded flat: 14-1/2" high x 6-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU.

· Good News!

New Wine Gift Bag Designs will be constantly added to our website on a frequent basis. Please go to

www.franmara.com

for a quick link to **Web Exclusives** at the bottom of our site!

Night Sky
Product No. 6306

Let's Celebrate
Product No. 6305

Buon Appetito!
Product No. 6313

California Dreaming
Product No. 6319

Toast of the Town
Product No. 6308
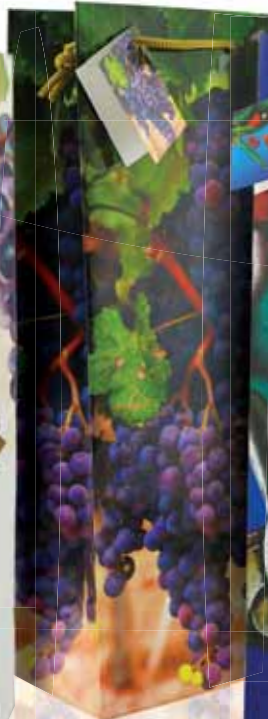
Grapes
Product No. 6307
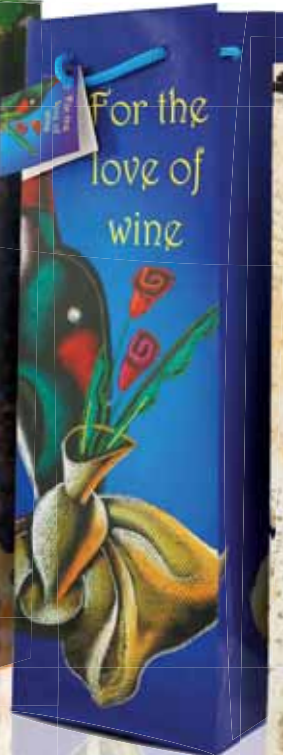
For the Love of Wine
Product No. 6310

Renaissance
Product No. 6320

WINE BOTTLE CARRIERS

207

ASI 55450

WINE BOTTLE CARRIERS

Fits Two Bottles !
Folded flat: 14-3/16" high X 7-1/2" wide.

*Customize
your wine bag!
(Includes Chalk)*

new

new

new

new

Party Time Double
Product No. 6314

Party Now
Product No. 6432

Party Time
Product No. 6315

Party Time ChalkBoard
Product No. 6316

A Memorable Vintage
Product No. 6318

Vive le Cork
Product No. 6317

Sun Kissed Grapes
Product No. 6414

Wine In Between
Product No. 6322
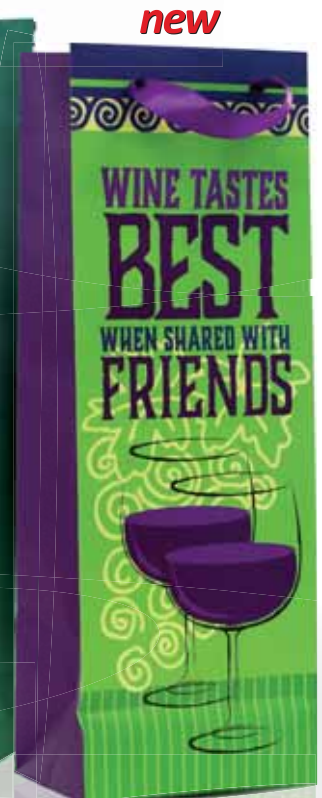
Wine Bestie
Product No. 6323

ASI 55450

ADV. 40-41 Price List   **WHL. 38-39** Price List

Festive Bottles
Product No. 6321

Wine Expressions
Product No. 6327
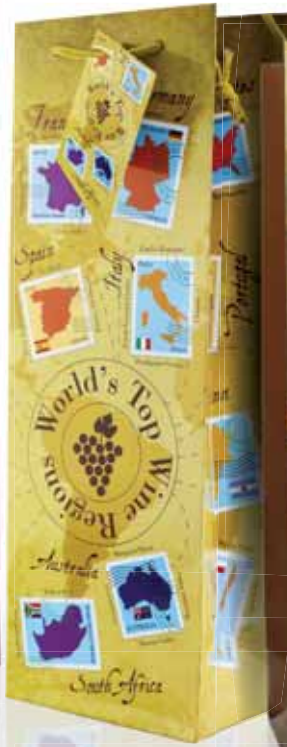
World Wine Regions
Product No. 6324

Mona Lisa
Product No. 6365

Wine in Many Languages
Product No. 6326

new

Dazzling Toast
Product No. 6303

new

Newly Weds
Product No. 6304

new

Patterns Of The Heart
Product No. 6301

new

OU LA LA Love
Product No. 6302

Hearts
Product No. 6366

WHL. 39 Price List **ADV. 41** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Corkscrew Collection
Product No. 6372

Antique Corkscrews
Product No. 6368

French Bistro
Product No. 6369
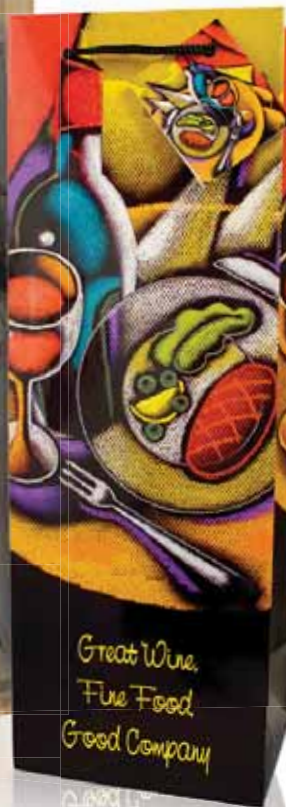
Wine and Dine
Product No. 6370

Wine Varietals
Product No. 6328

new

new

new

new

Make A Wish
Product No. 6335

Cake Please
Product No. 6334

Confetti Surprise
Product No. 6428

Happy Bag
Product No. 6377

ADV. 41 Price List   WHL. 39 Price List

new

new

new

new

new

You & Me
Product No. 6445

Butterfly Rainbow
Product No. 6442

Blue Anchor
Product No. 6444

Spectacular Wine
Product No. 6441

Wine Spectacular
Product No. 6440

new

new

new

new

new

Birthday Candles
Product No. 6446

Mojito Sunset
Product No. 6443

Purple Chevron
Product No. 6436

Black Chevron
Product No. 6435

Burgundy Chevron
Product No. 6437

211

WHL. 39 Price List **ADV. 41** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

new

Corks of All Sorts
Product No. 6425

new

Bottoms Up
Product No. 6431

new

Wine Tasting
Product No. 6412

new

Harvest Grapes
Product No. 6413

new

Rustic Wine
Product No. 6410

new

Countryside Wine
Product No. 6411

Romancing the Corkscrew
Product No. 6371

new

Cheers
Product No. 6409

ADV. 41 Price List WHL. 39 Price List

new
Red Roses
Product No. 6405

new
Magical Wine
Product No. 6429

new
Misty Flowers
Product No. 6376

new
Strawberry Delight
Product No. 6406

new
Wine Mosaic
Product No. 6430

New
Military Camo
Product No. 6420

New
Winter Camo
Product No. 6421

New
Red, White, and Blue
Product No. 6426

new
Classic Cadi
Product No. 6427

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Cosmopolitan Horizontal
Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6330

Ivory Gator Purse
Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6331

Zebra Bag Horizontal
Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6332

TOUCH-OF-STYLE WINE BOTTLE BAGS WITH EMBELLISHMENTS

These stunning wine bottle bags are constructed with a heavy weight carded stock. All of the bags include embellishment that are actual beads, ribbon, buttons, etc.

6330 Cosmopolitan Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
6331 Ivory Gator Purse Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
6332 Zebra Bag Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag
6333 Cheetah Purse Horizontal Wine Bottle Bag

Each of these bags makes a real pizzazz presentation. Tubular plastic handles above fastened by brass rivets. 5-1/2" H, 13-3/8" W, 3-1/2" deep (gusset). Pkg. Code: BU

6336 Urban Host Wine Bottle Bag
6337 Exquisite Style Wine Bottle Bag
6338 Tuxedo Wine Bottle Bag
6339 Zebra Lady Wine Bottle Bag

Formal and classy. These are out-of-the-ordinary bags. The 6336 has a glass like bead on the tie in front. The 6337 has beads on upper arm and back on the front of bag. The 6338 has a fuzzy collar and bow tie and a real button on the front. The 6339 has a beaded necklace and a real ribbon belt. 13-3/4" H, 4-3/4" W, 3-1/2" deep (gusset). Pkg. Code: BU.

Cheetah Purse Horizontal
Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6333

Urban Host Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6336

Exquisite Style Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6337

Tuxedo Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6338

Zebra Lady Wine Bottle Bag
Product No. 6339

ADV. 42 Price List   WHL. 39 Price List

These Attractive Bags Feature Eye-Catching Trendy Designs!

new

new

new

Sturdy Bags Easily Hold Heavy Bottles
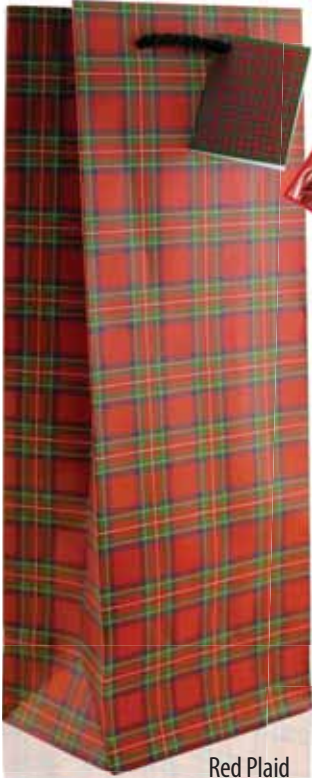
Red Plaid
Product No. 6417

Candy Cane Lane
Product No. 6416

Candy Cane
Product No. 6363

Holiday
WINE BOTTLE
GIFT BAGS

**The Holiday Wine Bottle Gift Bag Collection
(Bags fit all bottles)**
Collection includes sixteen unique designs
suitable for any type of gift-giving occasion.
Pkg. Code: BU.

All bags feature:
- New heavier stock on most styles
- New larger size: 14-3/16" tall, 4-7/8" wide, 4-3/4" gusset
- Pull Cord Handles
- Gift Card

- Four color graphics Glossy stock or Matte Finish.
- Card stock reinforcement in bottom of bag folded flat: 14-1/2" high x 6-1/2" wide.

Holiday Visions
Product No. 6312

Wrapping Paper
Product No. 6358

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Durable Pull Cord Handles

new

Frosty Eve
Product No. 6351

Happy Holidays!
Product No. 6309

Christmas Tree
Product No. 6354

Santa's Jacket
Product No. 6350

Great For Gift Exchanges Or Any Present You Want To Give With Style!

new

Santa's Sleigh
Product No. 6355

Christmas Rocks!
Product No. 6352

Santa On His Way
Product No. 6353

Magical Christmas
Product No. 6415

High-Quality Gift Bags

Country Christmas
Product No. 6357

Season's Greetings
Product No. 6356

All Was Quiet
Product No. 6359

Deck the Halls
Product No. 6361

Dress Up Your Bottle of Holiday Cheer!

Fits Two Bottles !
Folded flat: 14-3/16" high X 7-1/2" wide.

Champagne Christmas
Product No. 6362

Snowflake Red
Product No. 6360

Snowflake Blue
Product No. 6364

Snowflake Red 2 Bottles
Product No. 6373

WHL. 40 Price List **ADV. 42** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

3D Effect Holiday Gift Bags

Great For Gift Exchanges Or Any Present You Want To Give With Style!

Holiday Wine Bottle Bag-New Pop-Up Design (3-D Effect) in Six New Designs.

These extra-large bags are quite stunning and will make your gift more impressive. Holds wine or Champagne bottles. Heavy-Duty paper (210 grams). Sparkling glitter on 3-dimension side. Plastic hang hook. Gift card attached. Pull cord handle. Card stock reinforcement in bottom of bag. Individually poly bagged. 14-1/2" H, 5-5/8" W., 4-5/16" gusset. Pkg. Code: BU.

Frosty the Snowman
Product No. 6340

A Stocking Was Hung
Product No. 6341

Bells Are Ringing
Product No. 6344

These attractive 3D Holiday Wine Bottle Bags feature a three-dimensional pop-up image decorated with a glitter sprinkle on one side.

Yuletide Christmas Tree
Product No. 6342

Joyous Christmas Bulbs
Product No. 6343

Poinsettia Candles
Product No. 6345

Jolly Santa Claus
Product No. 6346

ADV. 42 Price List

WHL. 40 Price List

Gold Hologram
Product No. 6390

Silver Hologram
Product No. 6391

Red Hologram
Product No. 6392

Green Hologram
Product No. 6393

Blue Hologram
Product No. 6394

new
Purple Hologram
Product No. 6395

The Everyday Wine Bottle Hologram Gift Bag Collection
6390, 6391, 6392, 6393, & 6394

These bags utilize a special type of lenticular printing. Presents an attractive visual image of interlacing colors within an overall design of squares when bag is tilted. Folded flat: 4-13/16" x 14". Pkg. Code: BU.

Brighten someone's day with these elegant gift bags!

Wine Glass
Product No. 6380

Celebration
Product No. 6382

Grapes
Product No. 6381

Grapes Double

Product No. 6383

The Everyday Wine Bottle Plastic Gift Bag Collection
Nos. 6380, 6381, 6382 and 6383

Made of recyclable plastic, these four translucent plastic bags add a touch of elegance to any special occasion. Folded flat: 14-1/2" H x 6-1/2" W(except 6383). 6383 folded flat: 14" H x 7-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

219
ASI 55450

WHL. 40
Price List

ADV. 43
Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

For Traveling Wine -Lovers!
Transport Your Bottles With Peace of Mind

6278

100% Reusable

Folds Flat

6279

Folds Flat

100% Reusable

7870

"Take Home™ Wine Bag" is printed on the top of the bag.

6278 Wine Air-Pak™ (Reusable/Inflatable Bottle Protector)

Simply place bottle to be transported inside, on center (this gives adequate cushion buffer at top and bottom of bottle). Inflates quickly using inflation valve located 3" below top. Squeeze valve when ready to deflate. Gusset bottom. Material 0.30mm PVC plastic. 15-5/8" H, 6-1/2" W, flat/deflated. (Retail pack folds down to 6-3/4" x 3-3/4".) Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3" x 1" on panel below inflation valve Screen/Pad Print.

6279 Primo Inflatable Wine Bottle Air Bag, Clear

This deluxe inflatable wine bottle carrier is the ultimate of its type. It gives positive bottle protection for insertion into your luggage. Reusable many times over. Two inflation valves are included. Simply squeeze the stem of the valve to inflate. Squeeze the valves the same way to deflate. The side valve inflates around the bottle. The bottom valve forms a bottom cushion. Roll-up hook and loop top. PVC material 0.30mm. Gusset bottom. 18-5/8" H, 7" W, flat/deflated. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/2" on top panel Screen/Pad Print.

7870 Take Home™ Wine Bottle Bag*

This plastic wine bottle bag satisfies the needs in many states, without violating open container laws*, for a patron at a restaurant who wants to take home an unfinished bottle of wine. Once re-corked, the bottle of wine goes into the bag. The adhesive will hold its seal. Only by ripping or cutting the bag can the bottle be removed. Handle hole at top. 17" X 6-1/2". 50 each to a box. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

*Check local and state laws in your area.

100% Reusable

6277

6276

6276 Wine TravelPak™ Reusable Bottle Protector, Clear

Protects wine while traveling in luggage. Insert bottle, top first, into bottom of bag. Bottom seal ziplock closure. Fold over hook and loop flap to secure the bottle. These reusable bags can hold wine, Champagne, liquor, olive oil, and other bottles also. 20" H x 8-1/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU, C. Imprint area: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print

6277 Vino - To - Go™ Travel Pak™ Reusable Bottle Travel Bag With Handle

This new design, reusable wine bag has a wide handle at the top and a ziplock closure. The bag itself is generously sized at 18" high x 8" wide. Pkg. Code BU. Imprint area: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print

NAPA CELLARS

Vino-To-Go TravelPak™ Streamline Protective Travel Bag

Screen Printed Sample

Travel With Your Favorite Drinks!
You Can Use These For Flights, Cruises, Shipping And More.

6274

Wine Safeguard
Reusable Bottle Protector

Heavy Duty

6275

6274 *"In Use"*

6274 Wine Safeguard™ Magnum-Size Reusable Bottle Protector, Silver (Heavy Duty)

6275 Wine Safeguard™ Reusable Bottle Protector, Silver (Heavy Duty)

Protects wine while traveling in luggage. Insert bottle, top first, into bottom of bag. Bottom seal ziplock closure. Fold over hook and loop flap to secure the bottle. These reusable bags can hold wine, Champagne, liquor, olive oil, and other bottles also. 6274 Magnum 20" H, 8-3/8" W. 6275 19"H x 6-7/8"W. Pkg. Code: BU, C.

Imprint area: For 6275, top of window: 3" X 2"; 6274, 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.

NAPA CELLARS

This Item Makes For A Great Travel Accessory Or Ideal Gift For Wine Lovers!

Screen Printed Sample

100% Reusable

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

8490

IDEAL WITH PULP WINE SHIPPER

19" x 16-5/8" x 14-1/4

TURNS A SHIPPER OR FILE CASE INTO CHECKED AIRLINE LUGGAGE

Convenient and light-weight, the carry-on stows easily in overhead bins.

8490 Travel-Case Trolley™

Multi-use carton luggage carrier. Both 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area, please inquire.

Use the **TRAVEL-CASE TROLLEY™** to ship almost any type of item in shipper cases, file boxes, insulated cartons, plastic cases, etc. or containers made for shipping through common carriers like UPS or Federal Express.

CONTENTS OF UNIT: Contains zip-on sleeve (with zippered side compartment to hold storage bag and pull-strap), with four sturdy wheels (front wheels swivel, rear wheels fixed), adjustable pull-strap, zippered storage bag and luggage tag.

MATERIAL: Durable polyester 1680D.

STORAGE CASE/WEIGHT: Top-opening polyester 600D zippered case. Unit stored in case is 20"L x 16"W and 3.5"H. Weighs less than 4 lbs. The unit collapses inside storage case. Can be dropped into a suitcase or clip on the pull-strap to two clips and make it a carry-on case.

IDEAL SHIPPER BOX: Works best for wine with Landsberg Pulp Wine Shipper-19" x 16-5/8" x 14-1/4" #1091783 (www.landsberg.com, http://www.landsberg.com -many U.S. locations.)

Four sturdy wheels. Front wheels swivel. Rear wheels are fixed.

See video on Travel-Case Trolley at: www.vimeo.com/franmara/ 638330131

Additional Items for Travel-Case Trolley
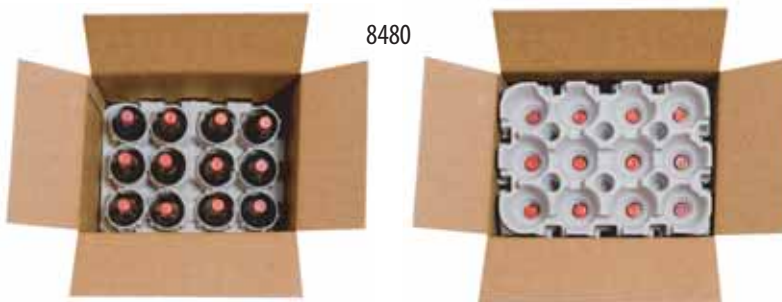
8480

8491KIT

8480 12-Bottle Wine Pulp Shipper

Bottles are inserted directly into the base pulp insert.

The double-folded top pulp unit is pressed over the bottle tops for a breakage-free fit. Seal and ship. Dimensions: 19" x 16-5/8" x 14-1/4". Pkg. Code: BX.

8491KIT Travel-Case Trolley™ Bottle Shipper Set

Includes #8490 Travel-Case Trolley™ and #8480 12-Bottle Wine Pulp Shipper. Ships complete in one box (see photo).
Pkg. Code: BX

8485 Six-Bottle Wine Tote

Black nylon outer case has pad insulation, two-way locking zipper, carry handle, adjustable shoulder strap, removable 6-bottle separator inset pack, double track rubber wheels on each side, telescopic aluminum, 2-step handle with push button, two-flapped, hook and loop case stands 16-3/4" tall, 11-1/2" wide, 8-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprinting on the light gray front panel on the case. 4" X 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

8486 Twelve-Bottle Wine Tote

Our case of black nylon with padded insulation, two-way locking zipper, carry handle, removable 12-bottle separator inset pack, double track rear rubber wheels on each side, telescopic aluminum, 2-step handle with push button. Two side pockets (one on each side) with hook and loop flap closures measuring 9" x 12". Zipper-closure front pouch; inside various sewn-in pouches for cell phone, pens, cards, etc. measures 13-1/2" x 11-1/2". Case stands 16-3/4" tall, 14-3/4" wide, 11-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprinting on the light gray front panel on the case. 4" X 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

Holds Twelve Bottles

8486

Holds Six Bottles

8485

8486

Put Your Wine In This Bag And Start Your Travel At Ease!

8482

Holds Six Bottles

8482 Six-Bottle Shoulder-Strap Wine Tote

This insulated six-bottle carrier is a convenient way to carry wine. The padded interior bottle dividers are hook and loop attached and can be removed to make it into a picnic bag. Adjustable, padded shoulder strap and top handles make carrying easy. Gusseted front pouch has a light gray flap with hook and loop closure. Stands 13-1/2" H, 11-1/2" W and 7-1/2" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprinting on the light gray front panel on the case. 4" X 2-1/2" Screen/Pad Print.

8420

Items included

8420 Two-Bottle Wine Travel Case (4 pcs.)
Black leatherette soft case with zippered top holds two bottles of wine in a padded, partitioned compartment (bottles not included). Top handle plus snap-on shoulder strap. Inset in lid contains: Curved stainless corkscrew, mirror finish, cone-top wine stopper, drip collar s/s, 14" high, 8-1/2" wide, 4" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprinting on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

Luxurious Wine Travel Cases To Accompany Your Next Trip To The Park, Beach Or Romantic Evening.

8426
Foil Plus Model

8426 Closed and Lasered Engraved

8425 Standard Model

8427
Stopper Plus Model

This leatherette, zippered soft case holds a bottle of wine in a well-padded compartment (bottle not included) and two 5 oz. (rim-full) glasses (included) in velvet foam forms. The sewn-in pouch can hold a corkscrew in the open pocket and a foil cutter in the hook n' loop closed pouch on the opposite side. (Corkscrew and foil cutter are not included in the price. You may customize the case with imprinted or unimprinted items from the Franmara® line.) Carrying strap above. Four metal studs at the base. Stands 13-1/2" tall, 7-3/8" wide, 4-3/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

8425 Wine Travel Case, Standard Model (3 pcs.)
Includes 2 wine glasses.   Imprint area on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Pad Print or Laser.

8426 Wine Travel Case, Foil Plus Model (5 pcs.)
Includes 2 wine glasses, Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew (2016) and a Foil Remover (1200).
Imprint area on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Pad Print or Laser. 2016 imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16" Laser, Color Blast or Pad Print. 1200 imprint area: 1-1/4" x 5/16" Pad Print

8427 Wine Travel Case, Stopper Plus Model (5 pcs.)
Includes 2 wine glasses, Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew (2016) and a Zocco Bottle Stopper (8077).
Imprint area on case: 2-1/2" X 2". Pad Print or Laser. 2016 imprint area: 1-3/4" x 5/16" Laser, Color Blast or Pad Print. 8077 imprint area: 1" x 7/8" Laser.

ADV. 43 Price List   WHL. 41 Price List

new!

Saloon™
Cocktail Shakers

The Saloon Cocktail Shakers are just what you need to shake up your favorite cocktails. These three-piece sets are made with a luster finish on the stainless steel, including; shell, top piece with strainer and cap. Add some movement to your bar or lounge by adding this shaker into the mix.

8785 *24 oz.*

8784 *20 oz.*

8783 *16 oz.*

8782 *12 oz.*

8781 *8 oz.*

8780 *6 oz.*

- Retail Packaging Available.
  - Superior Quality 18/8 grade Stainless Steel.
    - Great Value.

8780 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 6 oz.
3-1/2" tall, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8781 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 8 oz.
5" tall, 2-7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8782 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 12 oz.
7 1/8" tall, 3-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8783 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 16 oz.
7-3/4" tall, 3-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8784 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 20 oz.
8-3/4" tall, 3-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

8785 Saloon Cocktail Shaker, 24 oz.
9-1/2" tall, 3-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Laser Engrave Your Cocktail Shaker
With Your Logo On It!
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

Speed-Pour™ new!

Cocktail Shakers

Speed-Pour Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz. Stainless Steel

Speed-Pour makes a quicker, faster pour of contents, after shaking, because the wider strainer opening is 50% larger (2-1/2" wide vs. 1-1/2" dia.) than for normal shakers. Contents flow out at a faster rate . . . . a real benefit for a very busy bar. Three-piece, satin finish stainless steel. Stands 8-3/4" tall, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4". Metal Laser.

Speed-Pour Cocktail Shaker

8148 Stainless Steel, Bright Finish

8149-66 Copper Finish Over Stainless Steel

8149-68 Gold Finish Over Stainless Steel

8149-63 Graphite Finish Over Stainless Steel

8148 *Stainless Steel*

8149 *Graphite 63*

8149 *Gold 68*

8149 *Copper 66*

8149 *Copper 66*

50% Larger Strainer

Premium Quality-Perfect Seal

Lustrum

Premium Quality Cocktail Shakers

The Best Quality Produced Anywhere. Bartenders Love Them. High Polish. Perfect Seal.

Heavy Weight
one mm. 18/10 High-Polished
Stainless Steel

Laser Engrave Your Cocktail Shaker
With Your Logo On It!

8037
24 oz.

8036
18 oz.

8035
12 oz.

8034
8 oz.

8034 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.
1 (ONE) MM THICK
Three-piece. 8 oz. Brilliant finish. 18/10 stainless steel. 6" tall, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8035 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.
1 (ONE) MM THICK
Three-piece. 12 oz. Brilliant finish. 18/10 stainless steel. 7" tall, 2-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8036 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.
1 (ONE) MM THICK
Three-piece. 18 oz. Brilliant finish. 18/10 stainless steel. 8-1/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8037 Lustrum™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.
1 (ONE) MM THICK
Three-piece. 24 oz. Brilliant finish. 18/10 stainless steel. 9-1/2" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

Convex

Cocktail Shakers
Premium Quality-Perfect Seal

8123
24 oz.

8122
18 oz.

8121
12 oz.

8120
8 oz.

8120 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.
Three-piece. 8 oz., stainless steel. Brilliant finish. 6-1/4" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8121 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.
Three-piece. 12 oz., stainless steel. 7" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8122 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.
Three-piece. 18 oz., stainless steel. 7-3/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

8123 Convex Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.
Three-piece. 24 oz., stainless steel. 8-3/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on cap: 1" X 1". Metal Laser.

Replacement caps can be purchased for all cocktail shakers. Please see price list.

ADV. 44 Price List **WHL. 41** Price List

Tavern

Cocktail Shakers

Perfect for Promotional Purposes

8407
24 oz.

8406
18 oz.

8406C
18 oz.

8405
12 oz.

8404
8 oz.

8404G
8 oz.

8407 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.
Three-piece. 24 oz. stainless steel. 8-1/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8406 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.
8406C Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set ,Copper Plated (Outside only), 18 oz.
Three-piece. 18 oz. 8406 stainless steel and 8406C copper. 7-7/8" tall,
3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8405 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.
Three-piece. 12 oz. stainless steel. 7" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1" Metal Laser.

8404 Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.
8404G Tavern Cocktail Shaker Set, Gold Plated (Outside Only), 8 oz.
Three-piece. 8 oz. stainless steel. 5-7/8" tall, 2-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1" Metal Laser.

Tavern

Soft-Grip Cocktail Shakers

8406B Laser Imprint

8404B
8 oz.

8405B
12 oz.

8406B
18 oz.

8407B
24 oz.

8404B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz.
With black textured slip-free coating. Three-piece. Stainless Steel.
5-7/8" tall, 2-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see imprint photo above.)

8405B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 12 oz.
With black textured slip-free coating. Three-piece. Stainless Steel.
7" tall, 3" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see imprint photo above.)

8406B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 18 oz.
With black textured slip-free coating. Three-piece. Stainless Steel.
7-7/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see imprint photo above.)

8407B Tavern Soft Grip Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.
With black textured slip-free coating. Three-piece. Stainless Steel.
8-1/8" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 1". Laser.(Imprint itself is s/s with black background, see imprint photo above.)

Replacement caps can be purchased for all cocktail shakers. Please see price list.

City Lights
16 oz. Cocktail Shaker

8146 City Lights™ Double Wall Stainless Steel Cocktail Shaker, Translucent Plastic Base, 16 oz.

Stainless steel shell rolled over and hermetically sealed in SAN plastic base. Rubber seal between base and top. Rubber table contact cushion. Stainless steel base ring. 8-3/4" high, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print/Laser.

8146 (16 oz.)

Blue 09

Purple 47

Clear 25

Green 13

Red 20

8157

8157 Side Bar Cocktail Shaker Set, Stainless Steel

Six item 18/10 stainless steel set consists of three-piece 24 oz. stainless steel cocktail shaker, utility knife, cocktail strainer, ice tongs, bottle/can opener, two-tiered table stand. Stands by itself: 8-1/4" wide, 4-3/4" deep, 3" high. Overall height, assembled: 9-1/2". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area, on top shelf of stand in front of cocktail shaker spot: 1-1/2" X 3/4". Metal Laser.

Unique bullet-shaped cocktail shaker

Polished Stainless Steel

8180 (10 oz.)

8180 Bullet Cocktail Shaker Set, 10 oz.

10 oz. Four-piece stainless steel shaker. The top dome serves only as a cover to finish off the shaker set. 5" high, 2-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-1/2". Metal Laser.

8170

Deluxe Italian Design

8170 Barman's Deluxe Cocktail Shaker Set, 5 Stainless Steel Pcs.

Italian design. Contains: 18 oz. cocktail shaker set, cocktail strainer, double jigger (1 oz., 1/2 oz.), ice tongs, bar spoon. Soft grip material on top of shaker and handles of spoon and strainer. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area on cocktail shaker body: 1-3/4" X 1-1/2", and on ice tongs, 2-1/2" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

ADV. 44 Price List **WHL. 41-42** Price List

8030 Cocktail Shaker Shell/Sleeve, Stainless Steel, 28 oz.

28 oz. One piece with reinforced bottom. High luster outside, satin inside. No. 8033 glass fits upside down to form a closed shaker. 7" tall, 3-3/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Laser.

8033 Shaker/Mixing Glass, 16 oz.

Clear, heavyweight. 5-3/4" tall, 3-1/2" dia. Used with No. 8030 Shaker Shell. Pkg.Code: BX, BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2-1/4" X 2-1/4". Laser or Screen.

8150 Boston Shaker Set, Stainless Steel Shell With Recipe Glass, 25 oz.

Brushed stainless steel shell holds 25 oz. (rim-full). The recipe glass has five classic recipes and ounce measurement indications (to 15 oz.) printed outside the glass. S/S Shell 6-1/4" high, 3-1/2" dia. at top. Recipe Glass 6-1/4" high, 3-1/4" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box). Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Laser.

8151 Recipe Cocktail Shaker, Stainless Steel/Glass, 16 oz.

Three-pieces: glass shaker shell (16 oz. Rim-full), brushed stainless steel cap. Seven printed recipes around outside of glass plus measure marks in oz. and ml. 8-1/4" high. 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color Box). Imprint area on lid: 1-1/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

8030 (28 oz.)

8151 (16 oz.)

8033 (16 oz.)

8150 (25 oz.)

- **Double-Wall Construction**
- **Brushed Stainless Steel**

8871 (20 oz.)

8153 (24 oz.)

Includes 8 Recipes

8132 (18 oz.)

8133 (18 oz.)

8153 Twist & Shake Stainless Steel Recipe/ Cocktail Shaker Set, 24 oz.

Brushed inner shell (24 oz., rim-full), polished outer shell. Inner shell has eight (8) recipes printed on outside and "snaps" into outer shell. Six (6) windows in outer shell show drink names and recipes as inner shell is turned. 9-5/8" high, 3-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Laser.

8871 Sera Cocktail / Beer Double Wall,Stainless Steel Glass, 20 oz. Rimfull

This is good sized glass. Stays cool longer. 6" H, 3-3/4" dia., across top Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Metal Laser.

8132 Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set, 3-piece, 18 oz.

18 oz. Food safe plastic. Clear. Top cap doubles as a measured jigger up to 1.75 ounces. 9" high, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Screen/Pad Print.

8133 Recipe Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set, 3-piece, 18 oz.

18 oz. Food safe plastic. Clear with four popular recipes printed around shaker. The top cap doubles as a measured jigger up to 1.75 ounces. 9" high, 3-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (4-Color box).

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

Weighted Muddler End.

8029

8735 *new*

8738 *new*

8026

8025

Be it Gin, Whiskey, Rum, Vermouth Bitters, Stir it with these Bar Spoons.

8029 Muddler Bar Spoon, Stainless Steel
Weighted muddler at the end of the spoon. Traditional twisted shaft makes this a sturdy multi-purpose bar spoon. 10-3/4" Long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 3/4" X 1/2". Laser.

8735 Bar Spoon with Trident Fork, Stainless Steel
This stainless steel tool has a medium-sized bar spoon on one end and a Trident fork on the opposite end. Twisted handle. 12-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8738 Bar Spoon with Fork, Stainless Steel
A large spoon with a three-prong short fork situated on the opposite end. Twisted handle. 12" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8025 Bar Spoon, Stainless Steel
Long, one-piece 11" bar spoon with twisted handle. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

8026 Bar Spoon with Ball Top, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. Long, one-piece 11-1/2" bar spoon with twisted handle and metal ball on top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4". Laser.

8046 Acrylic Bar/Stirrer Spoon
8051 Acrylic Bar/Stirrer Spoon - 2 on Blister Card.
A long 8-7/8" sturdy, solid handle (0.30" wide) is ideal for mixing cocktails as well as mixing crushed ice or fruit. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. (8051)

8024 Olive Spoon, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. Handy one-piece 7" olive spoon lets you retrieve one olive at a time from a jar and perfectly drain the olive before serving it. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/16". Metal Laser.

8027 Absinthe Spoon, Stainless Steel
Brushed stainless steel. 6-7/8" long, 1-3/8"wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" X 1-1/4". Metal Laser.

8733 Stainless Steel Bar Stirrer
8734 Stainless Steel Bar Stirrers (Set of 4)
Straight solid stainless steel stirrer with ribbed tube handle. 6" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" X 3/16". Metal Laser.

8046

8024

8027

8733/8734 *new*

Stainless Steel

Transparent Green 14

Clear 25

new! 18/8 Stainless Steel Solid Construction

8499
8494
3/4 oz.
1 oz.
8497
1 oz.
8496
1 oz.
8492
1/2 oz.
2 oz.
1-1/2 oz.
1-1/2 oz.
1-1/4 oz.
1 oz.

Japanese-Style Jiggers

Traditional Jiggers

8464
2 oz.
8463
1-1/2 oz.
8010
1-1/4 oz.
8460
1/2 oz.
1 oz.
1 oz.
1 oz.
1 oz.

8460 Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1oz. - 1/2 oz., 2" H
8010 (8462) Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1oz. - 1-1/4 oz., 2-1/2" H
8463 Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1oz. - 1-1/2 oz., 2-3/4" H
8464 Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1oz. - 2 oz., 3" H

All sizes come with one-ounce base cup, opposite sides graduated capacities, as indicated.18/8 Stainless, polished outside, satin finish inside. Triple weld. Pkg. Code: BU, C (8010), PC (8010).   Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4" Metal Laser.

8492 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 1/2 oz. - 1 oz.
8494 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 3/4 oz. - 1-1/2 oz.
8496 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 1 oz. - 1-1/4 oz.
8497 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 1 oz. - 1-1/2 oz.
8499 Japanese-Style Stainless Steel Double Jigger, 1 oz. - 2 oz.

This line of Japanese-style double jiggers are classic in design. The traditional hourglass-shape is enhanced with stainless steel ring welded to the middle. Selection consists of five different sizes in 18-8 stainless steel. Pkg.Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/4" Metal Laser.

8014

new
8143

8012

1 1/2 OZ
3/4
1/2

4.0 oz.   120 ml
3.5 oz.   110 ml
3.0 oz.   100 ml
        90 ml
2.5 oz.   80 ml
        70 ml
2.0 oz.   60 ml
1.5 oz.   50 ml
        40 ml
1.0 oz.   30 ml
        20 ml
.5 oz.

8144

Make the Perfect Cocktail with the Correct Measurements

2.5oz.
2oz.
1.5oz.
1oz.
0.5oz.

8013

8012 Premium Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1 – 2 oz.
Heavy duty, 1 mm brushed 18/8 stainless steel. "1 OZ" and "2 OZ" stamped markings on either end as well as "30 cl" and "60 cl" on the opposite side. Unit weight: 3 oz. 3-5/8" tall, 1-1/2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1" X 1" Metal Laser.

8013 Slender Double Jigger 3/4 oz.-1 oz. Stainless Steel
18/10 stainless, brushed inside, bright outside. Welded band connects the two cups. 3-5/8" high, 1-5/8" dia.(1oz. side). Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Metal Laser

8014 Plastic Super Double Jigger, Graduated Measurements
Sturdy and safe Polystyrene plastic construction. On large cup side, graduated rings allow 1 oz., 2 oz., and 3 oz. (at rim). On small cup side, rings allow 1/2 oz., 3/4 oz. and 1-1/2 oz. (at rim). Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1" X 1/2". Screen/Pad Print.

8143 Professional Measuring Glass Jigger, 4 oz.
Precise small levels of graduated marks for precision measure. The marks cover ounces (0.25, 0.5 to 4.0) and up to 120 ml as well as teaspoon and tablespoon measurements. Great for syrups, liqueurs and liquors. Safe printing ink meets FDA and Prop. 65 standards. Thick base for stability. Stands 3-3/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on side 1/2" x 1/2". Laser.

8144 Multi-Level Jigger Cup, Stainless Steel
Clever, tapered design allows even measuring increments with minimal height increase of the cup. Displays (inside and outside) in ounces (0.5 - 2.5 oz. - 5 lines), milliliters, and tablespoons. Quantity rings display both inside and outside of the cup. Welded base. 2-5/8" H, 2-1/8" across top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on side 1/2" x 1/2". Laser.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

2216

Makes squeezing lemons or limes effortless.

2217

Your Logo Here

2216 Sturdy Grip Lemon/Lime Squeezer

This stainless steel squeezer has excellent leverage to maximize juice extraction. 8-1/8" long, 2-5/8" across squeezer cup.
Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on top of handle 2-1/2" x 1/2". Metal Laser.

2217 Bartender's Lemon/Lime Squeezer, Stainless Steel

This well priced Lemon/Lime Squeezer is quite heavy duty. Bottle cap lifter located on the underside. 8-3/8" long, 2-5/8" W.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on top of handle 1-1/4" x 1". Metal Laser.

2215

2218

2219

Made in Italy

2225

2215 Lemon/Lime Squeezer

Spring loaded, heavy-duty scissor type squeezer with strainer below. Yellow enamel. 6-1/2" long, 4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X ¼" outside handle. Screen/Pad Print.

2218 Beechwood Citrus Reamer

Made of hard beechwood this handy reamer gets juice from lemons, limes or oranges in a jiffy. 6-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 1" Laser.

2219 Plastic Citrus Reamer

A durable citrus reamer made with a thermal plastic rubber handle and ABS material reamer can extract juice quickly and easily from lemons, limes or oranges. Gray handle, lime colored reamer. 7" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

2225 Lobster And Nut Cracker, Non-rusting

Made in Italy. 6-1/8" long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1/4" on side. Screen/Pad Print.

new
8741

new
8740

8015 Cocktail Strainer, 4-Prong, Stainless Steel
Professional quality and design. 4-1/2" W, 6" L.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

8741 Cocktail Strainer, 2-Prong with Round Handle, Stainless Steel
The round hollow handle assures a firm grip. 7-7/8" high, 3-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/4". Metal Laser.

8740 Cocktail Strainer, 2-Prong, Short Stub Handle, Stainless Steel
Handy, compact strainer. 4-3/4" high, 4-1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU

8016 Julep Strainer, Stainless Steel
Ideal for making Mint Juleps or for use as a regular bar strainer. Fits within a regular mixing glass at an angle. Stainless Steel. 6-1/4" long, 3-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8466 Fine-Grid Mesh Cocktail Strainer, Stainless Steel
The double layer mesh and the forward loop give greater stability to the strainer. Dishwasher safe. 3-5/8" dia., 10" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC

8196 Layering Tool for Layered Drinks
This remarkable tool mounts on a small liqueur glass. The design slows down the fluids as they are being poured and creates layers based on the density of the liqueurs. Three graduated measuring lines in the funnel. Works well with Franmara glasses: 8031, 8135 or 8136. 4-3/16" dia. Across top, 2-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BXR (with hanger tab).

Shorter Handle
Allows For
Easy Storage.

8016

8196

new
8466

Stainless steel fine mesh
efficiently strains fruit pulp
and ice chips for a crisp,
clean drink.

Makes layering cocktails
easy for anyone!

B A R W A R E

233

ASI 55450

9283

9284

Jamboree
Deluxe Ice Buckets

- **Double-Wall Construction**

- **Brushed Stainless Steel**

9283 Jamboree Deluxe Ice Bucket (2 Liter), S/S With Tongs
Double-wall brushed 18/10 stainless steel. Stainless strap handle folds down. Comes with 6-1/4" stainless steel ice tongs. 7-1/4" H X 7"dia. Pkg. Code: BXR. Imprint area: 2" X 2", Metal Laser

9284 Jamboree Deluxe Ice Bucket (3 Liter), S/S With Tongs
Same as 9283 only larger. 8-1/4" H X 8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Metal Laser.

8450 Bell Pitcher with Ice Guard, 2 qt., 8 oz. Rim-full

8452 Bell Pitcher with Ice Guard, 3 qt., 8 oz. Rim-full

Seamless 18/8 stainless steel construction with lustrous polish inside and out makes these commercial quality pitchers attractive banquet servers. The ice guard, or ice catcher, cuts noise and splashing. Hollow, easy-grip handles. The 8450 is 7-1/4" high, 6-5/8" wide (across top). The 8452 is 8" high, 8" wide (across top). Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on body: 2" X 2-1/2"; on top of ice guard, 3" X 1". Laser.

Ice Guard to prevent unnecessary splashing while refilling glasses.

8452

8450

8308

8306

8304

8028

Heavy Deluxe Bar Scoops with Pipe Handle

8304 Small 5oz. 4-3/4" scoop length, 9-1/4" long overall

8306 Medium 10 oz. 6-1/4" scoop length, 11-1/4" long overall

8308 Large 20 oz. 8-1/4" scoop length, 15" long overall

Made of 18/8 stainless steel with nicely rounded pipe handles finished with a ring hook. One piece construction. Scoops are one-millimeter thick. Pkg. Code: BU, PC (Tag only on hook.)
Imprint area on scoop 2-1/2" x 1". Metal Laser.

Light Weight Model

8028 Ice Scoop, Stainless Steel
Also good for sugar, flour and other bulk items. 9-1/4" long overall, Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area on scoop 2-1/2" x 1". Metal Laser.

8192
8193
8194
new 8181
8197
8199
8191

8192   8193   8194   8191   8181   8197

8199

8192 Beechwood Muddler
Professional quality. Turned hardwood construction. 8" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Laser

8193 Stainless Steel Muddler, Food-safe PP Plastic Base
Brushed 18/0 stainless steel hollow handle. Professional quality. Diamond cross-hatch design in food-safe PP base. 8-1/4" L. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8194 Cocktail Muddler, Stainless Steel/Silicone
This muddler has a stainless steel middle handle and black thermal plastic (food-safe) rubber top and muddler bottom. Dimple design bottom. 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8191 Sleek Muddler, Stainless Steel
This 7 inch long handy, all stainless steel muddler has a muddling base with 50 tiny teeth. These teeth let you mash and muddle fruits and herbs and spices to release aromas for superb cocktails. Dishwasher safe. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8181 Slim Muddler, Stainless Steel
All stainless steel tall, tubular muddler. Dishwasher safe. 8-3/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" Metal Laser.

8197 Muddler, Black PE Plastic
Heavy construction muddler with 30 small teeth is used to discharge fruit, herb and spice flavors for components of cocktails like the mojito, mint julep and Caipirnha. 8-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8". Laser

8199 Monster Muddler, Black
Black heavyweight muddler with ridged edge mashing head. Made of food-safe ABS plastic. Great for mojitos. Upper handle indentation. Dishwasher-safe. 10" long, 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" X 1/2". Laser

8188 Muddler Helper Lid , Black
This special lid is a simple, but effective bar tool which eliminates the mess created from liquid splashing out of the glass when muddling drinks. Fits most glasses. 3-7/8" W, 2-5/8" H.
Pkg. Code: BU

Eliminates Liquid from Splashing out.

8188

(Mixing Glass and Muddler Not Included)

B A R W A R E

235

ASI 55450

8195

8801

new

Spray-On Flavor!

8195 Martini Spray Set

The refillable atomizer holds 15 cc. (0.51 oz.) of vermouth. Use the small funnel to refill. Handy pouch holds both the atomizer and funnel. Atomizer 4-3/4" long, 7/8"dia. *Note: packing box imprinted with "Martini Spray & Pouch".* Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area along body: 2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

8801 Martini Vermouth Atomizer with Funnel

This atomizer gives you a light mist of vermouth to make the perfect martini. Holds 15 ml. Funnel included. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX   Imprint area along body: 2" X 1/4". Screen/Pad Print

8189

8190

8189 The Lewis™ Ice Bag

Made from highest quality, heavy grade natural canvas. Insert ice cubes in bag, hold flap closed and strike ice with a club. 10-3/4" H x 7-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU

8190 The Lewis™ Ice Bag with Beechwood Muddler

The Lewis™ Ice Bag is packaged together with #8192 Beechwood Muddler. (Muddler is also available as a separate stock item.) Boxed set has Recipe & Instruction folder inside. Pkg. Code: BXR   Imprint area: 2" x 1/2". Laser (Muddler only).

8048

8048 Ice Pick with Bamboo Handle and Sheath

Stainless Steel pick. 8-1/2" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on handle: 1-1/2" X 3/8". On sheath: 3" X 1/4". Laser

8047 Bar Knife with Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel

Sturdy stainless steel bartender's knife contains 3 mm wide cap lifter, serrated blade and "V" pick at top for stabbing olives, onions, etc. 9" long. Pkg. Code: BX, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2". Laser.

8047

8023

8022

8020

8020 Ice Tongs, Stainless Steel

6" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 1/2". Metal Laser.

8022 Deluxe Ice Tongs, Stainless Steel

Brushed stainless steel. Simple, clean lines define these ice tongs with diamond shape cutouts to help lodge the ice cubes better. 6-7/8" long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

8023 Condiment Tongs, Stainless Steel

Brushed stainless steel. Just the right size for condiment trays. Simple, clean lines. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

Tongs for jobs such as gripping ice cubes or condiments.

new 8882 *Rolled Edge*
Stainless Steel

new 8884 *Rolled Edge*
Stainless Steel

new 8880
Stainless Steel

new 8881
Graphite 63

Copper 66

8296
Stainless Steel

Graphite 63

new 8299
Copper 66

new 8886
Stainless Steel

new 8887
Copper 66

new 8888

8297

Silicon Straw Safety Tip In Use

Lip Friendly
Designed for
Drinking Comfort
(Rolled Edge)

**8889 Silicone Straw
Safety Tips** ➞
100% Silicone tips fit on
Stainless Straws. Sold
separately or assembled.
Pkg. Code: BU

new 8889 *Black only*

Works as a
drinking straw
and a stirrer!

Strong Attachment

Stainless Steel Straws

Straight Stainless Steel Straws: 8880 Natural, 8881 Graphite or Copper Plated
Curved Stainless Steel Straws: 8296 Natural, 8299 Graphite or Copper Plated
Rolled Edge Stainless Steel Straws Natural: 8882 Straight Style, 8884 Curved Style
Food safe 18/8 stainless steel. Dishwasher-safe. Strong/Sturdy. All are 8-1/2" long.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1/8" x 2" Laser.

8886 Stainless Steel Spoon Straw, 8887 Copper Plated Spoon Straw
These hybrid utensils combine a spoon and a straw as one welded unit. Shakes and smoothies become more
enjoyable. Great for mixing and sampling bar concoctions. 18/8 stainless steel. 8-3/8" long.
Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 1/8" x 2" Laser.

8297 Straw Cleaning Brush 6-1/4", 8888 Straw Cleaning Brush 8"
Reusable brushes with a 10mm (0.4 inches) dia. bristle head. Stainless
steel handle. Bristles are soft, durable and scratch-free. 8297 is 6-1/4" long
and the 8888 is 8" long. Pkg. Code: BU

8578 Acrylic Drinking Straw (3 Colors Available)
8579SET Set of 4 each 8578 on a Blister Card
This jumbo, clear acrylic straw is 8-7/8" long, 6mm inside dia. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" x 1/4" Laser.

Laser Engrave Any Straws
With Your Logo On It!

8298SET

new 90-2223

new 90-2222

See page 248 for paper straws.

**DRINKING
STRAWS**
SET OF 4 W/CLEANING BRUSH

FRANMARA

Packing Options for Straws:
**8298SET Curved Stainless Steel Drinking
Straws, Set of 4 Plus Cleaning Brush
(on blister card)** Pkg. Code: PC.
**8879SET Straight Stainless Steel Drinking
Straws, Set of 4 Plus Cleaning Brush
(on blister card)** Pkg. Code: PC.
Imprint area for all S/S Straws: 1/8" x 2" Laser.

90-2222 Beige Canvas Bag Only
90-2223 Black Velveteen Bag Only
Both bags measure 8" by 4" with draw
string closure. Holds up to 6 straws and
brush. You can choose any s/s or acrylic
straws and brushes and we can do a custom
bag for you. Please inquire. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 4" x 2" Screen or Laser on 90-2223 only.

Translucent Blue 06

Translucent Red 21

Translucent Clear 26

new
8578/8579SET

WHL. 43-45 Price List   **ADV. 46** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

8045

MADE IN U.S.A

Candy not included.

BPA Free   **8041**

8142

Green 13

8142 Artic Gel™ Shot Glass with Freezer Gel
A 1.7 oz. double walled shot glass made of AS material (a styrene plastic) encasing a non-toxic gel. Store in freezer. 2-1/2" H, 2-1/8" dia. across top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" Screen/Pad Print.

8137 Gelatin Shot Glass, Bulk
8138 Gelatin Shot Glass, Set of 6
Carded (PC) (Assorted Colors)
8139 Gelatin Shot Glass Lids only, Bulk (BU)
2 oz. rimfull plastic shot cups. To make gelatin shots add some gelatin with your favorite alcoholic beverage and freeze them in the gelatin shot cups. The shots will be solid enough to come out intact with just an easy twist of the color insert. Each shot cup 2" H, 2" dia. across top. Cups are clear. Pkg. Code: BU (8137 and 8139), PC (8138).
Imprint area: 3/4" x 3/4" Screen/Pad Print.

8137

8045 FLAV-A-SHOT™ (A.K.A. Sidekick.)
Infusion Acrylic Shot Glass Two-piece 2 oz. acrylic shot glass. Place an edible condiment (such as candy, fruit, gum, licorice, chocolate, etc.) into the removable bottom compartment of the unit. Reassemble. Top half has filter. Pour in your favorite beverage, let it steep for a short while and serve. 2-7/8" x 2" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1" x 1" Laser or Screen/Pad Print.

8041 Disposable Shot Glasses, 2 oz., Set of 100
8042 Disposable Shot Glasses, Set of 20 Pkg. Code: PC.
PET high resistant, non-rigid plastic material. 2 oz. capacity. 2" high x 2" dia. (top). Pkg. Code: BU (sold in packs of 100.)

8038 Acrylic Shot Glass, 2 oz. With Lines
1 oz. and 2 oz. marking lines. 2-1/4" high. 2" dia. at top. 2 mm thick wall.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3/4" high x 3/4" wide. Screen/Pad Print.

8039 Acrylic Shot Glasses, Three (8038) on a Card
Same as 8038. Pkg. Code: PC.

8038

Green 14   *Blue 06*   *Purple 51*

Clear 26

Red 21

Pink 33   *Blue 09*

Clear 25

Fill   **Chill**

Twist   **Shoot**

8139 (Lid Only)

Yellow 39   *White 24*

Blue 05

Green 06   *Pink 33*   *Red 20*

8031 Glass

8032 Glass

8135 Glass

8136 Glass

8031 Professional Shot Glass, Plain, 2oz.
Same as #8032 without markings. 2-3/8" tall, 2" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4", Screen only. 3/4" x 3/4", Laser only.

8032 Professional "ONE SHOT" Shot Glass, 2oz. With White Lines
2oz. Has 1/2, 1, and 1-1/2 oz. markings (and metric equivalents).
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.

8135 Heavy Shot Glass, 2oz.
Glass weighs 6.9 oz. 3" H 2-1/8" dia. at top. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4", Screen/Pad Print only. 3/4" x 3/4", Laser only.

8136 Islande Cordial Glass, 2-1/4 oz.
4-1/8" x 1-5/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3" x 2-5/8", Screen/Pad Print only. 3/4" x 3/4", Laser only.

BPA Free

100% Recyclable

8575

8574

8570,8571
(2 oz.)
new

1 oz.

2 oz.

Dazzle Neon Plastic Shot Glasses
8574 1 oz. Rim-Full, Package of 12
8575 2 oz. Rim-Full, Package of 12
Made of food-safe, high resistance flexible PS plastic material.
Contains three of each of these Dazzle Neon colors. 100% recyclable.
FDA approved material. Pkg. Code: PC.

8570 Popular Red Cup™ Shot Glass, 2 oz., Bulk
8571 Popular Red Cup™ Shot Glass, 2 oz. 12 Retail Pack
This 2 oz. durable recyclable, polystyrene bright red cup (white inside)
is an excellent shot glass. Measured lines. Ideal for parties. 2" high.
Pkg. Code: 8570 BU; 8571 PC. Imprint area: 1" x 1/2", Screen.

8040 Stainless Steel Shot Glass, 2 oz. With Lines
18/0 stainless steel. 1 oz. and 2 oz. Quantity impression
marks inside and outside of shot glass plus "1 oz."
and "2 oz." printed on the lines inside assure good
measuring visibility. Stands 2" high, 1-7/8" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 1" Laser.

8403 Miniature Moscow Mule Shot Mug, 2oz.
Stylish shot mug with a classy look. Copper exterior with brass handles
and stainless steel interior. It makes a novelty shot glass.
Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1" x 1" Laser and Diamond Drag.

8040
Polished Finish
Measurement markings
stamped on inside!

8403 *(2 oz.)*

Polished Finish

B A R W A R E

239

ASI 55450

Free-Pour
Fast Bottle Pourer

Posi-Pour2000
Measured Bottle Pourers

MADE IN U.S.A

8236
Free-Pour

8237
1/4 oz.

8238
1/2 oz.

8239
3/4 oz.

8240
1 oz.

8241
1-1/4 oz.

8236 Free-Pour Fast Pourer
Fast flowing, steady fast pour. 3-1/8" H, 1-1/2" W. Clear with black collar.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area: 3/8" x 3/8" on collar. Screen/Pad print.

POSI-POUR 2000 Portion Control Pourers, 2-Ball Design MADE IN USA (Available in 8 measurements)
8237 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1/4 oz.
8238 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1/2 oz.
8239 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 3/4 oz.
8240 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1 oz.
8241 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1- 1/4 oz.
8242 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1-1/2 oz.
8243 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 1-3/4 oz.
8244 Posi-Pour 2000 Portion Control Pourer, 2 oz.
Posi-Pour 2000 is designed for the professional bartender in a fast paced environment. Posi-Pour will not accurately measure water, so always use real liquor when testing samples. Measured portion control as indicated for each pourer. Measurements are both stamped and color coded in bottom portion. All pourers have black collars. 3-3/4" high, 1-1/2" dia.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Imprint area on small space at top of pourer: 7/8" X 3/16". Screen/Pad Print

MADE IN U.S.A

8242
1-1/2 oz.

8243
1-3/4 oz.

8244
2 oz.

SURE SHOT Precision Pourers - 3-Ball Design MADE IN USA (Available in 4 measurements)
8247 Sure Shot, 1/2 oz. With Collar
8250 Sure Shot, 1 oz.
8251 Sure Shot, 1 oz. With Collar
8255 Sure Shot, 1-1/4 oz.
8256 Sure Shot, 1-1/4 oz. With Collar
8258 Sure Shot, 1-1/2 oz. With Collar
3-Ball design, wrap-around cork, innovative primer ring, and foolproof bottom assembly measures liquor, cordials, and olive oil in the precalculated amounts fixed for each particular pourer (amount is stamped into the pourer 1" up from the bottom). Black collar available on 4 models. No collar on two models. 4" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

ONLY 8247, 8251, 8256 AND 8258 ARE IMPRINTABLE. Imprint area on small space at top of pourer: ¾" X 3/16". Screen/Pad print.

Sure Shot
3-Ball Design Precision Bottle Pourer

MADE IN U.S.A

8270DIS Sure Shot Display, 15 pieces
Contains 15 each of No. 8250, 1 oz.

8271DIS Sure Shot Display, 12 pieces
Contains 12 each of No. 8250, 1 oz.

8250 (1 oz.)
8255 (1-1/4 oz.)

8247 (1/2 oz/ w/collar)
8251 (1 oz. w/collar)
8256 (1-1/4 oz. w/collar)
8258 (1-1/2 oz. w/collar)

8270DIS

8271DIS

ADV. 47
Price List

WHL. 44
Price List

Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball and 3-Ball Measured Pourers with Collars

Bar-Pro™ Measured Pourers are designed to give you fast and accurate measurement of liquor. We offer the most complete line of 2-ball and 3-ball measured pourers in one place.

Each base-dip (lower portion) is color coded for measured portion control amounts. No polycarbonates or glue are used. BHA free. Meets with FDA and California Prop 65 standards. Proven sellers, millions of these exact models have been sold in the USA already. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 3/8" x 3/8" on collar. Pad print.

new! Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Bottle Pourers

| 8750 1/4 oz. | 8751 1/2 oz. | 8753 3/4 oz. | 8755 1 oz. | 8757 1-1/4 oz. | 8758 1-1/2 oz. | 8759 2 oz. |

Bar-Pro™ *2-Ball Design Measured Pourers 8750 Series (7 measurements available)*

8750 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1/4 oz., Brown Color Base
8751 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1/2 oz., Orange Color Base
8753 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 3/4 oz., Green Color Base
8755 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1 oz., Red Color Base
8757 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1-1/4 oz., Clear Color Base
8758 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 1-1/2 oz., Yellow Color Base
8759 Bar-Pro™ 2-Ball Measured Pourer 2 oz., White Color Base

Portion Sizes Printed
on collar in white Available!
See Price List.

1 oz.
1-1/2 oz.

new! Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Bottle Pourers

| 8760 1/4 oz. | 8761 1/2 oz. | 8763 3/4 oz. | 8765 1 oz. | 8767 1-1/4 oz. | 8768 1-1/2 oz. | 8769 2 oz. |

Bar-Pro™ *3-Ball Design Measured Pourers 8760 Series (7 measurements available)*

8760 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1/4 oz., Brown Color Base
8761 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1/2 oz., Orange Color Base
8763 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 3/4 oz., Green Color Base
8765 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1 oz., Red Color Base
8767 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1-1/4 oz., Clear Color Base
8768 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 1-1/2 oz., Yellow Color Base
8769 Bar-Pro™ 3-Ball Measured Pourer 2 oz., White Color Base

Customize Any Pourer
With Your Logo On It!

John's Bar

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Medium Speed *Fast Speed* *Medium Speed* *Fast Speed*

new 8746 **new** 8748 **new** 8830 **new** 8832 8017 8019

8746 Whiskey Pourer with Collar
Long (1-3/4") curved clear spout is free flowing. With black collar. 4-1/4" High. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on side: 7/8" X 5/8". Pad Print.

8748 Whiskey Pourer with No Collar
Same as 8746 without collar. 4-1/4" High. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

Our screened pourers will help you to prepare mixed drinks quickly and efficiently while maintaining the right sanitary conditions!

8830 Crystal Medium Flow Pourer with Black Collar
One-piece clear top, medium flow pourer. 3" high. Pkg. Code: BU

8832 Crystal Fast Flow Pourer with Black Collar
One-piece clear top, fast flow pourer. 2-7/8" high. Pkg. Code: BU

8017 Medium Speed Bottle Pourer, with collar
Chromed plastic. Black base. Breather tube. 3" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. BU.

8018 Medium Speed Bottle Pourers - Two (8017) on a card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8019 Fast Speed Bottle Pourer, with collar
Chromed plastic, Black base. Breather tube. 3" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

new 8744 **new** 8286 8283 8236 **new** 8834

Free-Pour

8744 Square-Top Screen Pourer Clear
A 36-small-hole screen at the top of this pourer creates a steady swirl pour and keeps insects out. 3-1/4" High. Pkg. Code: BU.

8286 Screened Plastic Pourer Black
An 18-hole internal screen inside this pourer creates a "spiral" aeration flow to the pour. The screen keeps the insects out. 2-1/4" High. Pkg. Code: BU.

8283 Pour & Seal™ Pourer
Free flow pouring spout with a hinged sealing lid that makes it fruit fly proof. 2-5/8" H. Black only. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8236 Free-Pour Fast Pourer
Fast flowing, steady fast pour. 3-1/8" H, 1-1/2" W. Clear with black collar. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 3/8" x 3/8" on collar. Screen/Pad print.

8834 Universal Dust Cover for All Pourers
This flexible plastic cover easily fits over all pourers already placed into bottles. 3" High. Pkg. Code: BU.

8002   8004   *new* 7982   *new* 7984   *new* 7986   *new* 7988   7990   7992

No Lid   *Lid*   *Screen*   *Weighted Lid*

Jet Bar Pourers

Tapered Pourers

8002 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork
High quality plastic cork and a breather tube with a cap. 4-1/16" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8003 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork - Two (8002) on a Card Pkg. Code: C, PC.

80036 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Plastic Cork - Six (8002) Pack Pkg. Code: C, PC.

8004 Bottle Pourer, Stainless Steel With Agglomerate Natural Cork
High quality agglomerate cork and a breather tube with a cap. 4-1/16" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8005 Bottle Pourers, Stainless Steel With Agglomerate Natural Cork Two (8004) on a Card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7982 Jet Bar Pourer, Stainless Steel
A large 0.33 inch inner dia. wide spout truly makes this curved pourer a fast jet pourer. Slight curved design. Good air intake stem assures a consistent flow. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

7984 Jet Bar Pourer with Self-Closing Lid, Stainless Steel
Same as #7982 except this model has a hinged self-closing lid at the top of the pouring spout. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

7986 Jet Bar Pourer with Screen Top, Stainless Steel
Same as #7982 except this model has a unique 9-hole built-in sanitary screen imbedded into the top of the spout. 4-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

7988 Jet Bar Pourer with Weighted Flap-Spout Lid, Stainless Steel
Perfect pouring every single time with this Jet Bar Pourer. Lid opens and closes positively and automatically because of its connection to a unique double counter-weight below lid hinge. Effective air intake tube for smooth pouring. Fits most standard size wine and liquor bottles as well as olive bottles. 4-7/8" High. Pkg. Code: BU

7990 Long-Neck Tapered Pourer, Stainless Steel
Stainless steel. Fast Pourer with stainless steel breather tube. Black plastic base. 4-3/4" high, 1-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BU.

7991 Long-Neck Tapered Pourers - Two (No. 7990) on a Card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7992 Fast-Pourer with Self-Closing Lid, Stainless Steel
This stainless steel pourer is particularly good in tropical environments to prevent insect entry into open bottles. Soft plastic base. Good breather tube. 4-3/8" high, 1-1/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

8000   8006   **MADE IN U.S.A**   8007   *Black Marble* 7998   *Green Marble* 7999

Red 21   *Black 01*   *Black 01*   2-3/4" Long   *Red 20*   3-3/8" Long

8000 Auto-Close Top Medium Speed Pourer
Lid flaps open as you begin to pour and closes when bottle is placed upright. Thermal plastic rubber bottle-insert base (TPR) in black. 3-1/8" high overall. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Available in Transparent Red and Black.
Generous circular imprint area: ¾" dia. Screen/Pad Print.

8006 Tavern Speed Bottle Pourer
Fits all bottles. Breather tube. Black or Red. 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

80062 Tavern Speed Bottle Pourers, Plastic - Two (8006) on a Card
Pkg. Code: PC.

8007 Speed Bottle Pourer, Plastic, Fluorescent Red
Automatically adjusts to fit all bottles. Will not air lock, plug or corrode. 3-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

8008 Speed Bottle Pourers - Two (8007) on a Card
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

80089 Speed Bottle Pourers - Twelve (8007) Pack
Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7998 Black Marble Pourer S/S Spout With Natural Cork Base
7999 Green Marble Pourer S/S Spout With Natural Cork Base
Fast Pourer with breather tube. Also elegant for olive oil and vinegar. 4-7/8" high, 7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BX.   Imprint area on side: 3/4" X 3/4". Laser.

BARWARE

243

ASI 55450

Bar Mats
Rubber Spill Mats

8440 Rubber Strip Bar Mat, One Piece

This is a perfect non-slip work surface for a bar designed to easily catch spillage. Soft rubber bar mats like this are widely used in bars, restaurants and service areas. The main surface contains a series of vertical rubber prongs which reduce the chances of accidental knock-overs. It also has a shallow end for jiggers which is a 3" x 3" square at one end. Hand-wash. 3-1/4" W, 23-3/4" L, 3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

new
8440

8441 Rubber Shaker Mat
8442 Rubber Large Spill Mat

These black heavy duty rubber bar mats will keep a bar clean and dry. It provides good drainage and absorbs spills. The bristled surface allows air flow underneath wet glasses for quick and efficient air drying as well as providing a non-slip surface. Easy to clean. 8441 is 5" W, 11-3/4" long, 3/8" thick. 8442 is 12" W, 18" L, 3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

new
8442

new
8441

new
8443

8443 Black 12" x 12" Interlocking Bar Matting

This interlocking 12" x 12" bar matting can be configured into any space, no matter how small or large your space is. They pull apart and interlock easily. Glasses are raised to allow airflow and drainage for quick drying. Lightweight and stable, they will maintain their appearance for a long while. Easy to clean and to transport. Pkg. Code: BU

new
1138

1138 Standard Tip Tray, Black

This standard black tip tray with rim is perfect for passing bills and tips. High quality plastic construction, this tip tray is easy to clean and will withstand years of heavy duty use. A foodservice establishment essential. Made of BPA free plastic. 4-5/8" W x 6-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3" X 2". Screen

Interlocking design
allows you to connect multiple mats!

⚠ **Item 8443 Prop. 65 Warning for California Residents:**
This product may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

ADV. 49 Price List **WHL. 45** Price List

Caterer's Condiment
Holders

Holders

new
8453

new
8454

new
8459

Preserve and Serve, Keep Your
Food Fresh and Chilled!

8453 Caterer's Condiment Holder, Strong Plastic Frame, Four 1-Pint Compartments, 14-1/4" Long

8454 Caterer's Condiment Holder, Strong Plastic Frame, Six 1-Pint Compartments, 19-1/2" Long

Here is a practical way to keep drink condiments fresh and clean. These bin organizers are perfect for bars, restaurants, banquet rooms, also practical for coffee shops, cafes, breakfast buffets, and cafeterias. Durable and easy-to-wash. Holders and bins are made of BPA free plastic with black base and translucent lid. Each holder contains multiple one pint (16 oz.) liquid capacity white plastic bins for condiments such as lemons, oranges, cherries, olives also liquids, other foods and more. The durable flip-top lid is easy to wipe clean. All holders are 3-3/4" H, 2-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on lid: *ColorBlast* 5" x 2" Imprint area on lid and Body: 5" x 2" Screen.

8459 Replacement Plastic Compartment for 8453 & 8454, 1-Pint Capacity

Replacement compartments for 8453 and 8454 Caterer's Condiment Holders. 2-7/8" W, 3" H, 5-1/2" Deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

8455 Barkeeper's Condiment Holder, Stainless Steel Frame, Four 1-Pint Compartments, 11-3/4" Long.

8456 Barkeeper's Condiment Holder, Stainless Steel Frame, Five 1-Pint Compartments, 14-3/4" Long.

8457 Barkeeper's Condiment Holder, Stainless Steel Frame, Six 1-Pint Compartments, 17-3/4" Long.

Great for organizing bar service. Holds drink garnishes like lemons, limes, oranges, olives, onions, cherries or whatever the barkeeper needs. PP plastic compartments (1-pint) fit into a brushed stainless steel frame with clear, hinged lid for good visibility. Easy opening and closing. All holders are 3-7/8" H, 2-3/4" W deep. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on lid: *ColorBlast* 5" x 2" Imprint area Body: 5" x 2" Metal Laser.

8458 Replacement PP Plastic Compartment for Condiment Holders, 1-Pint Capacity

Replacement compartments for 8455, 8456, and 8567 Holders. 3-7/8" H, 2-3/4" W, 5-3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU.

8457

8456

8455

8458

BARWARE

245

ASI 55450

WHL. 45 Price List **ADV. 49** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

8449 Bar Caddy, Six Compartments, Black

Professional style caddy. Break resistant black plastic construction. 5" X 5" square cocktail napkins fit into the largest compartment. The next largest open-face front compartment can hold drink coasters. The remaining four compartments can accommodate a variety of items such as straws, stirrers, garnish picks, cocktail swords, drink umbrellas, olive picks, etc. 9-3/8" W, 5-5/8" deep, 4-1/8" H. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 3" x 3" Pad Print/Screen.

8449

8446 Glass Rimmer, Three-Tier, Black
8447 Extra Sponge for 8446 Glass Rimmer

The three-tiered compartments are stacked and separated. The unit is lidded and collapsible from side-to-side. Compartments inside are clearly labeled. They are, from top to bottom, LIME JUICE, SALT and SUGAR. The LIME JUICE compartment contains a durable sponge. Rigid, black plastic. Great for margaritas. 2-7/8" H, 9-1/4" dia. Pkg. Code: BX, BU (8447). Imprint area on top 8" dia: 3" x 3" Pad Print/Screen.

8446 Open

8446 Closed

8447 Replacement Sponge

new
8841 1-Quart

Orange 43

new
8842 1/2 Gallon

new
8844

Orange 43

Red 20   *Green 13*

new
8848

White 24   *Brown 27*   *Green 13*   *Red 20*   *Yellow 31*

Green 13

Yellow 39   *White 24*

Brown 27

8841 Save 'N Serve Classic Pourer, One-Quart Complete Set (4 pcs.)
8842 Save 'N Serve Classic Pourer, Half Gallon Complete Set (4 pcs.)

Bartender's Classic pourer and storage unit for juices, pre-mixed drinks or other liquids. Include colored-coded pouring spouts & lid, long stem neck, and a 1-quart container for the 8841 and a half-gallon container for the 8842. 8841 dimension: 13-1/4"H, 3-1/2" dia. 8842 dimensions: 14"H, 5" dia. Colors available: Green, White, Red, Orange, Yellow, and Brown.
Pkg. Code: BU   Imprint area 8841: 2" x 2" Screen, 8842: 2-1/2" x 3" Screen.

8844 Save 'N Serve Spouts with Flip-Top Lids

Special spouts with flip-top lids for 8841 & 8842. 1-3/4" H. Colors available: Green, White, Red, Orange, Yellow, and Brown. Pkg. Code: BU.

8848 Flair Bottle 750 ml (25.36 oz)

Great for bartending students, this durable practice bottle is a safe way to try new moves behind the bar. The top will take any standard pourer. Same weight and feel of an actual bottle. Made of plastic injected ABS. 11-1/2" H, 3-1/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU.   Imprint area: 2" x 2" Screen.

ADV. 49 Price List   WHL. 46 Price List

6142

This gorgeous drink mixing recipe wheel includes 290 drink recipes, has the finest details and highest quality you will find!

Learn Popular Drink Recipes!

6142 Bill Dove Drink Recipe Wheel

A comprehensive 290 drink recipe guide. Double wheels, two sides. Measures 12-1/4" x 9-1/2", each sealed in a cellophane envelope. Comes in 24-piece counter-top display. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area on center 2-1/2" X ½". Screen/Pad Print.

Display box

Be at the top of your bartending game with these products!

Includes Over 2,500 Easy To Follow Recipes!

6140

6140 The Bartender's Black Book – Updated 10th Edition

Cunningham, author and professional bartender, polled hundreds of bartenders worldwide to compile this guide. Over 1 million copies sold. This edition: over 2,800 recipes, expanded martini section, Robert Parker, Jr. Wine Guide, expanded glossary, Cognac guide. 8" x 4-1/2", 288 pages. Pkg. Code*: BU. Counter Display holds 15 guides.

7925

STIR & SIP STRAWS
50 COUNT
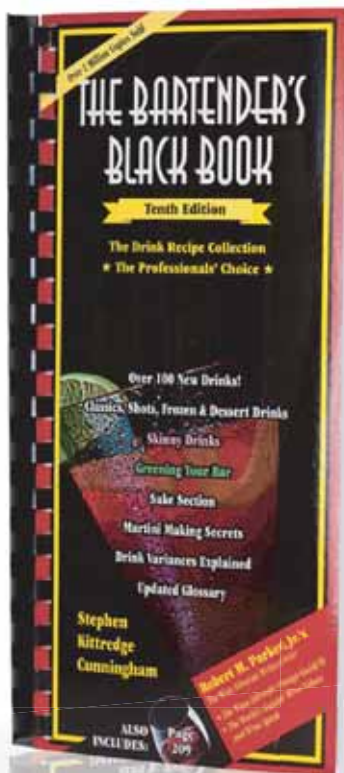
7927

STIR & SIP STRAWS

Straws
7925/7927

7925 Stir & Sip Straws (50 Count)
7927 Stir & Sip Straws (150 Count)
5-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

7915

PARTY PARASOLS
10 COUNT

7917

PARTY PARASOLS

Perfect way to "dress-up" a drink!

7915 Party Parasols (10 Count)
7917 Party Parasols (30 Count)
4" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

Parasols
7915/7917

See page 237 for stainless steel and acrylic straws.

new
7950 Paper Straws (24 Count)
7-3/4" long. Colors: Blue and Pink.
Pkg. Code: PC.

PAPER STRAWS
BIODEGRADABLE
WITH FOOD SAFE VEGETABLE INK
7-3/4 INCHES LONG
24 Count

The Perfect Party Straws
Sustainable, durable, and suitable, the perfect party straw to make your drink look beautiful! Comes in Pink or Blue spirals.

FRANMARA
WWW.FRANMARA.COM

PAPER STRAWS
BIODEGRADABLE
WITH FOOD SAFE VEGETABLE INK
7-3/4 INCHES LONG
24 Count

The Perfect Party Straws
Sustainable, durable, and suitable, the perfect party straw to make your drink look beautiful! Comes in Pink or Blue spirals.

FRANMARA
WWW.FRANMARA.COM

Blue 10

Pink 36

Paper Straws
7950

7920
Solid Color Stirrers

BEVERAGE STIRRERS
12 COUNT

**7920 Beverage Stirrers, Solid Colors
(12 Count)** 6-7/16" long. Pkg. Code: PC

7922
Translucent Color Stirrers

FRANMARA
BEVERAGE
STIRRERS
TRANSLUCENT

**7922 Beverage Stirrers,
Translucent Colors
(25 Count)** 6-7/16" long. Pkg.
Pkg. Code: PC

7922

7948

7948 Bamboo Knot Picks (25 Count)
4" Long. Eco- Friendly. Pkg. Code: PC.

Knot Picks
7948

7935

7935 Martini Pick (20 Count)
7937 Martini Pick (50 Count)
4-1/16" extra long. Perfect for Martinis. Clear. Can also be used for thick sandwiches, or Hors d'oeuvres. Pkg. Code: PC.

7937

7905

7905 Frill Picks (50 Count)
7907 Frill Picks (300 Count)
2-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: (7905 C, PC), (7907 PC only).

7907

Frill Picks
7905/7907

7940

7940 Bamboo Party Forks (35 Count)
7942 Bamboo Party Forks (75 Count)
Environmentally green bamboo forks. 3-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

Bamboo Forks
7940/7942

7942

7930

7930 Sword Picks (50 Count)
7932 Sword Picks, Translucent (160 Count)
2-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: (7930 C, PC) (7932 PC only).

7932

7912

7910

7910 Party Forks (12 Count)
7912 Party Forks, Translucent (40 Count) 4-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: PC.

7945 Appetizer Forks, Metalized Finish, 12 Pack Blister Pkg. Code: PC.

7946 Appetizer Forks, Metalized Finish, 25 Pack
7947 Appetizer Forks, Metalized Finish, 50 Pack (Not Shown)
Elegant, three-prong forks, electro plated with a metalized finish. Disposable but re-usable CE/SGS/FDA. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: PC

7945

7946

APPETIZER FORKS

Sword Picks
7930/7932

Party Forks
7910/7912

Appetizer Forks
7945/7946
7947

BARWARE

249

ASI 55450

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

9362 Flair Bottle Cap Opener, Silver Plated

A very attractive, weighty (4.4 oz.) cap opener that would make a nice gift. 4-7/8" long, 2" wide at top. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on top: 2" x 3/8". Laser.

6008 Crown-Top Bottle Opener, S/S

A handy stainless steel cap lifter with a smart brushed finish. 4-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on top: 2-1/4" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

9352 Bottle Cap Opener, Silver Plated

Slender and weighty. 5-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" x 3/16". Laser.

2092 Deluxe Bottle/Can Opener, Wood Handle

Heavy duty with wooden handle. 6" overall. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1/2" Laser.

2068 Beechwood Handle Bottle Opener

Long handle and heavy gauge steel (Nickel plated). Large imprint area on handle. 5-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3" x 1/2" Laser.

7010 All Stainless Steel Bottle/Can Opener

High grade, hardened stainless steel. 4-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on top: 2" x 3/8". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

6000 Bottle/Can Opener, Standard Model - Made In USA

Heavy duty with carbon steel, zinc plated. 4-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 1-7/8" x 3/8". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

6001 Bottle/Can Opener, Standard Model-Two (No.6000) on a Card Made In USA Pkg. Code: C, PC.

7500 Brewmaster Bottle Opener- Made in Italy

Translucent body made of strong thermoplastic, 4-7/8" overall in Amber or Green. Pkg. Code: BU, C.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" x 7/8". Screen/Pad Print or Four Color Bottle Label.

7015 Barkeeper's Opener

Opens cans, caps and pop-tops. A good, sharp can opener makes this a very versatile opener all around. 8" L x 1-7/8" W. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 3/8". Screen/Pad Print
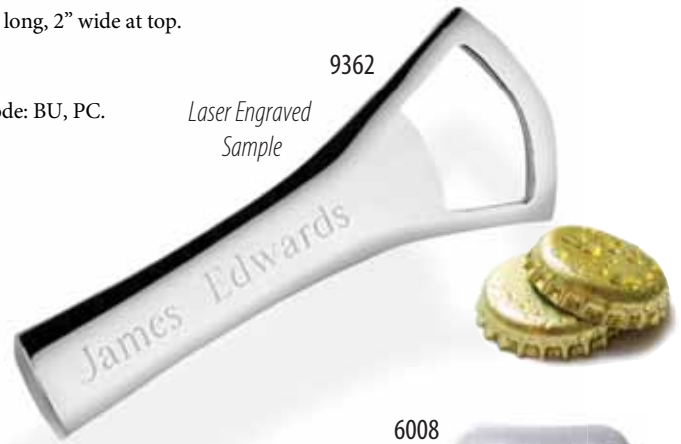
9362

Laser Engraved Sample

James Edwards

6008

9352

2092

2068

7015

7010

6000

new
Decorating Method!
Four Color Label Sample

Made in Italy
7500

Amber 45   *Green 13*

MADE IN U.S.A

7042

7044

Aluminum 60

Laser Engraved Samples

Black 01

Black 01

See Page 320 For Full Color Doming.

7055

Aluminum 60

Blue 09

Red 20

Laser Engraved Sample

7031

Blue 09

Red 20

7042 Reel-It-In Bottle Opener, Chrome Plated
Auto-retractable, belt-mounted, chrome plated bottle cap opener (3-1/2" long). Key ring and swivel connector attaches to a 24" black nylon cord. 1-9/16" dia. chrome plated reel is mounted with a strong metal belt clip. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 3/8"; on reel 1" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print, Laser and Doming.

7044 Reel-It-In Bottle Opener, Black ABS Plastic
Auto-retractable (3-1/2" x 1-7/8") reel and opener combo contains chrome plated bottle opener. It attaches to a 31.5 inch white nylon cord with 1/2"spring-loaded snap hook at the end. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area: 7/8" dia, imprint area available on both sides. Screen/Pad Print and Doming.

7055 Bottle Shaped Opener
Stamped, 2 mm aluminum bottle opener with standard anodized finish. 4mm hole for key chain attachment. 1" keyring included. 5" long x 1-3/8" wide (at widest part). Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 2-3/8" x 1/2". Screen/Pad Print, Laser, Doming and *ColorBlast*

7031 Keyring Aluminum Bottle Opener, Anodized Finish
Handy opener for crown top bottles and pop top cans.1" key ring attached. 2-1/2" long, 3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area on top: 1-1/2" x 5/16". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

7050 Aluminum Credit Card Shaped Opener
Stamped, 2mm aluminum bottle opener with standard anodized finish. 3-3/8" x 2-1/16". Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Screen/Pad Print, Laser, Doming and *ColorBlast*

7054 Wood Covered Credit Card Opener, Stainless Steel
Cherry wood laminated both sides over 2mm thick stainless steel. 3-1/2" x 2-1/8". Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Screen or Laser.

7052 Leatherette Covered Credit Card Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
Black or rawhide. Laser engravable leatherette. 3-1/2" high, 2-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser.

7038 Knuckle Bottle Opener
Place on middle finger as you would a ring. Place metal lip under the cap and push hand forward. 2-1/2" long, 1-1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/2" . Pad Print.

7060 Discus Bottle Cap and Tab Opener with Refrigerator Magnets
Handy oval shaped opener with two magnets underneath. 3-1/8" long x 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1-1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

7050

See Page 320 For Full Color Doming.

Laser Engraved Sample

globforce

Aluminum 60

Black 01

Blue 09

Red 20

new **7052** Laser Engraved Sample

new **7054**

IFM

BILLINGS

Rawhide 30

Black 01

Laser Engraved Sample

7060

Blue 09

Red 20

7038
Black 01

Transparent Red 21

Transparent Green 14

Transparent Blue 06

WHL. 46-47 Price List **ADV. 50** Price List Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

7032 Classic Keychain Bottle/Can Opener
Made of strong zinc alloy, nickel plated.
Revolving metal loop. 2-1/8" long. Designed
for custom full-color doming. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1-3/8" x 3/8". Doming only

7035 Figure 8 Keychain Bottle Opener
Made of strong zinc alloy, nickel plated.
Revolving metal loop. 2" long. Designed
for custom full-color doming. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1" dia. Doming only

7036 Tag Keychain Bottle Opener
Made of strong zinc alloy, nickel plated.
Revolving metal loop. 2" long. Designed
for custom full-color doming. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 1" dia. Doming only

6061 Deluxe Wall Mount Opener, Stainless Steel
This durable bottle opener mounts to wood surfaces
with 2 screws (included).Heavy 2mm thick stainless
steel. 3-3/4" H 2" W. Pkg. Code: BU, C,PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1/2" Laser.

6004 Key Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
Handy key-style bottle cap opener attaches to
key ring. Opens metal bottle caps and removes
bottle foils also. Thick, 2mm stainless steel.
Measures 2-1/2" long (same size as standard key).
Pkg. Code: BU, PC.   Imprint area: 3/4" wide x 3/8" high. Laser.

6009 Bullet Bottle Opener
Brass plated with copper plated tip. Key ring
attached. 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 5/16" Laser.

7075 Cap-Popper Bottle Opener
Deluxe brushed stainless steel remover pops
off crown caps in seconds. Place on top of the
bottle and press and cap pops off easily. Rubber
rim at base. 4-1/4" tall, 2" dia. at middle.
Pkg. Code: BX   Imprint area: 1" x 1". Laser.

7070 Swift Bottle Cap Remover
Place remover over the top of the bottle, push down
and the cap pops off. Interior magnet holds detached
bottle cap. 3-1/4" high, 2" dia. at top and at base.
Black body with silver top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1" dia. on top. Screen/Pad Print.

7022 Three-Way Gripper Bottle/Jar Opener
Works in an instant with minimum effort. Made of
flexible heavy rubber with three ribbed gripping sections.
Find the section with the closest fit. Just grip and twist to
liberate lids and caps of all sizes. Great opener for those
who suffer from arthritis. Black only. 6-1/2" long x 2-7/8"
wide at widest part. Pkg. Code: BU,C.
Imprint area: 5/16" x 7/8". Screen/Pad Print.

new
7032

new
7035

new
7036

ENHANCE YOUR IMAGE WITH
FULL COLOR DOMING
FOR 7032, 7035 AND 7036

*For More Doming Product
Options See Page
320-321*

6061

Shown reduced. Actual size is
same as standard key.

6004

6009

7075

7070

7022

*Opens screwtop
wine bottles and jars
of all sizes.*

6048

6050

See Page 320 For Full Color Doming.

6051

new
6055

6049
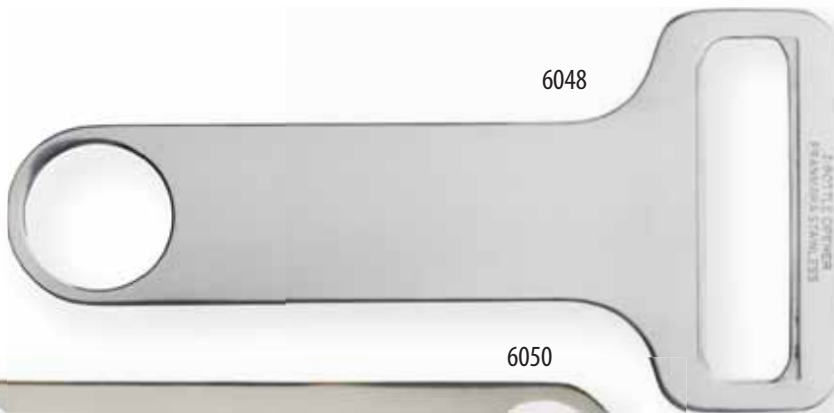
6048 Two-Bottle Cap Lifter, Stainless Steel
Opens two 12 ounce capped bottles at one time. Quick and easy, sleek & sturdy. Of course, can also open one bottle at a time. 7-1/4" long, 3-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BU
Imprint area: 2" x 1". Laser. Imprint area 2" x 1". *ColorBlast*

6050 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
6051 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel, Black Enamel Coat
6055 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel , Cherry Wood Overlay Both Sides
Deluxe 18/8 stainless steel bottle opener pops off crown caps quickly and easily. Heavy, 2mm thick. Wt. 2.8 oz. 6051 has black powder coat enamel finish. 7-1/4" x 1-5/8". Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1". 6050, 6051, 6055 Laser , Screen, Doming and *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1".

6049 Mini Pro-Cap Bottle Opener, Stainless Steel
18/8 stainless steel bottle opener. Heavy 2mm thick. 4-1/8" x 1-5/8" W Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 1" x 1". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 1" x 1".

2094 Multi-Task Opener- 5 Uses
This handy, soft grip opener opens crown top and screw top bottles, jar tops, pull tab cans and pop top cans. In-use illustrations printed on handle. Dishwasher safe. 5-3/4" L, 2-3/8" W at top. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 5/8". Screen/Pad Print.

7024 Flashopener™ with Keychain
Aluminum bottle opener equipped with 3 each LED bulbs and on/off switch. Keychain and keyring attached. Batteries included and installed (3 each LR44). 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 3/4" x 1/4". Laser.

One Tool- Many Uses!

2094

Blue 09 *Pink 33*

Gray 70

Red 20

new
7024

Green 13

Red 20

Laser Engraved Sample
Blue 09

Black 01

Bottle Opener
3 LED Light

B A R W A R E

8177

8176

STEEL ICE™
STAINLESS STEEL ICE CUBES

8177

8175

Cooling Non-Toxic
Gel Safely Sealed
Inside

8176

8175 Steel-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel (Bulk)

8176 Steel-Ice™ Cubes Deluxe Set, Stainless Steel (4 each Steel-Ice™ Cubes with Freezer Ice Tray on Blister Card)

8177 Steel-Ice™ Cubes, Mini Set (3 Cubes With Cotton Sack, Bulk or Blister)

At last, dilution-free, on-the-rock drinks!!! These food-safe, stainless steel blocks contain a non-toxic gel safely sealed inside each cube. Keep them in the freezer to drop into your drinks for instant cooling. For 8176, a handy 2-pc. tray (U.S. Patented) is designed to allow easy removal of the cubes from the freezer to glass without touching them. 1 inch square cubes.
Pkg. Code: BU (8175), PC (8176 & 8177).

Imprint area: 3/4" X 3/4" on one side. Laser. Screen on tray: 3" x 3/4". Screen on 8177 Sack: 2" x 2".

8272, 8273

8278, 8279

8178

STEEL ICE™

SKULL-ICE™

BALL-ICE™

8178 Big Steel-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel with Cotton Storage Bag
This single 1-5/8" square big cube can keep a drink cool for a long time. Dilution-free. Food-safe, 18/8 Stainless steel. Contains a non-toxic gel safely sealed inside. Store in freezer until ready for use. Pkg. Code: BX. Pull-string cotton bag included. Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2" Metal Laser.

8272 Skull-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel
8273 Two Skull-Ice™ Cubes, Stainless Steel with Cotton Storage Bag
Dilution-free on the rocks drinks are available with these food-safe blocks containing a non-toxic gel safely inside each cube. Store in freezer. 2" H, 1" W, 1-1/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BU (8272), PC (8273).

8278 Ball-Ice™ Cube, Stainless Steel
8279 Two Ball-Ice™ Cubes, Stainless Steel with Cotton Storage Bag
Dilution-free on the rocks drinks are available with these food-safe blocks containing a non-toxic gel safely sealed inside each cube. Store in freezer. 1-3/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BU (8278), PC (8279).

ADV. 51 Price List   WHL. 47 Price List

Chill-the-Wine

Wine Bottle Chiller

8183

8184

8183

8184

8183 Chill-the-Wine™ Stick And Pourer With Acrylic Pourer

8184 Chill-the-Wine™ Stick And Pourer All Stainless Steel

These are one piece, drip-free chiller and pourer combination units. The tube contains food-safe, non-toxic gel safely sealed inside. Insert Chill-the-Wine stick inside the white or red wine bottle. For white wine, maximum chilling time is one hour or more. For red wine, remove when wine is no longer "hot." Equipped with silicone rubber seal to prevent the wine from leaking. Large wine intake holes enhance aeration while pouring. 8183, 11-1/4" H; 8184, 11" H. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1"x 5/16". Laser.

Cool-Bell

Wine Glass Chiller

8182

8182 Cool-Bell™ Wine Glass Chiller, Set of Two With Case

Quickly chills wine-by-the-glass in minutes by just placing it into your glass of wine. These one-piece (no seams, no weld) stainless steel globules have cooling gel sealed inside. The stainless steel handle is covered with a silicone sleeve giving you an excellent grip. 5-5/8" long, 1-7/8" W (at widest point). Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 1" x 1". Metal Laser.

Patent Design.

8275

ROCK-ICE™

MARBLE-ICE™

8277

8275 Rock-Ice™ Cubes (9 cubes)

Serve your favorite spirits, on the rocks, without dilution! Much better than ice. Nine natural soapstone cubes, each 3/4" square. Safe, flavorless and odorless. Comes with velveteen pullstring sack. Pkg. Code: BXR

Imprint area: 2" x 2" on pouch. Laser or Screen Printing.

8277 Marble-Ice™ Cubes, White Marble (9 cubes)

There is no dilution when you chill your favorite, on the rocks, spirits drink. These real white marble cubes are stored in the freezer. Food safe, flavorless and odorless. Comes with a cotton pullstring bag. Each cube is 3/4" square. Pkg. Code: BXR Imprint area on Sack: 2" x 2", Screen/Pad.

8173 Giant Ice Square™ Ice Cube Tray

Makes six slow melting, extra large (2" square) ice cubes. Great for bar drinks, but especially good for beverages served in pitchers. Dishwasher safe. Made of FDA approved food-safe, durable silicone (BPA free). cube at a time. Measures 6-5/8" x 4-3/8" x 2-1/8" high. dia. Pkg. Code: PC. Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1-1/4". Laser only, tone on tone finish. Pad Print Available.

GIANT IceCube™
T R A Y

8173

Bigger ice slows down dilution

8179 Giant Ice Ball™ Ice Cube Tray

Make six giant round ice spheres (2.2" dia.) in one two-piece mold. Large ice spheres melt slower than regular ice cubes. Rigid, sliding plastic, FDA approved and BPA free, makes your spheres perfect. Each cavity has a 3/8" dia. water-filling hole on top. Quick release blue silicone. Dishwasher safe. Assembled: 9-5/8" wide, 5-1/2" deep, 3-1/2" high. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Screen

new

8179

Easy Ice ball release. Flexible silicone bottom for easy ice ball removal.

8111
8 oz.

Bright Polished Finish

8110
6 oz.

8108
2-1/2 oz.

Made in Stainless Steel, High Quality Corrosion and Rust Resistant.

8108 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 2-1/2 oz.
2-1/2 oz. Stainless steel. 3-1/4" tall, 2-3/4" wide, 3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" x 1-3/4". Laser or Doming Label.

8110 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.
6 oz. Stainless steel. 4-1/2" tall, 3-7/8" wide, 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Laser or Doming Label.

8111 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.
8 oz. Stainless steel. 5-1/8" tall, 3-3/4" wide, 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR, PC.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2". Laser or Doming Label.

Features a secure hinged screw top lid to keep your drink safe.

new
8424
6 oz.

new
8423
6 oz.

new
8421
6 oz.

8423 Speed Line Flask, 6 oz. Bright Stainless Steel
8424 Speed Line Flask, 6 oz. Copper Plated
These bright finished 6 oz. stainless steel flasks have been stamped with vertical speed lines, front and back, for easy gripping. Round lids. 5-1/4" high, 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" x 3/4", Laser.

8421 Hammered Stainless Steel 6 oz. Flask
Horizontal ridged lid. 4-7/8" high. 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area on side: 2" x 1/4", Laser.

8104 Collapsible Cup Pocket Flask, 8 oz.
Round flask of 18/8 stainless steel. 8 oz. rimfull capacity. Screw on cap. Clip-on snap latch at top. A cavity in the center holds a telescopic collapsible cup, 2-1/2 oz. rimfull Cup collapsed, 5/8" H, expanding, 2-1/4" H. Snaplocks into center cavity. Black leather inlaid circle around cup insert cavity. 5-1/2" tall, 4-1/2" W. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area on back, 2" dia. Laser.

8104
8 oz.

Cup 2-1/2 oz.

8106 Mini Keychain Flask, 1 oz.
1 oz. stainless steel. Swivel clasp connected to top. 3-1/8" high, 1-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 5/8" X 5/8". Metal Laser.

8106
1 oz.

Flask 8 oz.

Fits easily in pocket.... perfect for a belt-loop or car keys making it discreet and fun.

8100
Stainless Steel

Black 01

8101
2-1/2 oz.

Pink 33

2-1/2 oz.

Enjoy having your favorite beverage with a unique stylish design flask.

8113
6 oz.

8119
6 oz.

8100 Flip-Top Mini Pocket Flask, 2-1/2 Oz.

8101 Flip-Top Mini Deluxe Leather Wrap Pocket Flask, 2-1/2 Oz.

2-1/2 oz. rimfull capacity. Hinged top over stays closed with friction fit over lid. Slight contour-shape. 4-1/4" H, 2-5/8" W. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area 1-3/4" x 2". Metal Laser, Pad Print.

8113 Clear Stainless Steel Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

This 6 oz. rimfull captive-top flask is trimmed in stainless steel. Fluids only come in contact with the polypropylene interior. 5-3/8" H x 3-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BX (with hanger tab).
Imprint area: 2" x 2" Screen.

8119 Double-Shot Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

This cleverly designed stainless steel pocket flask conceals two 0.8 oz. (rimfull) capacity s/s jiggers. Once placed into the compression fit compartments you cannot detect that they are there. 4-3/4" H, 3-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 2" x 2" Laser.

new!

8418
6 oz.

8438
6 oz.

8437
4 oz.

8417
4 oz.

8409
6 oz.

8411
6 oz.

8410
4 oz.

8408
4 oz.

8417 Polished Stainless Steel Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.
8418 Polished Stainless Steel Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

8437 Black Chrome Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.
8438 Black Chrome Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

8408 Gold Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.
8409 Gold Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

8410 Copper Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 4 oz.
8411 Copper Plated Sleekline Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

Stylish and highly polished to a beautiful luster, these pocket flasks are smoothly rounded. Unique ridged screw top cap. 18/8 Stainless steel. 4 ounce capacity. 4-1/8" H, 3-1/4" wide. 6 ounce capacity. 5" H, 3-5/8" wide. Pkg. Code BX.

4 oz. Imprint area: 2 1/8" x 2". Metal Laser.   6 oz. Imprint area: 2 1/2" x 2". Metal Laser.

Laser Engrave Your Flask
With Your Logo On It!

8114 Oval-Grip Pocket Flask Set, 4 Oz.

Brushed 18/8 stainless steel. 4 oz. rimfull capacity. Attractive rectangular, contour-shaped flask with smooth oval opening at the center. Gives comfortable 2 or 3 finger grip on the flask. Comes with triangular shaped funnel. 6" tall, 3-5/8" W. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area below oval opening on front 1" x 3/4", or 1/2" x 3" vertical on side. Laser.

8115SET Captive-Top Pocket Flask Gift Set, 6 oz.

Contains No. 8110 Flask. Stainless funnel (No. 8102) plus velveteen pull-string sack. Black box velvet flock inset. Great gift. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on flask: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser.

8433SET Captive-Top Pocket Flask Gift Set With Funnel & Chain , 6 oz.

Contains No. 8110 Flask. Stainless funnel and chain (No. 8431) and velveteen pull-string sack. Black box velvet flock inset.
Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area on flask: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser.

Attractive and Unique!

8114
4 oz.

8433SET
6 oz.

8115SET
6 oz.

Great Gift Idea!

8107SET
5 oz.

8107SET Round Pocket Flask Set, 5 oz.

Contains No. 8107 Round Pocket Flask, mini stainless steel funnel and velveteen sack (for the set), black box with foam insert. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 1-3/4" dia. in recessed center. Laser or Doming.

*See Page 321
For Full Color Doming.*

8103
3 oz.

8103 Cell Phone-Shape Pocket Flask Set, 3 oz.

3 oz. stainless steel. 5" tall, 2" wide, 7/8" deep. Comes with genuine leather case with spring latch on back plus a small funnel.
Pkg. Code: BX, Black box with foam inset.

Imprint area: 1" X 3/8" on the screen. Laser.

Perfect for sneaking some flavored rum into the big game!

Durable and Lightweight!
Stainless Steel Top

8055
26 oz.

8053
16 oz.

*See Page 321
For Full Color Doming.*

8050
10 oz.

8049
6 oz.

8054 Bottle/Flask Hitchhiker Clip

This plastic clip can be mounted on a plastic flask top and then snapped onto the top of a liquor bottle. 4-1/2" long, 2-3/8" W Pkg. Code: BU

8054

SONOMA
—IS MY—
HAPPY
PLACE

Screen Print Sample
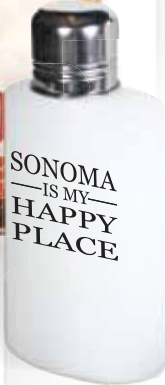
8049 Plastic Travel Flask, 6 oz.
Stainless steel top cup. 5-5/8" high, 2-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 1-1/2" X 2" Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label

8050 Plastic Travel Flask, 10 oz.
Stainless steel top cup. 6-3/4" high, 3-1/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label

8053 Plastic Travel Flask, 16 oz.
Stainless steel top cup. 8" high, 3-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label

8055 Plastic Travel Flask, 26 oz.
Stainless steel top cup. 9" high, 4" wide. Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC.
Imprint area on smooth face plate on front: 2-1/2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print and Doming Label

8145
5 oz.

*Translucent Green
14*

*Translucent Blue
06*

*Translucent Red
21*

*Translucent Purple
51*

*Translucent Clear
26*

Personalize Your Flask
With Your Logo On It!

Vinyl Wrapped Sample

UNCLE COSTEE'S
GENUINE
MOONSHINE
XXX

Liquid
Courage

8145 Double Wall Stainless Steel Pocket Flask, Translucent Plastic Casing, 5 oz.

The stainless steel flask itself fits into a sealed SAN plastic body. Stands 5-1/2" H, 3-1/4" wide. Casings come in Translucent Clear, Translucent Purple, and Translucent Red, Translucent Blue and Translucent Green. Pkg. Code BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 2". Screen/Pad Print or Vinyl Wrap Label

Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

Screen Print Sample

8444SET Suave Leatherette Captive-Top Flask Set 8 oz. with Two Jigger Cups

This set features an 8 oz. captive-top stainless steel flask plus two 2 oz. jigger cups. Each item is fitted snugly with leatherette casing. The gift box itself has a fitted leatherette lid. Flask 5-1/4" H, 4-3/4" W. Jigger 2-1/4" H, 1-3/4" dia. across top. Box: 6-7/8" H, 7-7/8" W., 2-1/4" deep. Laser engravable leatherette. Black only. All items, including box lid itself are laserable. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: Box: 5" x 5-1/2". Flask: 3" x 3"
Jigger: 1" x 1" Laser.

Laser Engrave Your Flask Set

With Your Logo On It!

Completely customizable
with your logo or text!

new 8444SET

8 oz.

2 oz.

8117
8 oz.

8116
6 oz.

8415
6 oz.

8416
8 oz.

new

8445
8 oz.

Black 01   Rawhide 30

8116 Deluxe Leather-Bound Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.

8117 Deluxe Leather-Bound Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.

18/10 stainless steel. Black leather front and back. Indented, ribbed side grips. 8116 - 5-1/8" high, 3-3/4" wide, 1-1/8" deep; 8117 – 5-7/8" high, 3-3/4" wide, 1-1/8" deep. Pkg. Code BX. Imprint area: on exposed oval metal disk in center 1-1/4" X 5/8". Metal Laser.

8415 Leatherette Wrap Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz.
8416 Leatherette Wrap Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.

These stainless steel flasks have a black simulated leather wrap around them. 8415 - 6 ounce capacity, 4-1/2" H, 3-3/4" wide; 8416 - 8 ounce capacity, 5" H, 3-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code BX. Imprint area: 2" X 2". Laser.

8445 Suave™ Leatherette Wrap Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 8 oz.

18/10 Stainless steel wrapped with laser engravable leatherette. Black or Rawhide. 5-1/4" H, 4-3/4" W. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 3" x 3". Laser.

8118
8 oz.

Makes a quality gift,
and we can personalize it!

8413
2 oz.

8118 Golf Travel Flask, 8 oz.

8 oz. stainless steel captive-top flask in a unique oil tanned leather case. Belt loop and case strap held by brass snap buttons. Features: two snap-off brass markers; four golf tees; in a back slot: a brass golf pitch fork. Measures 5-1/2" high, 4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on pouch: 2" X 1/2". Laser.
Imprint area on flask: 2" X 2". Metal Laser.

8413 Golf Travel Flask, 2 oz.

2 oz. stainless steel with ridged screw top cap in a tanned leather case. Belt loop held by brass snap button. Features: two snap-off brass markers; four golf tees; in back slot: a brass golf pitch fork for tee removal. Measures 5-3/4" H, 4-1/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on flask: 2" X 3/8". Metal Laser.
Imprint area on Pouch: 2" X 3/8". Laser.

8412 Redwood Inlay Pocket Flask, 6 oz.
6 ounce stainless steel capacity flask with ridged side grips on each side and ridged screw top cap. The natural redwood inlay adds style to the presentation. 5-1/2" H, 3-3/4" wide. Pkg. Code: BX   Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 3" Laser.

8102 Excalibur Miniature Funnel For Pocket Flask, 18/10 Stainless Steel

8431 Excalibur Miniature Funnel And Chain For Pocket Flask, 18/10 Stainless Steel

1-3/4" high, 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BX, PC, C (8102 only).

Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

Laser Engraved Sample

Enjoy the exquisite beauty and craftsmanship that comes from using real wood.

Don't spill! Make your next refill easy and spill-free!

8431

8102

All Of Our Flasks Are Completely
Customizable

With Your Logo Or Text!

Whether crafting a message, monogram, graphic or more, our personalization methods are as creative as your imagination:

- Laser Engraving
- Full Color Doming
- Diamond Drag Engraving
- Vinyl Wrapped Flask

Laser Engraved Sample

Laser Engraved Sample

Vinyl Wrapped Sample

Full Color Doming Sample

Diamond Drag Sample

BARWARE

261

ASI 55450

Barmaster's
Pro Bar Traveler's Set

Laser Engrave Any Bar Set
With Your Logo On It!

8436

8436 (closed)

8436 Barmaster's Pro Bar Travel Set (contains seven (7) professional Franmara open stock bar tools in a durable leatherette case)

Cylindrical, compact case with double top and base hook and loop closures. Items securely held inside by snap-fastened straps, velvet lined. Seven (7) stainless steel items are: #8406 Cocktail Shaker Set (p 227), 18 oz., #8022 Deluxe Ice Tongs (p 236), #8010 Double Jigger (p 231), #8025 Bar Spoon (p 230), #8015 Cocktail Strainer (p 233), #8193 Stainless Steel Muddler and #3199 Corkscrew (p26). Case cylinder measures 11-7/8" H, 6-1/2" dia. Black Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprinting on front of case: 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print or 4" x 2" Laser.

NOTE: This set (8436) can be customized with other items found in this catalog. Please inquire.

8434

Laser Engraving Available on All Products on This Page, Please Inquire

8434 Cocktail Bar Set With Case (7 Piece Set)

Hard leatherette covered case with luggage-type handle and locking strap. Set contains (L-R) one each: 8733 Stainless Steel Bar Stirrer; 8499 Japanese Double Jigger, Stainless Steel, 1 oz. - 2 oz.; 3199 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew; 8023 Condiment Tongs, Stainless Steel; 8015 Cocktail Strainer, 4-Prong, Stainless Steel; 8781 Saloon™ Cocktail Shaker Set, 8 oz. All contents are strapped into a tri-fold, velvet-lined inner case which fits neatly into the carrying case. 5-3/4" high, 6-1/2" wide, 2-3/4" deep. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprinting on front of case (on either side of center strap): 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

8434 (closed)

ADV. 53 Price List   WHL. 49 Price List

8430

8430 Martini Bar Set With Case (9 Piece Set)
Leatherette covered hard case contains an 8 oz.
3-pc. s/s cocktail shaker, 1oz.-2 oz. s/s double
jigger, s/s funnel, 1-1/2 oz. tube-shape flask,
two plastic olive spears, two 3-1/2 oz. rim-full
martini glasses.Velvet lined with attached
separator board. Carrying handle. Lock
with two keys. 7-3/4" high, 8" wide, 7" deep.
Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprinting on front of case: 3" x 3". Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

new
8821SET
Deluxe Kit

8821SET Cocktail Tool Roll-Up Travel Pack (7 pc. Deluxe Kit)
8822SET Cocktail Tool Roll-Up Travel Pack (7 pc. Merit Kit)
This portable travel pack equips the traveling mixologist with six (6)
essential components: cocktail shaker, strainer, double jigger, spoon,
muddler, and corkscrew. Each item has its own slip-in pocket. The
two double folded flaps cover the contents. Then once rolled up there
are two adjustable snap locks to secure the pack. A handle between
the snap locks makes it easily portable. The rugged synthetic canvas
protects and keeps contents secure. Two kits are available: 8821
Deluxe Kit (with certain upscaled Franmara® line items) and 8822
Merit Kit (with standard Franmara® line items). Dimensions: open
24-3/4" Long, 12-1/4" Wide. Rolled approx.. 5" x 5" x 12-1/4".
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: (Backside of kit case) 4" x 3" Screen. Laser engraving
available on components, please inquier.

8821SET
Shown

8741   5100   8405   8497   8026 8181

Create Your Own!
Choose similar items from Franmara's®
product line. In any case, the products
will be professional in quality.

new
8822SET
Merit Kit

8025

8192   8463   8015   5400   8782

8810

8811

8812

8805

8807

8806

Franmara® Professional Bar Gift Sets In Black Gift Boxes

Select from the suggested sets or custom select your own set contents. Franmara® high-quality, professional barware is included. "Professional" means items used by the bar & restaurant trade. The black gift box itself is recyclable corrugated material. Custom imprinting available see details below items description. *Retail label (4-Color) available for box on request.

8810 Bar Gift Set #10, 3 pieces
Set includes: 8783 S/S Bar Shaker 3pc., 8015 S/S Cocktail Strainer, Black Gift Box, and 8010 S/S Double Jigger. Pkg Code: BX*.

8811 Bar Gift Set #11, 4 pieces
Set includes: 8783 S/S Bar Shaker 3pc., 8015 S/S Cocktail Strainer, 8010 S/S Double Jigger, 8194 Muddler, and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*.

8812 Bar Gift Set #12, 5 pieces
Set includes: 8783 S/S Bar Shaker 3pc., 8015 S/S Cocktail Strainer, 8010 S/S Double Jigger, 8194 Muddler, 8025 S/S Bar Spoon, and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*. Imprint area on 8810, 8811, 8812: 3" x 2" on box. Screen Imprint area on 8810, 8811, 8812: 1-3/4" x 1" on Shaker. Laser.

8805 Bar Gift Set #5, 3 pieces.
Set includes: 8133 Recipe Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set 3pc., 8046 Acrylic bar spoon, 8007 Plastic Pourer, and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*.

8806 Bar Gift Set #6, 4 pieces.
Set includes: 8133 Recipe Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set 3pc., 8046 Acrylic bar spoon, 8007 Plastic Pourer, 8014 Plastic Double Jigger 1/2 oz. - 3 oz., and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*.

8807 Bar Gift Set #7, 5 pieces.
Set includes: 8133 Recipe Plastic Cocktail Shaker Set 3pc., 8046 Acrylic bar spoon, 8007 Plastic Pourer, 8014 Plastic Double Jigger 1/2 oz. - 3 oz., 8192 Wood Muddler, and Black Gift Box. Pkg. Code: BX*. Imprint area on 8805, 8806, 8807: 3" x 2" on box. Screen
* Imprint area on top of a box: 3" x 2". Screen or Label for all sets.

8812 Sample

8807 Sample

ADV. 53 Price List **WHL. 49** Price List

7305 Bottle Buddy™ (Holds 12 bottles or glasses)
A circular EVA rigid black foam matrix for beer bottles
or cans fit into most popular non-stick service trays.
Prevents spilling mishaps. Comprised of twelve
(12) cut-outs in the foam with eight (8) vertical
ribs to stabilize the container in each cut-out.
A handle cut-out is on one side. 12-11/16" dia.,
3/4" thick. Black.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 2" x 1". Laser.

7305

Build Your Own Beer Sampler!

Patent Pending

new
6116

new
6115

6116 Beer Sampler 6 Bottle
Customize six bottles or six cans of your favorite beers.
Great gift, good to go. Add your beer to our boxes.
Pkg. Code: BU

6115 Craft Brewed Beer Sampler 8 Bottle
Customize eight cans or eight bottles of your favorite beer.
Great gift, good to go. Add your beer to our boxes.
Pkg. Code: BU

1020 Wood Taster Glass Serving Paddle
Presentation is the key in serving flights of wine, craft,
domestic or imported beers or even cider in small tasting
glasses. All of the taster glasses (8681, 8682,8683 and 8667)
fit comfortably on this rubberwood (an eco-friendly wood)
paddle. It has four indented wells with an inside diameter
of 2-3/8" for each well and a drilled hole for hanging.
Paddle measures 17-5/8" x 3 7/8" x 11/16" thick.
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" x 1-1/4" Laser.

new
1020
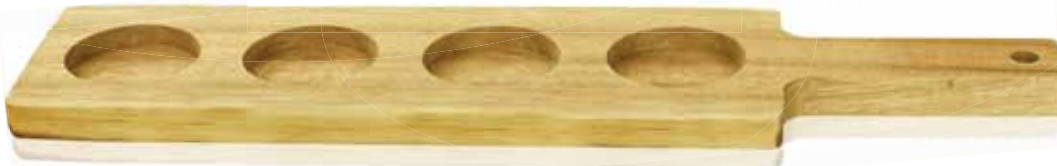
The Perfect Presentation For Serving Tasters!

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

new
8591/8592/8593
Pack of 24, 50 or 100

new
7309
Bulk

new
7311

new
8590
Bulk

WWW.FRANMARA.COM FRANMARA®
BEER PONG SET
20 ea. 16oz Red Cups
4 Beer Pong Balls

7310
Set of 6

8590 Popular Red Cup™, 16 oz, Bulk
8591 Popular Red Cup™, 16 oz, 24 Pack, Retail Pack
8592 Popular Red Cup™, 16 oz, 50 Pack, Retail Pack
8593 Popular Red Cup™, 16 oz, 100 Pack, Retail Pack
This 16 oz. (18 oz. rimfull) durable recyclable, Polystyrene bright red cup (white inside) is excellent for all cold beverages. Rolled rim. Ideal for parties. Measured fill lines: liquor 1oz., wine 5oz., beer 12 oz. 3-7/8 dia. across top, 4-3/4" high.
Pkg. Code: 8590 BU; 8591, 8592, 8593 PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 1-1/2"

7309 Beer Ping Pong Ball, Bulk
7310 Beer Ping Pong Balls, Set of 6
Seamless White Frosted Ping Pong Balls for beer pong games.When you want to play beer pong, these 40mm top grade balls are the balls for you. Pkg. Code: 7309 BU (bulk), 7310 PC (blister pack).

7311 Beer Pong Set
This beer pong set is a must have for tailgates, parties, tournaments, or even home games. Save time by buying your beer pong essentials all at once in a pack. 20 top quality red cups and four ping pong balls included. Red cups are 16 oz., instructions included.
Pkg. Code: PC

8465

Waterproof
Fits Any Size Keg!

KEG BUDDY™
CUP HOLDER
U.S. Patent

8465 Keg Buddy™ Cup Holder
This is a patented waterproof cup holder capable of holding 50 each 18 oz. paper or plastic cups. It can be secured to a beer keg, in particular, but it can also be used next to a cooler or other beverage tank and for other size cups, as well. Two straps: top strap for top of keg; bottom strap for around the keg. 16" H, 6-1/2" wide when folded flat. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: Vertical Imprint: 4" by 2", Screen. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 4" X 2".

Plastic cups not included.

Perfect for that Overflow! **8302**

8302

Customize Your Beer Scraper
With Your Logo On It!

th581 FAB-SHOP

8302 Beer Foam Scraper
These scrapers are used in saloons to scrape the excess foam off a glass of beer. Nickel plated with plastic wrapper handle. 9-1/2" long, 1" W. Black handle Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 5/8"/ Screen/Pad Print or Laser.

ADV. 53-54 Price List   **WHL. 49-50** Price List

1033 Laguiole Classic Cheese Knife Rosewood
Luxurious handle with traditional bolsters. Natural rosewood handle. Non-serrated blade. 9-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X 5/16" on handle or blade. Laser.

1033

1032 Laguiole Classic Cheese Knife Olivewood
Luxurious handle with traditional bolsters. Natural olivewood handle. Non-serrated blade. 9-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X 5/16" on handle or blade. Laser.

1032

1078 Sheer-Cut Cheese Knife with Olivewood Handle
This unique cheese knife has a thin but sturdy blade. The four punch-out holes prevent the knife from sticking to the cheese. A sharp wavered, serrated blade and double prongs at the tip will make this a favorite cheese knife for many. Comfortable olivewood handle. 9-7/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 3" X 5/16" on handle. Laser.

1078

1079 Cheese Knife/Server with Bamboo Handle, Stainless Steel
7-1/4" overall, blade 3-1/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU (clear plastic hang pouch), PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/2" X 5/16" on blade, Metal Laser. 1" X 5/16" on handle, Laser.

1077 Serrated Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel
This stainless steel cheese knife with durable plastic handle cuts quickly through cheese. Holes in blade prevent cheese slice from sticking. 8-1/8" Long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.

1076 Cheese Slicer- Olivewood Handle
Deluxe tool to regulate thickness of slice. 18/10 stainless. Olivewood handle. 8-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 2" X 1/4" on handle. Laser.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1-3/4" on Blade. Laser.

All Stainless Steel Blades

1079

1077

1076

2211

2211 Parmesan Cheese Knife, Small Stainless Steel Blade, 4-7/8" long
Designed to "wedge" through hard cheese like Parmesan. Metal button at base allows a hammer to be used. Beechwood handle. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area on blade: 1" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

2210 Parmesan Cheese Knife, Large Stainless Steel Blade, 6-3/4" long
Same function and features as 2211, only bigger. Beechwood handle. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area on blade: 2" X 1/2". Metal Laser.

2210

1035SET

1035SET Stainless Steel Mono-Grip Cheese Tools- Set of 4

Seamless handle and blade connection make these sleek tools very attractive. The handles have a flat surface at the base which allows them to stand vertically on the table. Set contains 4 tools: Hard Cheese Knife, Cheese Slicer, Cheese Wedge and Cheese Fork. Tools range in length from 6-3/4" to 7-3/4". Comes in an attractive black cardboard box w/magnetic closure. Great gift for a cheese lover. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" X 1" on handle. Metal Laser. Laser on box Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

ColorBlast Imprint area on box only: 3" X 3".

1042 Stainless Steel Bread Knife

The stylized, seamless handle and blade connection make this a large and very impressive stainless steel bread knife. The sharp serrated blade can slice through hard, crisp-crusted loaves of bread with ease. 13-/4" long overall. The cutting portion of the blade is 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" X 1/2" on handle. Metal Laser.

Sliced with Perfection!

1042
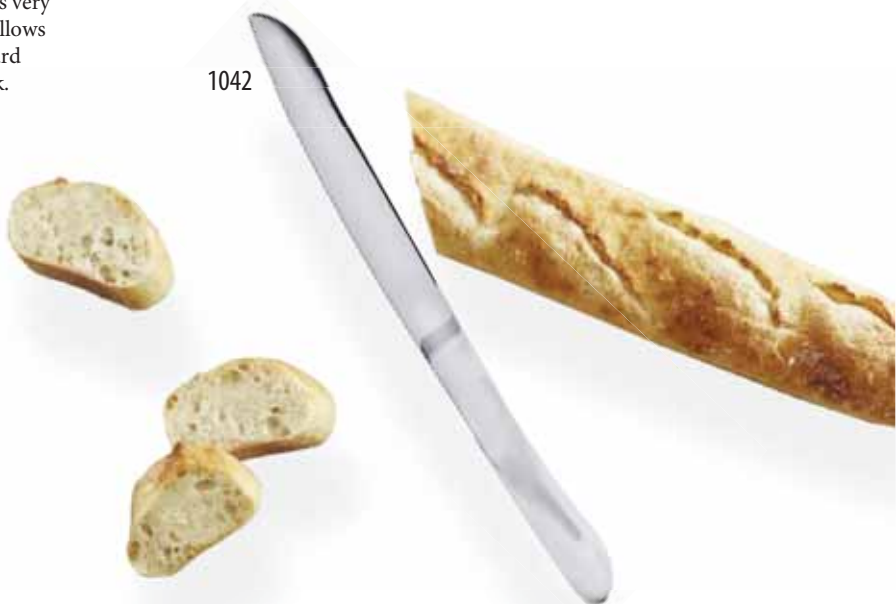
Sustainability at it's Finest!

1044SET

1044SET Cheese Mate™ Bamboo Tools- Set of 4

A unique set of small cheese tools carved from laminated "environmentally green" bamboo. The tools include a Hard Cheese Knife, Cheese Fork, Medium Cheese Knife and Semi Soft Knife. All are 5-3/4" long. Pkg. code: BXR/PC.
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 5/16." Laser.

1046 Cheese Mate™ Bamboo Cheese Knife

This laminated "environmentally green" bamboo cheese knife has a 4-3/4" long blade (9-1/2" long overall) with a full hand handle. good for cutting cheese slices or wedges. Pkg. Code: BXR/PC. Imprint area: 2" X 1/2" on handle. Laser.

1046
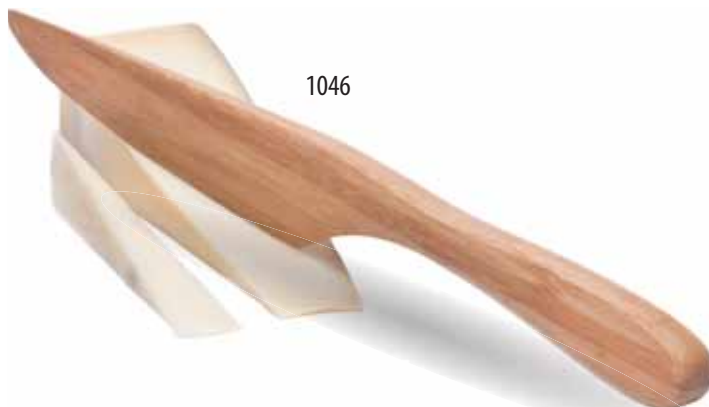
1064SET

1064SET Small Cheese Tool Set, Stainless Steel (3 pieces)
Three (3) stainless steel cheese tools: Medium-hard cheese knife, Hard cheese knife and Cheese fork. Each tool 5-1/4" in length. Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic box).

Imprint on handle, 1" x 1/4" high. Metal Laser.
Imprint area on box: 2" x 2". Screen/Pad Print.

1099

Add that Custom Touch and Laser Engrave!

new
1094

1065   1066   1067

1099 Hard Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel
Hollow handle cheese knife to wedge and break up hard cheeses (like Parmesan). Also a Chocolate Knife. 7-1/2" long, 1-7/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: on blade 1-1/2" X ¾" Metal Laser.

1094 Cheese Knife/Server, Stainless Steel (New Model)
Serrated blade with "Cheese" die cut into blade. 9-1/4" overall, blade 5-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX (clear plastic box), PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 5/16" on handle, Laser.

1065 Soft Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel
Large, hollow handle, stainless steel soft cheese knife, 9" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1066 Cheese Plane, Stainless Steel
Large, hollow handle, stainless steel cheese slicer regulates the thickness of each slice. 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC.
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1098SET

1067 Semi-Hard Cheese Knife, Stainless Steel
Great for Swiss and Cheddar cheese. Large, hollow handle, stainless steel semi-hard cheese knife, 8-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

1098SET Cheese Tool Set, Stainless Steel (3 Pieces)
One each of 1065 Soft Cheese Knife, 1066 Cheese Slicer, and 1067 Semi-Hard Cheese Knife. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X 3/8" on handle. Metal Laser.

3322SET Olive

3324SET French Oak

Made in France

3390 Le Buron Olivewood

"Le Buron" Cheese Knives, Handcrafted in France

3391 Le Buron Rosewood

3322SET Laguiole Luxe Cheese Set, Olivewood Handles
3324SET Laguiole Luxe Cheese Set, French Oak Handles
Made in France by Jean Dubost. The French are serious about cheese (over 600 different types of cheeses there). So it makes sense that these three cheese sets are truly elegant and designed for practical use. The 3324SET contains a cheese knife with forked tip (10-1/8" long), a large serving fork (8-5/8" long) and a cheese cleaver (8-5/8" long). The 3322SET has the same cheese knife and serving fork but has a cheese spreader (5-3/4" long) instead. Stainless steel blades and caps. Presented in a hinged wood box. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 4" X 3" on woodbox. Laser. Utensil Laser Engraving is available . Please inquire. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 4" X 3".

3390 Cheese Knife "Le Buron" Olivewood Handle
3391 Cheese Knife "Le Buron" Rosewood Handle
These remarkably beautiful cheese knives are one of a kind. Made of shiny stainless steel with full bolster blade. The blade actually extends all the way through the handle. Handles are in Olivewood (3390) or Rosewood (3391). Blade 5-3/4" long, overall, 11-3/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX. (Large hinged, black wood box).
Imprint area: 1-1/4" X 3/8" on side of handle, 2" x 1" on blade and
4" x 2" on woodbox. Laser *ColorBlast* Imprint area on wood box: 4" X 2".

ADV. 54 Price List | WHL. 50 Price List

Forged Full-Tang* Olivewood Handle Cheese Knives

These bold cheese knives are extra strong, robust and durable. The full-tang forged blade and handle are mounted on two sides with olivewood handles held together with rivets. Truly an enhancement to your cheese service.

1036 Forged Olivewood Handle Cheese Knife

8-1/4" long. Punched blade holes best for soft and semi-soft cheese.
Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1" X 3/8" (on wood handle) Laser

1037 Forged Olivewood Handle "Chef's Style" Cheese Knife

7-1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1" X 3/8" (on wood handle) 1-1/4" x 1/4" (on blade) Laser

1038 Forged Olivewood Handle "Cleaver Style" Cheese Knife

7-5/8" long. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 1" X 3/8" (on wood handle) 2" x 1/2" (on blade) Laser

* Full-Tang: The one-piece, forged metal blade starts from the tip and continues to the end of the handle

new 1036

new 1038

new 1037

Blade is forged from a single piece of stainless steel.

new 1039SET

Decorate Any Cutting Board
With Your Logo On It!

1097

1039SET Full Tang Three-Piece Cheese Knife Set in Beechwood Case

This set contains all three of the above listed cheese knives, i.e.,1036, 1037 and 1038 in a beautiful hinged beechwood storage case. 9-1/2" wide, 4-7/8" deep, 1-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 3" X 3" Laser and *ColorBlast*

1097 Bamboo Cheese Tools Case/Cutting Board, 3 Tools

Pull-out drawer with knob contains three large stainless steel cheese tools (same tools as in 1098SET): 9" soft cheese knife, 8-1/2" hard cheese knife and 8-1/2" cheese plane. Each tool nests into its own notched and fitted compartment. 8-1/2" x 10-3/4" x 1-3/4". Weight: 3-1/4 lbs. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: On border at top, bottom or side 4" X ½", Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 3"

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded

100% Stainless Steel

1095

1095 Blocco Cheese Tool Set, 5 Tools

Five sculptured, one-piece hollow handle tools of brushed stainless steel: (one each) hard, medium, semi-soft and soft cheese knives plus one cheese fork each measuring 5-1/2" to 5-3/4". All tools fit vertically into a rubberwood block 3-1/2" high, 4" wide, 2-7/16" deep. Pkg Code: BX (clear plastic box). Imprint area: on side of block 2-1/2" X 2-1/2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

1081

1052

1081 Cheese Wedge Block Set

Swiss cheese hole theme on rubberwood block and on tool blades. Three (3) stainless steel cheese tools included: Medium-hard cheese knife, Hard cheese knife and Cheese fork. Each tool 5-1/4" in length. Wood block is 3-3/16" H, 3-5/8" W (on widest side), 5-3/16" L. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" on back side (at widest width). Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

1052 Magnetic Block Cheese Set with 3 Knives+1 Fork

A magnetic band surrounds the circumference of the mounting block near the top. Each of the tools can be attached to the block. "Environmentally green" bamboo. The 4 tools vary in length from 4-5/8" to 5" long. Hard, medium and semi-soft cheese knives + fork. Block, at base, 3-1/8" square, 2-1/2" H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 2" (at widest width). Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 2" X 2".

Perfect for everyone that loves hosting parties and entertaining people!

1043SET

1043SET Cheese Mate™ Bamboo Tools with Zebra-Design Bamboo Holding Block

Same tools as in 1044SET described on page 268. The zebra design bamboo holding block conveniently holds four tools. The block measures 3-1/2" high by 2-7/8" square. Pkg Code: BX

Imprint area: on side of block 2-1/2" X 2-1/2" or 2" x 1/2" on handles. Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2-1/2".

Decorate Any Cheese Set

With Your Logo On It!

Eco-Friendly

Slate Plates

6672 Slate Square Plate, 7-3/4" Coated

6673 Slate Rectangle Plate, 11-7/8" long, 7-7/8" wide. Coated

Popular as a cheese tray, can also be used for hors d'oeuvres. Items can be cut on these plates. Natural edges, 1/4 thick. Each plate has four rubber pads to protect furniture. Hand wash. Coated surface using light mineral oil (meets current USP-NF, Prop 65 and FDA requirements). Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 5" X 4" Laser.

new
6672

Handcrafted, rustic slate, natural stone

new
6673
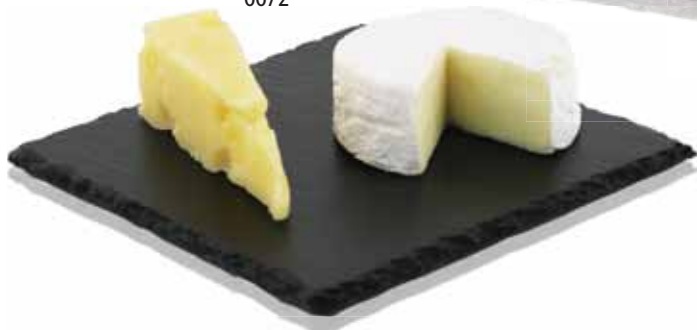
1047 Bamboo & Slate Cheese Board

This presentation cheese board has a 1-5/8" wide slate stone inlay across the front. It lets you chalk in descriptions of cheeses being served. 11-7/8" L, 7-7/8" W, 5/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 3" X 3" Laser

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 3"

Eco-Friendly Bamboo

1047
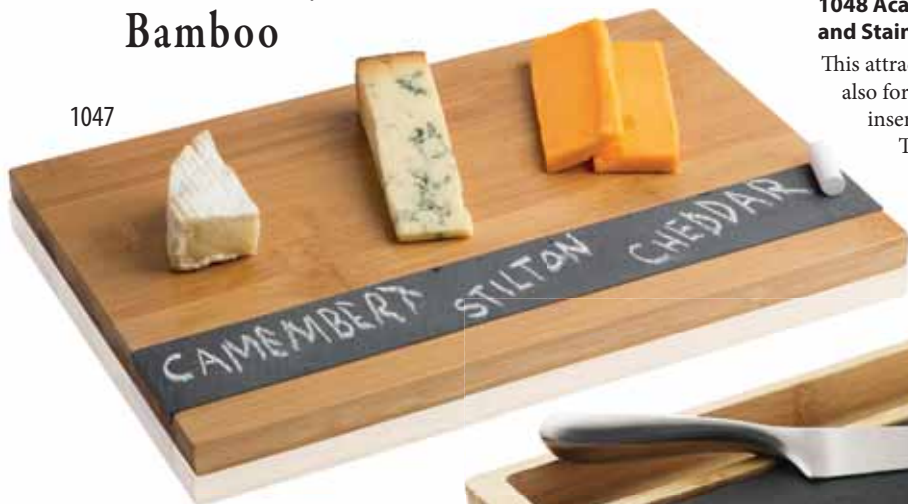
1048 Acacia Cheese Board with Slate Insert and Stainless Steel Cheese Knife, Hollow Handle

This attractive presentation makes cheese serving easy. Good also for hors d' oeuvres. The coated natural black slate insert (1/4" thick) can be easily removed for cleaning. The seamless stainless steel knife (10-1/8" long) has a handy hollow handle. The set is held together with a laminated Acacia wood board carved with openings to fit slate and knife. Board: 11-7/8" W x 9" deep x 7/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 3" X 3" Laser

new
1048

new
6676 SET

6676SET Slate Cheese Marker Set of 4/Coated

An easy way to identify cheese names to guests. Natural edge, 1/4" thick. 2-3/4" x 2-3/4". Hand wash. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1 1/2" X 1-1/2" Laser

6679 Soapstone Chalk, 4 pieces

This chalk is used to label your cheeses on the slate cheese markers. Each piece, 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

new
6679

WHL. 51 Price List   **ADV. 55** Price List   Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Great gift for cheese lovers!

1096

1082

1096 Deluxe Wine & Cheese Set, 6 Tools

Double swing-out, lower compartments on both sides concealing 3 brushed stainless steel cheese tools (hard, semi-soft knives & fork) on one side, 3 wine tools (bottle collar, corkscrew, and bottle stopper) on the other. 14-3/4" long x 9" wide x 3"high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area 2-1/2" X 2" Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1091

1082 Wine & Cheese Set (Wine Bottle Shape), 3 Tools

Top cutting surface twists to show three tools in a compartment below (hard cheese knife, cheese fork + corkscrew s/s). Measures: 12-3/4" long x 4-3/4" wide x 1-5/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area at edge or at neck: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

Slice & Serve in Style!

Built in magnet keeps serving tools upright for ease of use

1091 Swing-A-Way Foldable Cheese Set, 4 Tools

The top cutting board is hinged to lift up and reveal four brushed stainless steel cheese tools (hard, medium and semi-soft knifes + fork). The tools are held magnetically on an inside board that hinges straight up for easy tool accessibility. Measures closed: 10-1/2" long x 8-1/2" wide x 2" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2" Laser.   *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1083 Swivel Wedge-shaped Cheese Board Set

Hardwood cutting board swivel top swings away to a storage compartment below holding three wood handled tools: 1 ea. Hard and medium-hard cheese knives plus one cheese fork. Each tool measures from 4-3/4" to 5" long. Wood Wedge: 12-5/8" L, 10-1/2" W (at widest point), 1-3/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2 X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1083

Decorate Any Cheese Set

With Your Logo On It!

1090
8-5/8 Dia.

Naturally durable, eco-friendly rubberwood construction.

1092
10-1/4 Dia.

All tools conveniently stored in the slide open case.

Compact and ready to serve!

1090 Swivel Cheese Board Set (Small), 4 Tools
1092 Swivel Cheese Board Set (Large), 4 Tools

Sturdy, durable rubberwood. These two layered sets neatly hide serving tools in an underlying notched tray. The round, upper cutting board is mounted on a swivel that swings to one side to easily access the four tools: (one each) hard, medium and semi-soft cheese knives plus one cheese fork. Each tool measures from 4-5/8" to 5" long. 1090 measures 8-5/8" dia., 1-1/2" high. 1092 measures 10-1/4" dia., 1-3/4" high. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: inside the rim 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

Decorate Any Cheese Set

With Your Logo On It!

1093

Friendship IS AGREEING THAT Wine & Cheese IS ALWAYS ACCEPTABLE DINNER

Laser Engraved

1053

1093 Cheese Mate™ Set, 4 Tools

Four stainless steel cheese tools with hardwood handles (cheese plane + hard, medium & soft cheese knives) 10-1/4" dia., 1-3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1053 Round Wine & Cheese Swing-Out Set

Underneath the top cutting surface, a storage compartment for 3 tools is revealed by swinging the top to the right. The cutting surface can still be used when the bottom compartment is left partially open. Contains hard cheese knife, fork and stainless steel corkscrew. 7-1/4" dia. x 1-1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BX

Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2". Laser.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 2"

1040

Contains a removable crumb tray for easy cleaning.

1040 Big Loaf Bread Cutting Board with Bottom Crumb Tray

The top cutting surface/grate is configured with long ribs to allow crumbs to fall into the tray below. The top is removable held by two tray side walls. "Environmentally green" bamboo. l4-1/8" L x 10-5/16" W x 1-1/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2-1/2" x 1". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2-1/2" X 1"

1041

1041 Deluxe Bread Cutting Board with Drawer and Stainless Steel Bread Knife

This large cutting board is equipped with a ribbed wood grate that allows crumbs to fall into the crumb drawer below. Under the solid front panel within the crumb drawer is a compartment for the 1042 Stainless Steel Bread Knife (see page 268 for more details). Made of "environmentally green" bamboo. 15-9/16" W x 9-7/8" D x 1-3/4" H. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 2" x 2". Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 2" X 2"

1054

Decorate Any Cutting Board

With Your Logo On It!

Stainless Steel Nutcracker

1054 Bamboo Nut Tray with Nutcracker

Compartment for nuts measures 6-1/2" dia. x 1" deep. Next to that is the nutcracker compartment. Measures overall: 11-1/4" x 7-5/8", 1-1/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area adjacent to nutcracker compartment, 4" x 1". Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 4" X 1"

ADV. 55 Price List WHL. 51 Price List

Eco-Friendly Bamboo Cutting Boards

new!

1027

1025

1023

Dujour Bamboo Cutting Boards

These elegant two-tone, eco friendly bamboo cutting boards are utilitarian as well presentable for a cheese course or for hors d'oeuvre presentations. Laminated bamboo is harder than most hardwoods. No dyes or stains are utilized in achieving the inside caramel coloring. A carbonizing process is achieved by simply heating the bamboo strips. Pkg Code: BU.

1023 - Small size measures 9" x 7" x 5/8" thick.

1025 - Medium size measures 12" x 9" x 3/4" thick.

1027 - Large size measures 14-1/2" x 11-1/2" x 3/4" thick.

Imprint area: 4" X 4" Laser or *ColorBlast*

Decorate Any Cutting Board
With Your Logo On It!

1031 Book-Shaped Bamboo Cutting Board

Rounded binder side of this "book" can be laser engraved as a promotional or reward gift. 10" x 6-7/8"x 3/4" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" X 4" Laser or *ColorBlast* on board. Imprint area: 4" X 1/2" Laser on binder.

1055 Large Handled Bamboo Cutting Board

11" x 8-5/8" x 5/8" thick. Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" X 4" Laser or *ColorBlast*

new
1055

new
1031

Made of eco-friendly, antibacterial, anti-fungal 100% organic bamboo.

1055

Fruit & Cheese

1031

Laser Engrave here

Stores easily on your shelf or bookshelf!

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

1086

1085

Eco-Friendly

1049

6662

1085 Rubberwood Cheese/Carving Board

1086 Bamboo Cheese/Carving Board

Well-made, hardwood cheese boards on one side (smooth surface) doubles as a carving board on the other (routed, grooved outline). Rounded corners, handle. Great for picnics, kitchen, table, etc. 11" x 7-1/8" x 3/4".
Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area; 4" X 2" Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 3" X 3"

1049 Bamboo Paddle Cheese Board

Handy for cutting and serving cheese. Of laminated "environmentally green" bamboo. 14" long, 7" wide and 9/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU

Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

6662 Bamboo Cutting Board for Cheese/Chocolate

Considered "environmentally green", the bamboo cutting board is harder than maple. 9" x 7" x 9/16".
Pkg. Code: BU.

Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 3" X 2"

Decorate Any Cheese Board

With Your Logo On It!

1056

1056 Bamboo Rectangular Cutting Board

16" x 6", 9/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" x 2". Please indicate positioning on board. Laser. *ColorBlast* Imprint area: 3" X 2"

Decorate Any Cutting Board

With Your Logo On It!

1089

1088

1087

Eco-Friendly

Beautifully crafted cheese boards!

1051

1050

Laser Engraved

Bamboo Cutting Boards, Wine Bottle Shape

"Environmental green" bamboo, harder than maple. Comes with leather strap. Pkg. Code: BU.

1087 - Small size measures 13" x 4" x 5/8" thick.
1088 - Medium size measures 17-1/2" x 5-5/8" x 5/8" thick.
1089 - Large size measures 22" x 7-1/8" x 5/8" thick.

Imprint area: on bottle "neck" (1087) 2" X 1/2" (1088) 2-1/2" X 3/4" (1089) 3" X 1". Laser. Imprint also on the lower portion of the board about the size of a normal wine label.

ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

Bamboo Cutting Boards, Champagne Bottle Shape

Reminiscent of Champagne bottles, these boards can make impressive presentations for hors-d'oeuvres as well as cheese. Utilizes "environmentally green" bamboo. Pkg. Code: BU.

1050 - Small size measures 13-1/8" x 3-7/8" x 5/8" thick.
1051 - Large size measures 17-3/4" x 5-1/4" x 5/8" thick.

Imprint area: 3" X 2" Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

Stunning bamboo boards in the shape of a heart!

1059

1058

1057

Bamboo Heart-Shaped Cutting Boards

These gracefully heart-shaped cutting boards are made of "environmentally green" bamboo, harder than maple. Sold individually, not as a set. Pkg. Code: BU.

1057 - Small size measures 7-3/8" H, 8-1/4" W, 7/16" thick
1058 - Medium size measures 9-1/4" H, 10-1/4" W, 5/8" thick
1059 - Large size measures 12-1/2" H, 11-1/2" W, 9/16" thick

Imprint area: 4" x 2". Please indicate positioning on board. Laser.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 3" X 2"

Genuine, Natural White Marble

6670 Paddle-Shaped Marble Cheese Server

This natural white marble server presents cheese in an elegant manner. Weighs each 3 lbs. Measures 11-7/8" L x 6-5/16" W dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (Four Color Box).

Imprint area: on surface 3" X 2". Laser.

6665 Bottle-Shaped Marble Cheese Board

This white marble cheese board brings a touch of elegance to cheese service. Weighs 2 lbs. Measures 11-5/8" L X 4-9/16" W dia. Pkg. Code: BXR (Four Color Box).

Imprint area: on surface 3" X 2". Laser.

6670

6665

Sleek design, will add elegance to any kitchen!

Decorate Any Cutting Board

With Your Logo On It!

1084

new
1084PB

10840W

1084 Picnic Cheese Set With Bamboo Board (5pcs)

1084PB Picnic Cheese Set with Short Hard Pine Board (5pcs)

1084OW Picnic Cheese Set with Olivewood Board (5pcs)

The black nylon fabric jacket tri-folds to hold the 6662 Bamboo, 6655 Olivewood boards. (The 1084PB Short Pine [5" x 5" x 3/4"] has straps sewn in lower area.) In addition each set has the 1065 Soft Cheese Knife, 1067 Semi-Hard Cheese Knife and 3199 Curved Stainless Steel Corkscrew included. Folded, measures: 12-1/2" x 8-1/4" x 3-1/2". Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area: 4" X 2" on board. Laser. Please indicate positioning of imprint on board.
On outside of pouch: 3" X 2". Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area on pouch or on board: 3" x 3".

Stainless Steel Long Lasting Tools

Natural Olivewood Boards are handcrafted with unique patterns, grains and color variation.

Add a rustic style to your kitchen

(Cheese Slicer not included)

6652 Olivewood Trunk Cutting Board

Truly a unique presentation. Genuine olivewood. 18" W, 7-1/4" H, 5/8 thick. Limited Supply. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6653 Small 7" Olivewood Round Cheese Board

7" dia., 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6654 Large 9" Olivewood Round Cheese Board

9" dia., 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6655 Small Rectangular Olivewood Cheese Board

Genuine olivewood. 8-7/8" W, 6-11/16" H, 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6656 Large Rectangular Olivewood Cheese Board

Genuine olivewood. 11-7/8" W, 8" H, 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU. Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6658 Olivewood Paddle Cheese Board

Genuine olivewood. 13-3/8" L, 4-11/16" W, 7/16" thick. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6645 Small Olivewood Condiment Bowl

Good for sauces and dressings on an individual basis. 4" dia., 7/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6646 Large Olivewood Condiment Bowl

Good for dips and nuts in hors d' oeuvres table spread. 3-3/4" dia., 1-3/4" deep. Pkg Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

6659 Olivewood Honey Dipper

Great way to serve honey. . .dip and twist. 7" long. Pkg. Code: BU Imprint area: 4" X 2" Laser.

Laser Engraved Sample

6658

An Olivewood Stopper is also available see page 83

Great for drizzling honey

*Note: Olivewood is cream or brown with darker brown or black streaks.

WHL. 52 Price List **ADV. 56** Price List

1073/1074

1073 Cheese Button Clincher, Acrylic
Holds cheese steady for easier cutting. 1-3/4" high, 1-1/2" wide. Three prongs Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. on top. Screen/Pad print

**1074 Cheese Button Clinchers,
Acrylic, Set of 2 on Card**
See 1073 above for item description. Pkg. Code: PC.

6676SET Slate Cheese Marker Set of 4/Coated
An easy way to identify cheese names to guests. Use Soapstone Chalk for marking. Natural edge, 1/4" thick. 2-3/4" x 2-3/4". Hand wash. Coated surface using white mineral oil (meets current USP-NF, Prop 65 and FDA requirements). Pkg. Code: BX.

1072

new

6676 SET

6679

1072 Cheese Clincher, Brushed Stainless Steel
Holds cheese steady for easier cutting.
3-1/2" high, 1-3/8" wide. Three prongs.
Pkg. Code: BU.
Imprint area: 3/4" dia. on top. Metal Laser.

1060 Oval Cheese Marker, Porcelain
Label your blocks or wheels of cheese with these porcelain markers using any marking pen. Both sides are glazed. Washes off easily with soap and water. 2-3/4" wide x 3 1/2" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

1061 Oval Cheese Markers, Porcelain, Set of 4 on a Card
Pkg. Code: PC.

1062 Oval Cheese Markers, Porcelain, Set of 2 on a Card
Pkg. Code: PC.

6679 Soapstone Chalk, 4 pieces/Kraft paper wrapped
This chalk is used to label your cheeses on the slate cheese markers. Hand wash to clean. Each piece, 3-1/8" long. Pkg. Code: BU.

1070 Card-Holder Cheese Marker
1071SET Card-Holder Cheese Marker Set (Set of 4)
To identify cheeses you are serving simply hand write the cheese name on a cut up card (about 2" x 2") and just slide the card into the loop above and press the marker into the cheese. Stainless steel. 2-3/4" long. Pkg. Code: BU (1070), PC (1071SET).
Imprint area: 1/2" X 1/2" dia. on center. Metal Laser.

**1060
1061/1062**

**1070/
1071SET**

PM-220

PM-114   PM-214

This classic shape in a peppermill continues to be appreciated by fine restaurateurs the world over.

CORONA™ EXPRESS

PM-114 Corona™ Express Peppermill, 14", Wood Dome
PM-214 Corona™ Express Peppermill, 14", Brass Dome
PM-220 Corona™ Express Peppermill, 20", Brass Dome

This is an attractively priced streamlined version of the Corona classic peppermill. Has permanently affixed stainless steel grinder inside. Durable finish. PM-114 and PM-214 - 4" tall, PM-220 -20" tall. Pkg. Code: BXR.

Imprint area: 5/8" high on brass base. Metal Laser.

CORONA™ CLASSIC
The original, handcrafted in Florence, Italy (Limited Quantity)
Continues to be appreciated by fine restaurateurs the world over.

PM-311 11" Corona™ Classic Peppermill With Wood Dome
PM-320 20" Corona™ Classic Peppermill With Wood Dome
PM-411 11" Corona™ Classic Peppermill With Brass Dome

Pkg. Code: BX   Imprint area: 5/8" high on brass base. Metal Laser.

Featuring:
* Uncomplicated tempered steel grinder
* Internal grind adjustment
* Brass ring base
* 2 year warranty from defects in material and workmanship
* Easy to adjust. Create a fine shred to a coarse grind
* Brass base protects mill from battering
* Secondary, internal adjustment consistently holds your preferred grind
* Beechwood (harder than oak) body
* Five coats of non-toxic finish help resist finger prints and scratching

See Price List for Corona Premium Peppermill Parts and Drawings.

Made in Italy

PM-320

PM-311   PM-411

PM-709

PM-710SET

PM-710SET metal case with Color Blast imprint

PM-709 Grand Cuisine Electric Pepper or Salt Mill, Stainless Steel
This attractively designed pepper/salt mill operates with light pressure on the top button. Four (4) AA batteries (not included) are installed by twisting off the stainless steel top. Pulling the black battery and motor internal holder upward allows easy filling of the peppercorn or coarse salt well. Peppercorn/coarse salt well is transparent to indicate when refilling is necessary. Openly accessible (under the base) are (1) the grind adjustment screw, from fine to coarse, and (2) a small light that goes on each time you use the grinder to see how much is being dispensed. Pepper/Salt not included. Ceramic grinder. 8-7/8" high, 2" dia. Weight of unit: 15 oz. Pepper/salt well capacity: 2 oz. by volume. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 3/4". Laser. AA BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED.

PM-710SET Grand Cuisine Electric Pepper or Salt Mill Duo Set, Stainless Steel
Two each PM-709 (see above) in a metal case with clear acrylic lid and snap-down clasp. (Salt and pepper not included. Inquire for pre-fill costs for coarse salt and/or peppercorn.) Metal case: 5" x 3-1/8" x 10-1/4" high. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area on clear lid: 3" X 2" Screen/Pad Print or Laser on mill: 1-3/4" X ¾" Metal Laser. AA BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED.

ColorBlast Imprint area on clear lid: 4" W x 4" H

PM-720

Smart, New 2-in-1 Electric Mill

PM-706 Personal Peppermill
This unique personal size peppermill has a spring loaded shaft with flat button on top. Holds approx. 1/4 oz. of whole peppercorns. To refill, simply turn upside down and un-screw base. A handy refill funnel included. Pepper not included. Stands 5" tall, 1-1/4" dia. at base. Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 1" X ½" at top or at the base. Metal Laser.

PM-720 Combo Deluxe Electric Pepper/Salt Mill
Stainless steel and acrylic with ceramic grinding mills. This two compartment mill features peppercorns on one side and coarse sea salt on the other side. Takes four (4) each "AA" batteries (not included). Adjustable grind. Salt and pepper not included. Measures: 9-3/8" high, 2-7/8" dia. Pkg. Code: BXR.
Imprint area: 1-3/4" X 1". Metal Laser.

PM-706

ADV. 57 Price List WHL. 52 Price List

ASSEMBLED
IN U.S.A

Burgundy Shape
Bottle

Bordeaux Shape
Bottle

PM-612D
Dark

PM-612C
Clear

PM-512D
Dark

PM-512C
Clear

90-PM911 Optional Finial Top Screw
Each Cellarmaster's™ comes with a flat finial top screw. You may select a tall finial top screw as an alternative. Please specify. Pkg. Code: BU.

PM-612C and PM-512D Laser engraved.

CELLARMASTER'S™
Made of durable hardwood. Finished with a hard surface, non-toxic finish. The mechanisms are made of hardened alloy (84 Rockwell hardness). One-piece, all metal top. Long-lasting. Custom laser engraving makes this an excellent gift.

PM-512 Cellarmaster's™ Wood Bottle Peppermill, Bordeaux Shape
PM-612 Cellarmaster's™ Wood Bottle Peppermill, Burgundy Shape
Specify dark finish (PM-512D/PM-612D) or clear finish (PM-512C/PM-612C) when ordering. 11-5/8" tall. Pkg. Code: BX.

Imprint area on outside, about the size of a normal wine label. Laser, natural or color fill available (see page 322).

Laser Personalization for all Peppermills on this page.
Each bottle can have a different imprint. We suggest the Chateau/Domaine format. On a Bordeaux shape, use "Chateau (name)" and year. For the Burgundy shape, use "Domaine (name)" and year (see photos above).

PM-712 Vintage Peppermill
This durable hardwood bordeaux wine bottle shaped peppermill has a Stainless steel grinding mechanism and convenient "T" top for easy grinding. Clear finish. 14-3/4" H. 2-7/8" dia.
Pkg. Code BXR.

Laser Imprint area on outside, about the size of a normal wine label. Laser, natural or gold filling Imprint area: 3" x 4"

PM-712
Vintage
Peppermill

PM-712 Laser engraved.

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

9394SET   Laser Engraved Sample

8203

8204

8206

9394SET Cigar Gift Set
Contains the following four items: one Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz. brushed s/s, stands 4-3/8" high; one Miniature Funnel s/s; one Cigar Cutter, cigar ring gauge 56 s/s 3-1/2" long, and one Cigar Case 50 gauge stainless steel tube. Mahogany color wood box with snap clasp, 9" long, 8" deep, 2-1/8" high. Rubber bumpers at base. (Individual items available only on special order.)
Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 5" X 3". Laser.

8203 Ashtray, Stainless Steel
A very sturdy ashtray. 1.25 mm thick 18-8 Stainless Steel. 4" dia., 1-1/8" high. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 2" X 3/4" Laser.

8204 Cigarro Ash Tray Set
Inlaid into the wood base (8-3/4" x 5-7/8" x 3/4") are three 18/0 stainless steel components: a removable 3-7/8" dia. ashtray, a twin-blade 5-cigar ring gauge cigar cutter, and removable curved cigar holder. All pieces are held into the wood base by magnets. Pkg. Code: BX. Imprint area: 2" X ½" above or below the cigar holder. Laser.

8206 Piccolo Cigar Ash Tray
Inlaid into a wood base (6-7/8" x 3-7/8" x 7/8") there is a stainless steel ashtray (2-3/4" inside dia.) and a chrome plated cigar holder (3-3/4" long). Pkg. Code: BX.
Imprint area: 2" X ¾" on either side of the cigar holder. Laser.

8202 Portable Pocket Ashtray
This slide-open stainless steel receptacle has a 1" x 1-3/8" opening to flick in ashes then close and store. Top snap shuts when closed. Can be cleaned by submerging in hot soapy water. 3-5/8" L, 2-1/8" W Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area on back 1-1/4" x 1". Metal Laser.

All Stainless Steel Ash Trays

8202

Personalize Any Cigar Cutter
With Your Logo On It!

8208

8212

ColorBlast Sample

8210

White 24

Black 01

8212 Oval-Shaped Cigar Cutter, Double Cut Blade
55 ring gauge stainless steel blades. 4" long, 1-5/8" wide.
Pkg. Code: BU, PC. Imprint area: 1" x 1/4". Screen/Pad Print.

8210 Nipper™ Cigar Cutter With Stainless Steel Blade
47 cigar ring gauge. 4-1/4" x 1-3/8" wide. Black or White.
Pkg. Code: BU, C, PC. Imprint area: 7/8" X 7/8". Screen/Pad Print.
ColorBlast Imprint area: 7/8" X 1".

8208 Stainless Steel Cigar Cutter
51-cigar ring gauge, twin-blade cigar cutter in stainless
steel. 3-5/8" long, 1-3/8" wide. Pkg. Code: BX, PC.
Imprint area: 3/16" X 1" Metal Laser.

8211 Stainless Steel Cigar Cutter Rosewood Inlaid Collar
60 cigar ring gauge, twin blade cigar cutter. Two-side rosewood
inlay encases the cutting slot. 3-1/2" long, 1-1/2" wide. Pkg.
Code: BX. Imprint area: 1/8" high x 3/4" wide, on wood, Laser.

8207 Suave™ Cigar Case with Cigar Cutter, Stainless Steel
Stainless steel lidded cigar case holds three cigars. Front pocket
holds a 56-ring gauge, double blade, stainless steel cigar cutter,
3-1/2" long. Overall 5-1/2" high, 2-3/4" wide. Laser engravable
leatherette. Pkg. Code: BX Imprint area: 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" front pocket, 2" x 4"
backside, 2" x 2" cigar lid. Metal Laser.

8213 Cigar Holder Tube, Stainless Steel
This waterproof, friction-fit closure holder holds one 50 gauge
cigar or smaller. 6-5/8" long, 7/8" dia. Stainless Steel. Pkg.
Code: BX. Imprint area: 3/8" high X 2-3/4" wide. Metal Laser.

8214 Cigar Holder Tube, Heavy Duty Aluminum
60 ring gauge. Tight screw top for waterproof storage. Extra-
long 8", 1" dia. Pkg. Code: BX
Imprint area: 3/8" high X 4" wide. Metal Laser.

new 8211

Front View

Back View

new 8207

COAST CIGARS

Closed 8213

new 8213

Cars & Cigars

new 8214

Laser Engraving Sample

Laser Engraving Sample

Lid

Presenting

THE MODULARACK®

A fine family of quality wine racks

It all starts with the wood...

- A world standard, made in Australia from renewable plantation pine.
- Made of strong, hard, and sturdy wood.
- Easy to install using almost no tools.
- Easily add to your wine racking capacity as your collection grows.

Ask for a Modularack® Catalog

- Sold in over 60 countries throughout the world for 35 years.
- Racks can hold standard wine or Champagne bottles.
- Stores wine bottles in preferred position so corks remain moist.
- Available in natural or stained finishes.
- Large inventories of racks maintained in USA.

All Modularack® wine racks are made in Australia for a very good reason. It's the strong, hard, high-density wood from plantation-grown Australian Radiata Pine that makes these racks very special.

Radiata pine originates from the California Monterey pine tree (Pinus radiata). The story is quite paradoxical. Monterey pine has an extremely limited natural habitat in only three localities on the California central coast, largely on the Monterey Peninsula. In its native habitat it has little economic importance. Conversely, this same tree species has been planted more abundantly throughout the world than any other American tree where it has great economic importance. Therein lies the paradox.

Monterey pine has been grandly successful in Australia, where the Monterey legacy wine rack wood is grown and the racks are produced. This modern Monterey pine, called Radiata pine in Australia (its Latin name), has gone through selective breeding to produce superior trees with very straight, tall trunks. The result: a hard, high-density, strong wood.

All Modularack™ products are made from FSC* certified timber.
*FSC - Forest Stewardship Council promotes worldwide standards for forest management.

Here is the family...

MODULARACK®

The original line in the family. Over 200 configurations to choose from!

Pages 290-300

Shown: 4 layers of 6 bottles each (24 total)
4704-06S Stained, Page 293
26" W x 23-3/8" H

MODULARACK® PRO

Tried and true, the professional racks for you. Here is a simple solution for displaying wine bottles to customers.

Pages 301-305

Shown:
The popular WF156-N
Waterfall Fixture 156 bottle, page 304

VINRACK™

This economy line is convenient, compact and robust.

Pages 306-307

Shown:
6 layers of 8 bottles (48 total)
4594NSET, Natural, page 306

Over 180 configurations to choose from!
Free Wine Cellar Designs!!

All Modularack® Wine Racks in the 180 different configurations shown are single-deep racks capable of building multiple standing racks as shown. (Note: Above 8 layers high, wall mounting is recommended). We can custom design a wine cellar for you at no charge. Please inquire.

Free Wine Cellar Designs!!

Please see the middle of page 302 for information regarding wall mounting taller racks.

4708-08S Stained
8" bottles wide, 8 layer rack.
33" W x 44-3/4" H x 11-5/8" D
64 bottle Capacity.
pg.295

4704-06N Natural
6 bottles wide, 4 layer rack.
26" W x 23-3/8" H x 11-5/8" D
24 bottle Capacity.
pg.293

4706-06S Stained
6 bottles wide, 6 layer rack.
26" W x 34" H x 11-5/8" D
36 bottle Capacity.
pg.293

4706-12N Natural
12 bottles wide, 6 layer rack.
47- 1/2" W x 34" H x 11-5/8" D
42 bottle Capacity.
pg.299

4710-12S Stained
12 bottles wide, 10 layer rack.
47- 1/2" W x 55-1/4" H x 11-5/8" D
120 bottle Capacity. pg.299

Beautiful, Modern Design

The Original MODULARACK®

On the following 9 pages you will see just 180 versions (both natural and stained) of possible Modularack® configurations, as shown in the chart below.

Modularack® is one of the strongest and most stable racks available on the market and the secret is in the wood . . . manufactured from plantation-grown Pine in Australia. Australia's environmentally sound Radiata Pine is a remarkable cultivated species of tree with its origin in California.

How To Read The Product Numbers Below. . . Example: 4703-04N

47	03	–	04	N
Category of Modularack®	Height in Layers		Bottles Wide	Finish N=Natural S=Stained

Bottles Wide (Across) (Width)

Bottle Layers High* (Height)

	4 Bottles WIDE Page 291 19" across	5 Bottles WIDE Page 292 21-1/4" across	6 Bottles WIDE Page 293 26" across	7 Bottles WIDE Page 294 29-1/2" across	8 Bottles WIDE Page 295 33" across	9 Bottles WIDE Page 296 35-7/8" across	10 Bottles WIDE Page 297 40-3/16" across	11 Bottles WIDE Page 298 43-3/4" across	12 Bottles WIDE Page 299 47-1/2" across
1 LAYER Rack 7-3/4" High	4701-04N	4701-05N	4701-06N	4701-07N	4701-08N	4701-09N	4701-10N	4701-11N	4701-12N
	4701-04S	4701-05S	4701-06S	4701-07S	4701-08S	4701-09S	4701-10S	4701-11S	4701-12S
	4 Bottle Capacity	5 Bottle Capacity	6 Bottle Capacity	7 Bottle Capacity	8 Bottle Capacity	9 Bottle Capacity	10 Bottle Capacity	11 Bottle Capacity	12 Bottle Capacity
2 LAYER Rack 12-3/4" High	4702-04N	4702-05N	4702-06N	4702-07N	4702-08N	4702-09N	4702-10N	4702-11N	4702-12N
	4702-04S	4702-05S	4702-06S	4702-07S	4702-08S	4702-09S	4702-10S	4702-11S	4702-12S
	8 Bottle Capacity	10 Bottle Capacity	12 Bottle Capacity	14 Bottle Capacity	16 Bottle Capacity	18 Bottle Capacity	20 Bottle Capacity	22 Bottle Capacity	24 Bottle Capacity
3 LAYER Rack 18-3/16" High	4703-04N	4703-05N	4703-06N	4703-07N	4703-08N	4703-09N	4703-10N	4703-11N	4703-12N
	4703-04S	4703-05S	4703-06S	4703-07S	4703-08S	4703-09S	4703-10S	4703-11S	4703-12S
	12 Bottle Capacity	15 Bottle Capacity	18 Bottle Capacity	21 Bottle Capacity	24 Bottle Capacity	27 Bottle Capacity	30 Bottle Capacity	33 Bottle Capacity	36 Bottle Capacity
4 LAYER Rack 23-3/8" High	4704-04N	4704-05N	4704-06N	4704-07N	4704-08N	4704-09N	4704-10N	4704-11N	4704-12N
	4704-04S	4704-05S	4704-06S	4704-07S	4704-08S	4704-09S	4704-10S	4704-11S	4704-12S
	16 Bottle Capacity	20 Bottle Capacity	24 Bottle Capacity	28 Bottle Capacity	32 Bottle Capacity	36 Bottle Capacity	40 Bottle Capacity	44 Bottle Capacity	48 Bottle Capacity
5 LAYER Rack 28-3/4" High	4705-04N	4705-05N	4705-06N	4705-07N	4705-08N	4705-09N	4705-10N	4705-11N	4705-12N
	4705-04S	4705-05S	4705-06S	4705-07S	4705-08S	4705-09S	4705-10S	4705-11S	4705-12S
	20 Bottle Capacity	25 Bottle Capacity	30 Bottle Capacity	35 Bottle Capacity	40 Bottle Capacity	45 Bottle Capacity	50 Bottle Capacity	55 Bottle Capacity	60 Bottle Capacity
6 LAYER Rack 34" High	4706-04N	4706-05N	4706-06N	4706-07N	4706-08N	4706-09N	4706-10N	4706-11N	4706-12N
	4706-04S	4706-05S	4706-06S	4706-07S	4706-08S	4706-09S	4706-10S	4706-11S	4706-12S
	24 Bottle Capacity	30 Bottle Capacity	36 Bottle Capacity	42 Bottle Capacity	48 Bottle Capacity	54 Bottle Capacity	60 Bottle Capacity	66 Bottle Capacity	72 Bottle Capacity
7 LAYER Rack 39-3/8" High	4707-04N	4707-05N	4707-06N	4707-07N	4707-08N	4707-09N	4707-10N	4707-11N	4707-12N
	4707-04S	4707-05S	4707-06S	4707-07S	4707-08S	4707-09S	4707-10S	4707-11S	4707-12S
	28 Bottle Capacity	35 Bottle Capacity	42 Bottle Capacity	49 Bottle Capacity	56 Bottle Capacity	63 Bottle Capacity	70 Bottle Capacity	77 Bottle Capacity	84 Bottle Capacity
8 LAYER Rack 44-3/4" High	4708-04N	4708-05N	4708-06N	4708-07N	4708-08N	4708-09N	4708-10N	4708-11N	4708-12N
	4708-04S	4708-05S	4708-06S	4708-07S	4708-08S	4708-09S	4708-10S	4708-11S	4708-12S
	32 Bottle Capacity	40 Bottle Capacity	48 Bottle Capacity	56 Bottle Capacity	64 Bottle Capacity	72 Bottle Capacity	80 Bottle Capacity	88 Bottle Capacity	96 Bottle Capacity
9 LAYER ** **Rack 50" High**	4709-04N	4709-05N	4709-06N	4709-07N	4709-08N	4709-09N	4709-10N	4709-11N	4709-12N
	4709-04S	4709-05S	4709-06S	4709-07S	4709-08S	4709-09S	4709-10S	4709-11S	4709-12S
	36 Bottle Capacity	45 Bottle Capacity	54 Bottle Capacity	63 Bottle Capacity	72 Bottle Capacity	81 Bottle Capacity	90 Bottle Capacity	99 Bottle Capacity	108 Bottle Capacity
10 LAYER ** **Rack 55-1/4" High**	4710-04N	4710-05N	4710-06N	4710-07N	4710-08N	4710-09N	4710-10N	4710-11N	4710-12N
	4710-04D	4710-05S	4710-06S	4710-07S	4710-08S	4710-09S	4710-10S	4710-11S	4710-12S
	40 Bottle Capacity	50 Bottle Capacity	60 Bottle Capacity	70 Bottle Capacity	80 Bottle Capacity	90 Bottle Capacity	100 Bottle Capacity	110 Bottle Capacity	120 Bottle Capacity

For additional layers, please add the prices for 1 layer high rack to above pricing. For example, the price of 11 layer rack would the price for 10 layer rack plus 1 layer rack. Laser Engraving is available on the above racks, please inquire. *Adjusted for bottle space on top rack. ** Wall bracing needed for these heights and taller. See page 302 for wall bracing hardware.

MODULARACK®

The Original
MODULARACK®

Modularack® is one of the strongest and most stable racks available on the market and the secret is in the wood . . . manufactured from plantation-grown Pine in Australia. Australia's environmentally sound Radiata Pine is a remarkable cultivated species of tree with its origin in California.

AUSTRALIAN MADE

4 bottles wide
with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

new

new

4701-04N *Natural*
4701-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 1 layer rack.
19"W x 7-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
4 bottle Capacity.

4702-04N *Natural*
4702-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 2 layer rack.
19"W x 12-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
8 bottle Capacity.

new

new
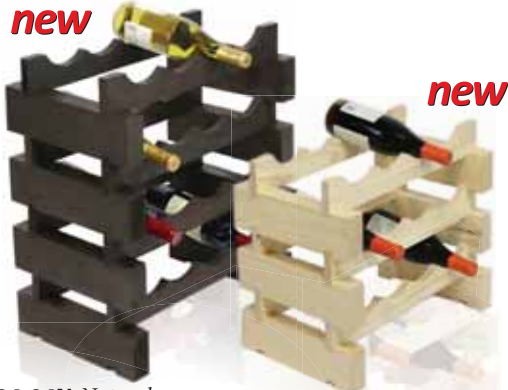
4704-04N *Natural*
4704-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 4 layer rack.
19"W x 23-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
16 bottle Capacity.

4703-04N *Natural*
4703-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 3 layer rack.
19"W x 18-3/16"H x 11-5/8"D
12 bottle Capacity.

new

new

4706-04N *Natural*
4706-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 6 layer rack.
19"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
24 bottle Capacity.

4705-04N *Natural*
4705-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 5 layer rack.
19"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
20 bottle Capacity.

new

new

new

new

4708-04N *Natural*
4708-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 8 layer rack.
19"W x 44-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
32 bottle Capacity.

4707-04N *Natural*
4707-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 7 layer rack.
19"W x 39-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
28 bottle Capacity.

4709-04N *Natural*
4709-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 9 layer rack.
19"W x 50"H x 11-5/8"D
36 bottle Capacity.

4710-04N *Natural*
4710-04S *Stained*
4 bottles wide, 10 layer rack.
19"W x 55-1/4"H x 11-5/8"D
40 bottle Capacity.

WHL. 53 Price List **ADV. 58** Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded   SW=Shrink Wrap

Available in Natural or Stained Finish.

4702-05N *Natural*
4702-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 2 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 12-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
10 bottle Capacity.

4701-05N *Natural*
4701-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 1 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 7-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
5 bottle Capacity.

new

new

new

new

4703-05N *Natural*
4703-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 3 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 18-3/16"H x 11-5/8"D
15 bottle Capacity.

4704-05N *Natural*
4704-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 4 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 23-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
20 bottle Capacity.

new

new

new

4705-05N *Natural*
4705-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 5 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
25 bottle Capacity.

4706-05N *Natural*
4706-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 6 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
30 bottle Capacity.

new

new

4707-05N *Natural*
4707-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 7 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 39-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
35 bottle Capacity.

4708-05N *Natural*
4708-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 8 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 44-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
40 bottle Capacity.

4709-05N *Natural*
4709-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 9 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 50"H x 11-5/8"D
45 bottle Capacity.

4710-05N *Natural*
4710-05S *Stained*
5 bottles wide, 10 layer rack.
21-1/4"W x 55-1/4"H x 11-5/8"D
50 bottle Capacity.

The Original
MODULARACK®

5 **bottles wide**
with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

Easy to Assemble!

AUSTRALIAN MADE

ADV. 58 Price List   WHL. 53 Price List

new

4702-06N *Natural*
4702-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 2 layer rack.
26"W x 12-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
12 bottle Capacity.

new

4701-06N *Natural*
4701-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 1 layer rack.
26"W x 7-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
6 bottle Capacity.

new

4703-06N *Natural*
4703-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 3 layer rack.
26"W x 18-3/16"H x 11-5/8"D
18 bottle Capacity.

new

4704-06N *Natural*
4704-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 4 layer rack.
26"W x 23-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
24 bottle Capacity.

new

new

4705-06N *Natural*
4705-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 5 layer rack.
26"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
30 bottle Capacity.

4706-06N *Natural*
4706-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 6 layer rack.
26"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
36 bottle Capacity.

AUSTRALIAN MADE ®

The Original
MODULARACK®

6 bottles wide
with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

Easy to Assemble. No Tools
Required.

new

new

new

4710-06N *Natural*
4710-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 10 layer rack.
26"W x 55-1/4"H x 11-5/8"D
60 bottle Capacity.

4707-06N *Natural*
4707-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 7 layer rack.
26"W x 39-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
42 bottle Capacity.

4708-06N *Natural*
4708-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 8 layer rack.
26"W x 44-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
48 bottle Capacity.

4709-06N *Natural*
4709-06S *Stained*

6 bottles wide, 9 layer rack.
26"W x 50"H x 11-5/8"D
54 bottle Capacity.

FSC® Certified Timber

MODULARACK®

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded   SW=Shrink Wrap

new

4702-07N *Natural*
4702-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 2 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 12-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
14 bottle Capacity.

new

4701-07N *Natural*
4701-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 1 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 7-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
7 bottle Capacity.

new

4703-07N *Natural*
4703-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 3 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 18-3/16"H x 11-5/8"D
21 bottle Capacity.

new

4704-07N *Natural*
4704-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 4 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 23-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
28 bottle Capacity.

new

4705-07N *Natural*
4705-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 5 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
35 bottle Capacity.

new

4706-07N *Natural*
4706-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 6 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
42 bottle Capacity.

FSC® **Certified Timber**

new

4707-07N *Natural*
4707-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 7 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 39-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
49 bottle Capacity.

new

4708-07N *Natural*
4708-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 8 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 44-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
56 bottle Capacity.

new

4710-07N *Natural*
4710-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 10 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 55-1/4"H
x 11-5/8"D
70 bottle Capacity.

new

4709-07N *Natural*
4709-07S *Stained*

7 bottles wide, 9 layer rack.
29-1/2"W x 50"H x 11-5/8"D
63 bottle Capacity.

The Original
MODULARACK®

AUSTRALIAN MADE

7 bottles wide
with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

Beautiful, Modern Design

Modularack® is one of the strongest and most stable racks available on the market and the secret is in the wood . . . manufactured from plantation-grown Pine in Australia. Australia's environmentally sound Radiata Pine is a remarkable cultivated species of tree with its origin in California.

See video of The Original Modularack at:
http://vimeo.com/374761555

ADV. 58 Price List | WHL. 53 Price List

The Original
MODULARACK®

AUSTRALIAN MADE

8 bottles wide
with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

FSC® Certified Timber

4705-08N *Natural*
4705-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 5 layer rack.
33"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
40 bottle Capacity.

4704-08N *Natural*
4704-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 4 layer rack.
33"W x 23-3/8"H
x 11-5/8"D
32 bottle Capacity.

4703-08N *Natural*
4703-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 3 layer rack.
33"W x 18-3/16"H
x 11-5/8"D
24 bottle Capacity.

4702-08N *Natural*
4702-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 2 layer rack.
33"W x 12-3/4"H
x 11-5/8"D
16 bottle Capacity.

4701-08N *Natural*
4701-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 1 layer rack.
33"W x 7-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
8 bottle Capacity.

4710-08N *Natural*
4710-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 10 layer
rack. 33"W x 55-1/4"H
x 11-5/8"D
80 bottle Capacity.

Largest selection of wine racks anywhere that can be tailored to your space!

Free custom designs available, please inquire.

4709-08N *Natural*
4709-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 9 layer
rack. 33"W x 50"H
x 11-5/8"D
72 bottle Capacity.

4708-08N *Natural*
4708-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 8 layer
rack. 33"W x 44-3/4"H
x 11-5/8"D
64 bottle Capacity.

4707-08N *Natural*
4707-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 7 layer
rack. 33"W x 39-3/8"H
x 11-5/8"D
56 bottle Capacity.

4706-08N *Natural*
4706-08S *Stained*
8 bottles wide, 6 layer
rack. 33"W x 34"H
x 11-5/8"D
48 bottle Capacity.

Available in Natural or Stained Finish.

MODULARACK®

Beautiful, Modern Design

See video of The Original Modularack at:
http://vimeo.com/374761555

new

new

new

new

new
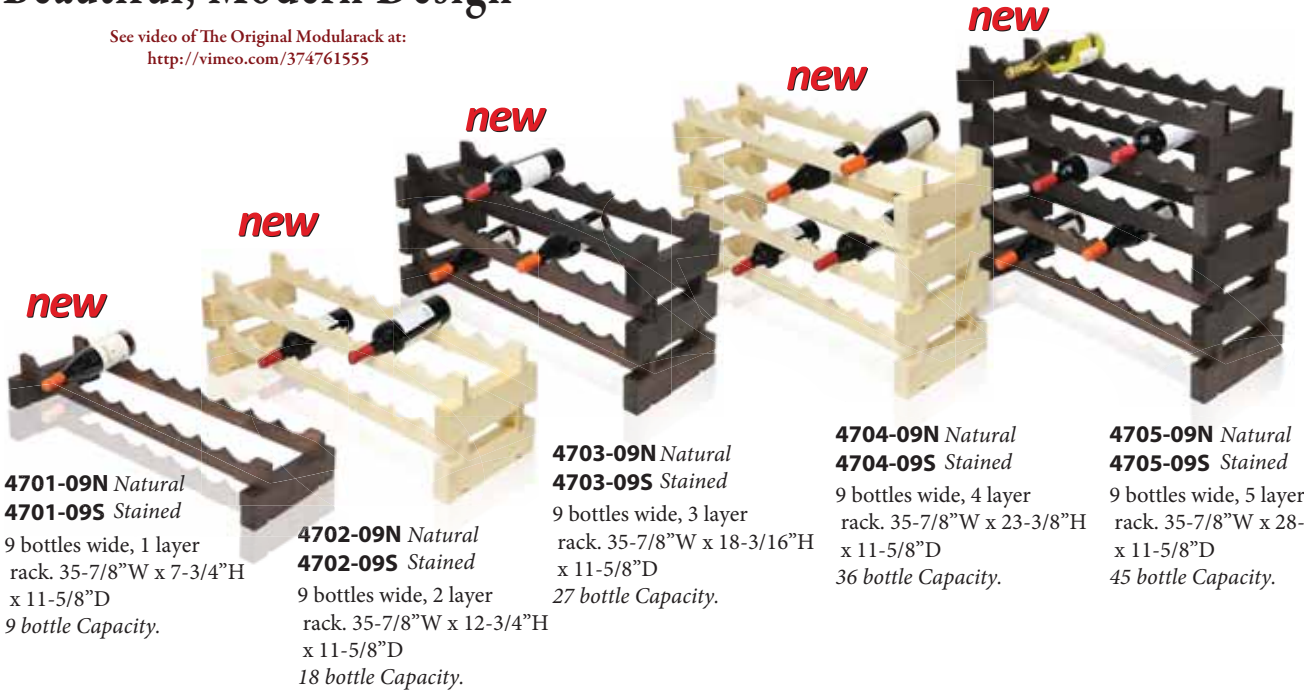
4701-09N *Natural*
4701-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 1 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 7-3/4"H
 x 11-5/8"D
9 bottle Capacity.

4702-09N *Natural*
4702-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 2 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 12-3/4"H
 x 11-5/8"D
18 bottle Capacity.

4703-09N *Natural*
4703-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 3 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 18-3/16"H
 x 11-5/8"D
27 bottle Capacity.

4704-09N *Natural*
4704-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 4 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 23-3/8"H
 x 11-5/8"D
36 bottle Capacity.

4705-09N *Natural*
4705-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 5 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 28-3/4"H
 x 11-5/8"D
45 bottle Capacity.

The Original
MODULARACK®

9 bottles wide
with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

Made in Australia from environmentally sustained plantations!

AUSTRALIAN MADE

4706-09N *Natural*
4706-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 6 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 34"H
 x 11-5/8"D
54 bottle Capacity.

4707-09N *Natural*
4707-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 7 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 39-3/8"H
 x 11-5/8"D
63 bottle Capacity.

4708-09N *Natural*
4708-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 8 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 44-3/4"H
 x 11-5/8"D
72 bottle Capacity.

4709-09N *Natural*
4709-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 9 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 50"H
 x 11-5/8"D
81 bottle Capacity.

4710-09N *Natural*
4710-09S *Stained*
9 bottles wide, 10 layer
 rack. 35-7/8"W x 55-1/4"H
 x 11-5/8"D
90 bottle Capacity.

new

new

new

new

FSC
Certified Timber

The Original MODULARACK®

10 bottles wide
with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

AUSTRALIAN MADE

new
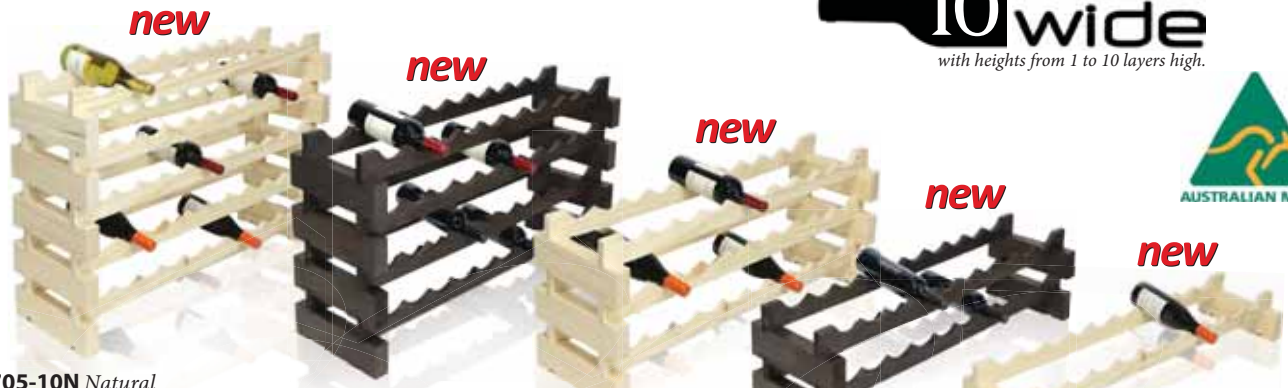
4705-10N *Natural*
4705-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 5 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
50 bottle Capacity.

new

4704-10N *Natural*
4704-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 4 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 23-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
40 bottle Capacity.

new

4703-10N *Natural*
4703-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 3 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 18-3/16"H x 11-5/8"D
30 bottle Capacity.

new

4702-10N *Natural*
4702-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 2 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 12-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
20 bottle Capacity.

new

4701-10N *Natural*
4701-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 1 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 7-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
10 bottle Capacity.

4710-10N *Natural*
4710-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 10 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 55-1/4"H x 11-5/8"D
100 bottle Capacity.

new

Easy to Assemble. No-tools required.

4709-10N *Natural*
4709-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 9 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 50"H x 11-5/8"D
90 bottle Capacity.

new

4708-10N *Natural*
4708-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 8 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 44-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
80 bottle Capacity.

new

4707-10N *Natural*
4707-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 7 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 39-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
70 bottle Capacity.

new

4706-10N *Natural*
4706-10S *Stained*
10 bottles wide, 6 layer rack. 40-3/16"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
60 bottle Capacity.

new

Beautiful, Modern Design
Available in Natural or Stained finish.

MODULARACK®

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded   SW=Shrink Wrap

Largest selection of wine racks anywhere that can tailored to your space!

new

4701-11N *Natural*
4701-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 1 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 7-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
11 bottle Capacity.

new

4702-11N *Natural*
4702-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 2 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 12-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
22 bottle Capacity.

new

4703-11N *Natural*
4703-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 3 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 18-3/16"H x 11-5/8"D
33 bottle Capacity.

new

4704-11N *Natural*
4704-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 4 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 23-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
44 bottle Capacity.

new

4705-11N *Natural*
4705-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 5 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
55 bottle Capacity.

FSC ®

Certified Timber

AUSTRALIAN MADE

The Original
MODULARACK®

11 **bottles wide**
with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

4706-11N *Natural*
4706-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 6 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
66 bottle Capacity.

new

4707-11N *Natural*
4707-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 7 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 39-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
77 bottle Capacity.

new

4708-11N *Natural*
4708-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 8 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 44-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
88 bottle Capacity.

new

4709-11N *Natural*
4709-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 9 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 50"H x 11-5/8"D
99 bottle Capacity.

4710-11N *Natural*
4710-11S *Stained*
11 bottles wide, 10 layer rack. 43-3/4"W x 55-1/4"H x 11-5/8"D
110 bottle Capacity.

new

new

Made in Australia from environmentally sustained plantations!

Certified Timber

FSC®

AUSTRALIAN MADE

The Original
MODULARACK®

12 bottles wide
with heights from 1 to 10 layers high.

See video of The Original Modularack at:
http://vimeo.com/374761555
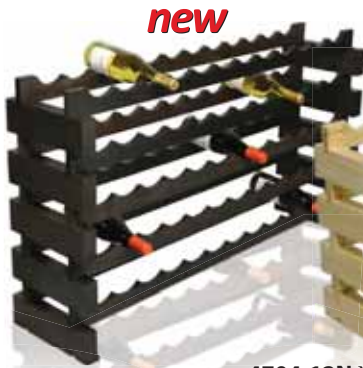
new

4705-12N *Natural*
4705-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 5 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 28-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
60 bottle Capacity.

new

4704-12N *Natural*
4704-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 4 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 23-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
48 bottle Capacity.
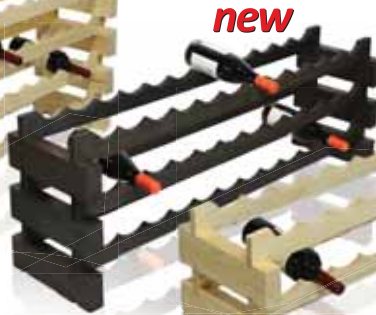
new

4703-12N *Natural*
4703-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 3 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 18-3/16"H x 11-5/8"D
36 bottle Capacity.

new

4702-12N *Natural*
4702-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 2 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 12-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
24 bottle Capacity.

new

4701-12N *Natural*
4701-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 1 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 7-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
12 bottle Capacity.

Largest Selection of wine racks anywhere that can be tailored to your space!

Free custom designs available, please inquire

new

4710-12N *Natural*
4710-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 10 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 55-1/4"H x 11-5/8"D
120 bottle Capacity.

new

4709-12N *Natural*
4709-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 09 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 50"H x 11-5/8"D
108 bottle Capacity.

new

4708-12N *Natural*
4708-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 08 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 44-3/4"H x 11-5/8"D
96 bottle Capacity.

new

4707-12N *Natural*
4707-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 07 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 39-3/8"H x 11-5/8"D
84 bottle Capacity.

new

4706-12N *Natural*
4706-12S *Stained*
12 bottles wide, 06 layer rack. 47-1/2"W x 34"H x 11-5/8"D
72 bottle Capacity.

Beautiful, Modern Design
Available in Natural or Stained Finish.

M O D U L A R A C K®

299

ASI 55450

Modularack® TABLE TOP OPTION for all racks on pages 291-299

18 sizes available in Natural and Stained. This free-standing end table/wine rack is another option available for the single-deep Modularack® wine racks. The table top can come in handy when uncorking and serving wines. Used as a "platform", wines can be pre-opened, allowed to breath and left on the table top until ready to serve. Corkscrews, glasses and a wine bucket, on a tray, can be centrally located on top until ready for use.

Simply add a table top to any 4-layer unit. Modularack® Table Tops are available in natural and stained for all Modularack® sizes as shown on pages 212-213. All table tops are sold separately as indicated. Only 6 of 18 models are shown on this page. See item numbers for all tables in graph below.

90-4562N 6 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
26" x 11-3/8" x ¾" thick top, 7 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4530NSET

90-4562S 6 Row Wide Table Top , Stained
26" x 11-3/8" x ¾" thick top, 7 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4530DSET

90-4560N 8 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
33" x 11-3/8" x ¾" thick top, 8 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4532NSET

90-4560S 8 Row Wide Table Top , Stained
33" x 11-3/8" x ¾" thick top, 8 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4532DSET

90-4557N 12 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
47-1/2" x 11-3/8" x ¾" thick top, 10 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4536NSET

90-4557S 12 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
47-1/2" x 11-3/8" x ¾" thick top, 10 LBS., Pkg. Code: SW
Fits the top of 4536DSET

SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS:
All Modularack® racks shown here are single-deep racks with Table Top options.

4 layers of 6 bottles each – 4 x 6 = 24
Order 1 ea #4704-06N Natural plus a
90-4562N 6 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
25-1/4" H x 26" W x 11-5/8" D, 23 LBS.

4 layers of 8 bottles each – 4 x 8 = 32
Order 1 ea #4704-08S Stained plus a
90-4560S 8 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
25-1/4" H x 33" W x 11-5/8" D, 25 LBS.

Modularack® TABLE TOPS

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Table Top Rows	Measurements			Weight (lbs.)
			Length	Width	Thick	
90-4564N	90-4564S	4 Rows Wide	19"	11-3/8"	3/4"	6.0
90-4563N	90-4563S	5 Rows Wide	21-1/4"	11-3/8"	3/4"	6.5
90-4562N*	90-4562S*	6 Rows Wide	26"	11-3/8"	3/4"	7.0
90-4561N	90-4561S	7 Rows Wide	29-1/2"	11-3/8"	3/4"	7.5
90-4560N*	90-4560S*	8 Rows Wide	33"	11-3/8"	3/4"	8.0
90-4559N	90-4559S	9 Rows Wide	35-7/8"	11-3/8"	3/4"	8.5
90-4558N	90-4558S	10 Rows Wide	40-3/16"	11-3/8"	3/4"	9.0
90-4555N	90-4555S	11 Rows Wide	43-3/4"	11-3/8"	3/4"	9.5
90-4557N*	90-4557S*	12 Rows Wide	47-1/2"	11-3/8"	3/4"	10.0

* Item Photo Shown Above.

Six free-standing single-deep options available.

All of these stands are 25" high.

Left:
4 layers of 12 bottles each – 4 x 12 = 48
Order 1 ea #4707-12N Natural plus a
90-4557N 12 Row Wide Table Top, Natural
25-1/4" H x 47-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D, 31 LBS.

Right: 4 layers of 12 bottles each – 4 x 12 = 48
Order 1 ea #4704-12S Stained plus a
90-4557S 12 Row Wide Table Top, Stained
25-1/4" H x 47-1/2" W x 11-5/8" D, 31 LBS.

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack®Pro FULL DISPLAY UNIT

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The FULL DISPLAY UNIT gives you simple single depth bottle displays for the purpose of exhibiting a particular line of wine or wines. It consists of either 4 rows of 6 bottle angle display facings, 4 x 6 = 24 bottles or 4 rows of 9 bottle angle display facings, 4 x 9 = 36 bottles or 4 rows of 12 bottle angle display facings, 4 x 12 = 48 bottles.

FD48-N
48 bottle Capacity.

FD32-N
32 bottle Capacity.

MODULARACK® PRO

See video of The Modularack Pro at: http://vimeo.com/374760597

FD40-S
40 bottle Capacity.

FD24-S
24 bottle Capacity.

Certified Timber
FSC

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Crossbar Bottles Across	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
			Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
FD24-N	FD24-S	6 (6 x 4)	24	2	43.38"	27.5"	12.5"	8	30
FD32-N	FD32-S	8 (8 x 4)	32	3	43.38"	35-7/8"	12.5"	8	32
FD40-N	FD40-S	10 (10 x 4)	40	3.33	43.38"	42"	12.5"	8	34
FD48-N	FD48-S	12 (12 x 4)	48	4	43.38"	48"	12.5"	8	35

Modularack®Pro DOUBLE-DEEP FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island.

The DOUBLE-DEEP gives you plain and simple double-deep bottle storage in an island configuration. There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

DD144-S

DD144-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
DD144-N	DD144-S	144	12	38.5"	48"	24"	6	62
DD168-N	DD168-S	168	14	44"	48"	24"	7	72
DD192-N	DD192-S	192	16	49.5"	48"	24"	8	82

MODULARACK®

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack®Pro WALL MOUNT UNIT

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The WALL MOUNT UNIT gives you simple single depth bottle storage against a wall. There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

NOTE: For any single depth unit more than 8 layers high wall mounting is recommended. (Each of these Wall Mount Units rise above 8 layers high.) These standard hardware items can be obtained in any hardware store to mount units to the wall. Angled brackets such as these illustrated, with suitable screws, can be mounted to the rack itself. Units come with full instructions, but no wall mounting hardware is included.

WM144-S

WM144-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WM144-N	WM144-S	144	12	77"	48"	12"	14	70
WM168-N	WM168-S	168	14	88"	48	12"	16	81
WM192-N	WM192-S	192	16	99"	48"	12"	18	92

Modularack components made as follows: Beams made of standard two-by-four wood stock. Crossbars made of 3/4" thick wood stock.

Modularack®Pro END DISPLAY UNIT

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface such as aisle ends.

The END DISPLAY UNIT lets you utilize aisle ends and other limited spaces for single-deep bottle storage with a 12 bottle angle top display facing.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 72, 84 and 96 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

ED72-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
ED72-N	ED72-S	72	6	39"	48"	12"	6	38
ED84-N	ED84-S	84	7	44"	48"	12"	7	43
ED96-N	ED96-S	96	8	50"	48"	12"	8	48

Laser Engraving and ColorBlast™ available, see page 307 and price list for details.

ED72-S

MODULARACK®

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack®Pro ISLAND FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island with customer access to both sides.

The ISLAND combines double-deep bottle storage with a 24 bottle angle top display facing.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward (12 on each side) for retail display.

IF144-S

IF144-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
IF144-N	IF144-S	144	12	38.5"	48"	24"	7	70
IF168-N	IF168-S	168	14	44"	48"	24"	8	81
IF192-N	IF192-S	192	16	49.5"	48"	24"	9	92

Modularack®Pro ISLAND DELUXE FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island with customer access to both sides.

The ISLAND DELUXE combines double-deep bottle storage with a 24 bottle angle top display (12 bottles each side) and is topped with an 8" beveled top shelf for displaying upright bottles.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 144, 168 and 192 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward (12 on each side) for retail display.

IF144DX-S

IF144DX-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
IF144DX-N	IF144DX-S	144	12	42.5"	48"	24"	8	77
IF168DX-N	IF168DX-S	168	14	48"	48"	24"	9	88
IF192DX-N	IF192DX-S	192	16	53.5"	48"	24"	10	99

Laser Engraving and ColorBlast™ available, see page 307 and price list for details.

WHL. 54-55 Price List **ADV. 59-60** Price List Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed BX=Factory Boxed BXR=Retail Boxed C=Regular Carded PC=Premium Carded SW=Shrink Wrap

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack®Pro WATERFALL FIXTURE

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The WATERFALL combines double-deep bottle storage with a 24 bottle two-tier angle top display facing.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 156, 180 and 204 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward for retail display.

WF156-S

WF156-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WF156-N	WF156-S	156	13	44″	48″	24″	8	76
WF180-N	WF180-S	180	15	50″	48″	24″	9	86
WF204-N	WF204-S	204	17	56″	48″	24″	10	96

Modularack®Pro WATERFALL DELUXE FIXTURE

This fixture backs up to a wall or other vertical surface.

The WATERFALL DELUXE is the same as the WATERFALL fixture but, as an added feature, it is topped off with a 12″ beveled top shelf for additional display.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 156, 180 and 204 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 24 bottles are tilted upward for retail display and a 12″ top shelf.

WF156DX-S

WF156DX-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WF156DX-N	WF156DX-S	156	13	48″	48″	24″	9	86
WF180DX-N	WF180DX-S	180	15	55″	48″	24″	10	96
WF204DX-N	WF204DX-S	204	17	60″	48″	24″	11	106

MODULARACK® PRO

Modularack®Pro WATERFALL GONDOLA FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island.

The WATERFALL GONDOLA is basically two WATERFALL units placed back-to-back. The result is four-bottle deep storage with 48 bottle display facings (24 on each side).

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 312, 360 and 408 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 48 bottles are tilted upward for retail display (24 per side).

WFG312-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WFG312-N	WFG312-S	312	26	44"	48"	48"	8	150
WFG360-N	WFG360-S	360	30	50"	48"	48"	9	170
WFG408-N	WFG408-S	408	34	56"	48"	48"	10	190

Modularack components made as follows: Beams made of standard two-by-four wood stock. Crossbars made of 3/4" thick wood stock.

Modularack®Pro WATERFALL DELUXE GONDOLA FIXTURE

This fixture stands away from the wall as an island.

The WATERFALL GONDOLA is basically two WATERFALL units placed back-to-back. The result is four-bottle deep storage with 48 bottle display facings (24 each side) and it is topped off with two (2) 12" beveled top shelves (butted together) for 8 square feet of additional shelf display.

There are three (3) different configuration sizes: 312, 360 and 408 bottles.

The only variance in these three sizes is the height. All other measurements are the same.

At the top 48 bottles (24 per side) are tilted upward for retail display.

WFG312-S

WFG312DX-N

Natural Finish	Stained Finish	Capacity		Measurements			Tiers High	Weight (lbs.)
		Bottles	Cases	Height	Width	Depth		
WFG312DX-N	WFG312DX-S	312	26	48"	48"	48"	9	170
WFG360DX-N	WFG360DX-S	360	30	55"	48"	48"	10	190
WFG408DX-N	WFG408DX-S	408	34	60"	48"	48"	11	210

Laser Engraving and ColorBlast™ available, see page 307 and price list for details.

WFG312DX-S
(top view)

MODULARACK®

VinRack™

The economy line of wine racks by MODULARACK®
Convenient • Compact • Robust • Great for home kitchen or dining room use.

VinRack™ utilizes the same high-density Australian Radiata Pine as Modularack® PRO and Modularack®   *All VinRack™ components made of 3/4" thick wood stock.*

VinRack™ provides the structural integrity and easy assembly of the Modularack® system but with lighter components to satisfy domestic space requirements. Available in natural or stained finish.

Strong and stable, it requires no tools to assemble. Pieces simply fit together.

The same strong high-density Australian Radiata Pine wood is used as is found in the entire Modularack line.

Two quick-and-easy assembly components are included in each kit: SUPPORT BEAMS and BOTTLE CROSS BARS. Both of these components are constructed of the same ¾" thick wood stock.

VinRack is made in 3 standard widths: 4, 6 and 8 bottles wide. It can stack up 6 layers high.

See video of VinRack™ at: http://vimeo.com/374758681

Measurements for VinRack™ Wine Racks
Widths:

Three (3) different widths are available in the VinRack™:

   4 bottles wide (19")

   6 bottles wide (26")

   8 bottles wide (33")

Height:

Each row is 3-5/8" in height. Allow an additional 3" at the top of your completed VinRack Wine Rack to allow insertion and removal of top row bottles.

NOTE – Maximum height: VinRack™ is only designed to be built 6 layers high.

Depth: VinRack™ Wine racks are all 9-1/8" deep.

Packaging: All sets below are shrink wrapped and labeled (see page 222).

4590NSET Natural 3 x 4
Basic 12-Bottle Set: Natural
(Three [3] layers of four [4] bottles each)
Pkg. Code: SW

4592NSET Natural 3 x 6
Basic 18-Bottle Set: Natural
(Three [3] layers of six [6] bottles each)
Pkg. Code: SW

4594NSET Natural 6 x 8
Basic 48-Bottle Set: Natural
(Six [6] layers of eight [8] bottles each),
Pkg. Code: SW

4590DSET Stained 3 x 4
Basic 12-Bottle Set: Stained
(Three [3] layers of four [4] bottles each)
Pkg. Code: SW

4592DSET Stained 3 x 6
Basic 18-Bottle Set: Stained
(Three [3] layers of six [6] bottles each)
Pkg. Code: SW

4594DSET Stained 6 x 8
Basic 48-Bottle Set: Stained
(Six [6] layers of eight [8] bottles each)
Pkg. Code: SW

NOTE – Maximum height: VinRack™ is only designed to be built 6 layers high.

MODULARACK®

ADV. 60 Price List   WHL. 55 Price List

Modularack® Basic Sets are packed into a self-mailer type box containing instructions. On request only.

4702-08N

VinRack™ Basic Sets are packed in heavy shrink-wrap packages containing instructions.

4590NSET

Convenient Retail Packaging Ready-To-Go! On request only.

The label on top illustrates a completed unit photo with barcode.

4592DSET

The label on top illustrates a completed unit photo with barcode.

IMPRINTING OPTIONS FOR ALL Modularack® PRO, Modularack®, and VinRack™ Racks

Two methods of imprinting are available:

Laser Engraving

FRONT BAR

CROSS BAR

BEAMS

Imprinting can be placed on Beams, Cross Bars, Front Bars or Table Tops.

ColorBlast

BEAMS - Natural

BEAMS - Stained

Monterey Racks

4602

4602 Monterey 12-Bottle Rack Kit
When assembled, 12.8" high, 12.8" wide, 9.3" deep. Pkg. Code: BXR 4-color retail box.

MODULARACK®

307

ASI 55450

Retail Packaging
Now Available

Franmara's Premium Carded Line has over 1,000 skus to choose from!

"Easy-to-recognize" packaging color themes for each of the five product catagories.

WINE ACCESSORIES
(Burgundy)

EBONY WING CORKSCREW

CAPITANO™ PROFESSIONAL WAITERS'S CORKSCREW

SURE GRIP RUBBERIZED FINISH

SPECIAL ELONGATED SPIRAL

FRANMARA SINCE 1970

BAR ACCESSORIES
(Green)

DOUBLE JIGGER
STAINLESS STEEL

POSI-POURER 2000
PORTION CONTROL POURER
1-3/4 OZ.

CHEESE ACCESSORIES
(Blue)

CHEESE KNIFE
BAMBOO HANDLE
STAINLESS STEEL SERRATED BLADE

CHEESE PLANE
STAINLESS STEEL

CIGAR ACCESSORIES
(Brown)

NIPPER CIGAR CUTTER
STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

CLASSIC OPEN CARDED

PULLTAP'S® PROFESSIONAL WAITER'S CORKSCREW

Great Packaging Design For Instant Visibility!

DYNAMO RECHARGEABLE

CAPTIVE-TOP™

PORTAGE

GALA

TAVERN

JAMBOREE

SPEED-PULL DECORKER

DECANTUS

DECANTUS

TAVERN

SUNBURST CORK TRIVET

SWIFTPULL PRO2

CHEESE MATE SET

REGALE

RAPIDO

JAMBOREE

TAVERN

FRANMARA® SINCE 1970
Catalog Number 34C

Retail Packaging
C A T A L O G
SPECIAL EDITION

WING CORKSCREW

LISSE™ TWO-STEP

BOTTLE POURER

MULTI-LEVEL JIGGER CUP

WINE ACCESSORIES   BARWARE

A BUYER'S GUIDE
Featuring the Finest Corkscrews, Barware, Wine and Cheese Accessories
• Guaranteed Best Value For Your Money   • Quick Delivery . . . Lots of Inventory
• Guaranteed High Quality . . . Packaged In The U.S.A !   • Free Display Racks *
• No Minimum Quantity! Low Minimum Order!   • Big Selection (1,000+ items!!)

Please ask for our Retail Packaging Catalog!

Check out our entertaining Video On Franmara Virtual Store:
www.vimeo.com/228386793
www.vimeo.com/franmara

ADV. 61 Price List   WHL. 55 Price List

90-4410

Spins 360

90-4500

90-4415

Spins 360

new

90-4425

FRANMARA
Quality Wine & Bar Essentials

WINE AND BAR ACCESSORIES

FRANMARA

HANDY AND CONVENIENT
TOOLS FOR WINE & BAR SERVICE

FRANMARA

Product Not Included.

90-4410 Wine Bottle Gift Bag Floor Display
18 ea. "J" hooks. Each "J" hook comfortably holds 18 wine bottle gift bags (total: 324 bag capacity for a complete display). Sign clip above. Stands 65" tall, 22" dia. across. Pkg. Code: BX.

90-4500 Two-Sided Steel Tower Gridwall Rack with Casters
Includes 4 casters and 30 hooks. 6-1/2 feet high, 30" wide, 12" base depth. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4490 Countertop Steel Gridwall Rack
Includes 10 hooks and a two-compartment clear plastic tray insert for the bottom shelf. Loose items could be displayed here. 32" high, 15" wide, 10" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4502 Straight Gridwall Shelf (Accessory to 90-4500 Rack, See Image on Right)
This gridwall shelf measures 23-1/2" w, 13-1/8" deep. It could actually hook anywhere on the rack. Easy to install on a 90-4500 rack. This shelf allows you to put Franmara boxed items on the rack. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4415 Rotating Floor Display With Four Slatwall Panels
Four distinct panels each containing 14 slats (3-1/4" apart) for hook mounting. Box items can be placed on the bottom shelves. 50 each 8-1/2" hooks provided with each unit. Surface material used: Maple colored, Melamine. Dims. 53-3/8" H, 23-5/8" W. Each slatwall panel: 47-1/4" H, 15-3/4" W. Across floor base: 22". Pkg. Code: BX

90-4425 Franmara Floor Display, Cardboard
An attractive, deep 12-peg display with a clean white background and simple graphics. Structurally sturdy. Stands 64-3/4" H, 16" W and 16" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4428 Franmara Three-Peg Counter Display, Cardboard
A small attention grabbing display. Holds three carded items plus a lower dump display for easy impulse products. Same graphics as the Floor Display. Stands 16-3/4" H, 14-1/2" W, 9-5/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4430 Franmara Four-Peg Counter Display, Cardboard
Same as #90-4425 only with four pegs instead of three. Stands 16-3/4" H, 18-3/4" W, 9-5/8" deep. Pkg. Code: BX

90-4490

WINE AND BAR ACCESSORIES

90-4502 in use, on 90-4500

90-4502

Grab your customers' attention with these awesome looking Countertop Displays!

90-4430

90-4428

Great for boxed merchandise!

WHL. 55-56 Price List

ADV. 61 Price List

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Clip Strips

- *Great cross-selling opportunity.*

- *Impulse sales increase with a clip strip program.*

- *Make wasted space into high-profit space.*

90-4458 Plastic Clip Strip, Heavy Duty with Hook

This plastic display unit increases product visibility and sales for carded merchandise. 12 clips per strip. Metal mounting clip on top. 23-3/4" long. 1-1/2" wide. Pkg. Code: BU

Clip Strip Pre-Package Service

We will pre-mount product on each clip strip then place the entire contents into an individual plastic sleeve. To display: You could simply hook the top mounting clip to your shelf, pull off the plastic sleeve, then place your price stickers on each item. Please inquire about this service. Custom Prepricing Labeling is available upon request. We can also do Custom Barcode Labeling on cases. Please inquire about these services.

Plastic Display Tubs

90-8630 Small Hexagon Tub (80 oz.) 7.25"x 4.25"x 6.5"
90-8631 Medium Hexagon Tub (1 gal.) 8.5"x 5.25"x 7.5"
90-8632 Large Hexagon Tub (1-1/2 gal.) 9.5"x 6"x 8.5"

Hexagon Plastic Displays are great for bulk display of small items that are available throughout the catalog. Available in three sizes and includes a plastic lid. Suggestions: 90-8630 holds 50 each of bottle stoppers and openers (8088, 8096 etc.); 90-8631 holds 80 each bottle stoppers, pocket corkscrews, pourers (8165, 3008, 8006); 90-8632 holds 36 each Wing Corkscrews (2037, 2040, etc.). Our staff can advise you on the quantities for each item. Pkg. Code: BU

90-4458

Great for hanging and displaying lightweight products. Ideal for hanging packaged and impulse items!

The "S" hooks are great for hanging merchandise strips from perforated shelving!

Heavy Duty S-Clips included.

new

new

new

90-8632

90-8631

90-8632 Holds 108 each Pocket Corkscrews (3008)

90-8631 Holds 36 each Waiter's Corkscrews (5400)

90-8630 Holds 50 each Keyring Bottle Openers (7031)

90-8630

Great for bulk items!!

ADV. 61 Price List **WHL. 56** Price List

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX BY ITEM NUMBER RED = New Item

RED = New Item **INDEX BY ITEM NUMBER**

INDEX BY ITEM NUMBER RED = New Item

INDEX

INDEX

FRANMARA®
PRESENTS
FULL COLOR DOMING
ENHANCE YOUR IMAGE

Enhance your brand and accentuate your message with eye-catching, wear-resisting doming from Franmara®. Tough, durable, crystal-clear, polyurethane dome covers and protects the crisp, vibrant custom graphics below.

Anatomy of Doming
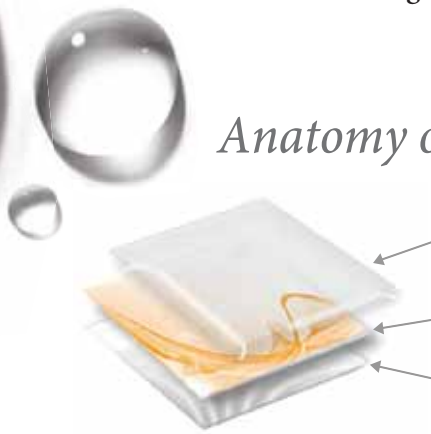
Clear, Flexible Doming
This unique material will dent and rebound instead of scratching, and has excellent chemical resistance.

Printed Full Color Graphic
Any number of colors at no extra charge.

Base Material
We offer white, smooth silver, smooth gold, and metallic flake silver.

Bottle Openers
Ideal for Doming Process

7044

7042

7050

7050 Credit Card Shaped Opener
See Page 251

7044 Reel-It -In Bottle Opener Black ABS Plastic
See Page 251

7042 Reel-It -In Bottle Opener Chrome Plated
See Page 251

Base Material Options:

White

Smooth Silver

Smooth Gold

Metal Flake Silver

Domed Labels

Domed labels have many advantages over other labels in that they can be applied to many surfaces (inluding metal, plastic, glass, or wood), and are scratch-proof, water proof, extreme temperature-resistant to 80 degrees C, fade-resistant and UV resistant - making them perfect for exterior and interior use in various weathers and environments.

7035 Figure 8 Keychain Bottle Opener
See Page 252

7036 Tag Keychain Bottle Opener
See Page 252

Domed Labels are waterproof and scratch resistant.

7032 Classic Keychain Bottle/Can Opener
See Page 252

6050 Pro-Cap Bottle Opener
See Page 253

Slim, Compact, and Durable

Open up your favorite beverage with ease!

Ultra Clear Dome

The ultra clear surface coating is not only extremely tough but it enhances, magnifies and gives depth of color to the printed image that it encapsulates and protects.

- **3 Dimensional**
- **Standard and Custom Shapes**

Corkscrews
Ideal for Doming Process

2016

5400 Duo-Lever™ Corkscrew See Page 17

5400

2016 Capitano® Waiter's Corkscrew, ABS Plastic Handle See Page 11

Bottle Stoppers
Ideal for Doming Process

8097 Aluminum Top Bottle Stopper See Page 87

2258 Universal Champagne/Wine Stopper See Page 81

Flasks
Ideal for Doming Process

8053 Plastic Travel Flask, 16 oz. See Page 259

8110 Captive-Top Pocket Flask, 6 oz. See Page 256

8107SET Round Pocket Flask Set 5 oz. See Page 258

8165 Flex-Seal Bottle Stopper See Page 87

2280 Doming Champagne Stopper See Page 81

9079 Oval Wine Bucket See Page 185

9388SET Swingout Bottle Gift Set (6pcs) See Page 71

Wine Accessories
Ideal for Doming Process

So Many More Products To Choose From! (Please Inquire)

8060 Vino™ Plate Clip See Page 117

FULL COLOR DOMING

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

Check Out Our Amazing
Selection of Personalization Methods!

Wood
Laser Engraving

Metal
Laser Engraving

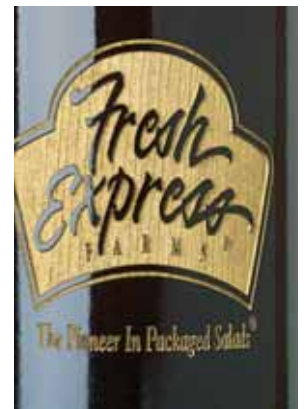Glass
Laser Engraving

Diamond Drag
Engraving

Screen/Pad Print

Hot Stamp

ColorBlast

Wood Laser Engraving
With Gold Fill

Full Color Digital Printed
Vinyl Wrap

Marble / Slate
Laser Engraving

Digital Print on Mylar

Metal Stamp/Lacquer Fill

Metal Stamp/Neutral

Imprinting Capabilities

FOR REPRODUCTION OF LOGO OR TRADEMARKS: Furnish camera ready art.

DELIVERY: Allow 2-3 weeks for Hot Stamp, Screen/Pad, and Laser Engraving.

Imprinting Content

Franmara® reserves the right to reject any content that is obscene or offensive in nature or that violates the copyright, trademark or other proprietary rights of any third party. Customers will indemnify and hold Franmara® harmless from and against any damage, loss or expense arising from or related to customer's content.

Personalize Corkscrews for Promos and Gifts

Give your clients a gift that will remind them of your brand every time they pull a cork.
Add your logo to a variety of corkscrews or wine accessories!

2016 new
Full Color Doming
See Page 11

2016
Hot Stamped
See Page 11

new

2016
Vinyl Wrapped
See Page 11

Laser Engraved

7052
Leatherette Credit
Card Opener
See Page 251

Laser Engraved

7054
Wood Covered
Credit Card Opener
See Page 251

Laser Engraved

7050
Aluminum
Credit Card Opener
See Page 251

Laser Engraved

7055
Bottle Shaped
Opener
See Page 251

3403SET Laguiole Luxury Waiter's Corkscrew
See Page 27 *Laser Engraved*

8085 Green Marble
Stopper *See Page 83*
Laser Engraved

8080 Beech Wood-Top
Bottle Cork Stopper
See Page 83
Laser Engraved

5400
Duo-Lever™
See Page 17

Screen/Pad Print

9233
Square Cork Coasters
See Page 133
Laser Engraved

9235
Round Cork Coasters
See Page 133
Laser Engraved

8724SET
Natural Slate Square
Coasters
See Page 131

8165 Flex-Seal
Bottle Stopper
See Page 87
Screen/Pad Print

Laser Engraved

8702
Round Stone Coasters
See Page 130
ColorBlast

9208
Laser Engraved Gray Marble Wine Cooler
See Page 189

8111
Captive-Top Flask
See Page 256
Diamond Drag

8117 Deluxe Leather
Bound Flask
See Page 260
Diamond Drag

8108
Captive-Top Flask
See Page 256
Vinyl Wrapped

Packaging Code: BU=Factory Bulk Packed   BX=Factory Boxed   BXR=Retail Boxed   C=Regular Carded   PC=Premium Carded

FRANMARA

®

Distributed in Canada by:

Valentinos International Wholesaling Inc.

Tel: 250-707-1547 or 1-888-707-1547
www.valentinosintl.com

Catalog Number 35